

## Appendix 3 Natural heritage

### Appendix 3.1 Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features overlay

[all provisions in this appendix are: rps/rcp/rp/dp]

#### Introduction

The following criteria are used to determine the contents of this schedule, and will be used to consider any proposed additions to it.

- a) the extent to which the landform feature or geological site contributes to the understanding of the geology or evolution of the biota in the region, New Zealand or the earth (includes type localities of rock formations, minerals and fossils)
- b) the rarity or unusual nature of the site or feature;
- c) the extent to which the feature or site is an outstanding representative example of the diversity of natural landforms and geological features in Auckland;
- d) the extent to which the landform or geological feature or site is a component of a recognisable group of geologically associated features;
- e) the extent to which the landform or geological feature or site contributes to the aesthetic value or visual legibility of the wider natural landscape;
- f) the community association with, or public appreciation of the values of the feature or site
- g) the potential value of the feature or site for public education;
- h) the potential value of the feature or site to provide additional understanding of the geological or biotic history of the region;
- i) the state of preservation of the feature or site;
- j) the extent to which a feature or site is associated with an historically important natural event, geologically related industry, or individual involved in earth science research
- k) the importance of the feature or site to Mana Whenua;
- l) the contribution of the feature to the more publicly valued groups of landforms and geological sites associated with the region's volcanoes, coastlines, the Hauraki Gulf Islands, and the Waitākere Ranges.

| ID | Name                  | Location       | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2  | Algies Beach melange  | Algies Bay     | E         | This site is one of the best examples of an exposure of the contact between Northland Allocthon and Miocene Waitemata Group rocks.                                               | a, b, g               |
| 3  | Ambury Road lava cave | Mangere Bridge | F         | A complex 140 m long lava cave with two branches and many well-preserved flow features. Part of the cave contains unusual lava stalagmites with corresponding stalactites above. | a, b, c, d, g, i      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                   | Location  | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4  | Anawhata gorge and beach               | Waitākere | A         | This locality includes a combination of unmodified landforms, produced by the dynamic geomorphic processes of the Waitakere coast. Anawhata Beach is an exposed sandy beach, accumulated between dramatic rocky headlands. Inland from the beach, the Anawhata Stream has incised a deep gorge into the surrounding conglomerate rock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a, c, e, g, i, l      |
| 5  | Anawhata intrusion                     | Waitākere | E         | A well-exposed, and unusual mushroom-shaped andesite intrusion in sea cliffs in a small embayment around rocks at the north side of Anawhata Beach.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, b, g, l            |
| 6  | Arataki volcanic breccia and sandstone | Titirangi | E         | The best and most easily accessible exposure in the eastern Waitākere Ranges illustrating the interfingering nature of the coarse volcanic breccias from the Waitākere Volcano with the volcanic-poor Waitematā Basin sandstone and siltstones. Road cutting on south side of Scenic Drive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, c, l               |
| 7  | Auckland Domain Volcano                | Parnell   | V         | Auckland Domain volcano consists of a large tuff ring about 700m in diameter, which extends between the Auckland War Memorial Museum and Auckland City Hospital. A central scoria cone, Pukekaroa, forms a knoll surrounded with alluvium (castle and moat) at the centre of the tuff ring. The adjoining Outhwaite Park scoria mound is associated with the neighbouring Grafton volcano. An accessible example of lithic tuff deposits from the volcano occurs in a natural cliff exposure about 300m north of the Domain duck pond. Features of note include Lovers Lane tuff exposure and a scoria cone lava bomb. | a, c, d, f, g, h, i   |
| 8  | Auckland Grammar School lava exposures | Epsom     | D         | Two excellent exposures of a very thick lava unit from Mount Eden volcano are located in the former prison quarry. The rock faces are up to 25m high and exhibit columnar jointing that formed as the lava cooled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, d, f, g         |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                               | Location       | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9  | Barriball Road tuff ring and cone  | Waiuku         | A         | This site is one of the larger and best-preserved tuff rings in the South Auckland basalt field. It has a diameter of approximately 1.8 km, with Bald Hill forming a high point on the southern rim. A small scoria cone is preserved within the east side of the tuff ring.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a, c, d, e, g, i      |
| 10 | Beachlands fault                   | Pohutukawa Bay | B         | Best exposure of a fault in the Auckland area that has been active during the Quaternary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, b, g, h            |
| 11 | Beehive Island, Kawau Bay          | Kawau Bay      | B         | This small 'old hat' island surrounded by large intertidal platform with contrasting white shell sand high tide beach is a landform of scientific/educational and scenic value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, e, g, i, l      |
| 12 | Belmont Cliffs fault               | Belmont        | B         | Belmont Cliffs Fault is a spectacular minor reverse fault clearly exposed in the cliff and on the shore platform, with associated flysch deposition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a, c, g, i            |
| 13 | Blockhouse Bay to Green Bay cliffs | Blockhouse Bay | D         | This site consists of cliff and foreshore exposures from west side of Blockhouse Bay around Te Whau Pt and along coast to east side of Green Bay. The area contains excellent exposures of a wide range of features that characterise this part of the Waitemata Basin. These include: thick and thin sandstone turbidite beds, graded and massive; thin-bedded and laminated siltstones and fine sandstone beds with carbonaceous laminae, ripples, trace fossils, microfaulting, sand fluidisation structures; large and small scale folding, vertical bedding, large and small scale normal, reverse and keystone faults; complex soft sediment deformation. Coastal landforms include a cliffed promontory (Te Whau Point) and a small sea stack. | a, c, g               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                          | Location                  | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unitary Plan criteria     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 14 | Boggust Park crater                           | Favona                    | V         | One of the oldest volcanoes in the Auckland Volcanic field, consisting of a 400-m-diameter explosion crater surrounded by a 9-m-high, semi-circular tuff ring. The tuff ring has been breached and eroded by the sea during the Last Interglacial period (~130,000 yrs ago) and the crater filled up to the level of the breach with sediment creating a flat floor, 5 m above sea level. The crater and inner walls of the tuff ring form Boggust Park, Favona                                                                   | a, b, c, d, h, i, l       |
| 15 | Browns Island (Motukōrea)                     | Browns Island (Motukōrea) | V         | Motukōrea is an entire volcanic system in miniature and is the least damaged of Auckland's volcanoes. Partly submerged by rising post-glacial sea level, the volcano features a main scoria cone and crater, surrounded by several smaller scoria mounds within a tuff ring remnant. Extensive, submerged, lava fields extend up to 2 km from the central cone. The island is of international significance as the type locality for the mineral motukoreaite, which forms a cement in tuff and beach rock on the southern beach. | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, i, l |
| 16 | Cascade Falls and conglomerate bluffs         | Waitākere                 | B         | An unusual waterfall eroded so far into a narrow slot in a Piha Conglomerate bluff that the actual fall is hidden.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, b, e, f, l             |
| 17 | Cave of a Thousand Press-ups                  | Greenlane                 | F         | The Cave of a Thousand Press-ups is a complex network of small lava tubes totalling about 270m in length. It is one of the best for cleanliness, complexity, and size. The name for the cave stems from its low height, which varies from 0.2 m to 1.2 m. It ranges from from 0.8 m to 10 m wide. There are rock falls partly infilling the cave in several places. The general lava flow direction appears to have been to the east, with feeders joining from the north.                                                        | a, b, c, d, i             |
| 18 | Claude Stream basal Waitematā Group sediments | Whitford                  | E         | This 300 m section of stream contains the best- exposed and most complete basal Waitematā sequence of limestone and greensand in southeast Auckland. Three lenses of shallow limestone interbedded with shelf greensands rest on greywacke and pass up into Waitematā flysch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, i                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                               | Location   | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 19 | Cochranes Gap accretionary lapilli                 | Pollok     | E         | A low sea cliff forming a small point on the south side of Cochranes Gap contains the best example of large (5-20 mm diameter) accretionary lapilli (chalazoidites) within a pyroclastic flow deposit in New Zealand. These occur within 3-5 m thick rhyolitic ignimbrite that is 1 million years old.                                     | a, c, g, h, i         |
| 20 | Cochrane's Gap Quaternary sands                    | Pollok     | E         | This site contains well-exposed Quaternary coastal zone sediments and is the type section for the Awhitu formation. The sands are poor in the black sand minerals ilmenite and magnetite, so pre-date the eruptions of Taranaki and Taupo volcanic centres and the subsequent current transport of black sands northwards along the coast. | a, b, g               |
| 21 | Cornwallis Peninsula proximal volcanic-rich flysch | Cornwallis | D         | High cliffs and intertidal rocks bearing a good exposure of a sequence of volcanic-rich flysch beds that accumulated close to the contemporaneous late Miocene Waitākere volcanoes.                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, g, l            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                        | Location       | Site type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 22 | Crater Hill                                 | Mangere        | V F - Caves | Crater Hill is one of the two best remaining explosion craters and tuff rings in Manukau City. It is a complex volcanic centre including a large, embayed tuff ring 600 m in diameter, enclosing a (quarried) scoria cone and small lava flow. Crater Hill has a unique example in the Auckland volcanic field of the cooled remnants of a lava lake that filled the crater and later withdrew down the vent. It is also the only remaining explosion crater in the Auckland field where the external slopes of the volcano outside the crater rim are nearly entirely intact and unmodified. Two lava caves are present. Selfs lava cave is about 48 m long and circumferentially oriented within the volcanic crater. Underground Press lava cave is 40 m long lava cave with a large main chamber, reputedly used as a base for clandestine, subversive publishing during World War II. The Crater Hill quarry exposures are a useful educational site with excellent exposures of lithic tuff, basaltic lapilli, crater rim collapse features and a thin layer of rhyolitic tephra from the central North Island. | a, b, c, d, e, g, i   |
| 23 | Cudlip Point deformed Waitematā Group rocks | Mahurangi West | D           | Excellent and easily accessible examples of structurally deformed Waitematā Group sandstones and Parnell Grit occur in sea cliffs around Cudlip Point. A wide variety of deformational faults and folds are visible here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, g, l            |
| 24 | Dispute Cove channelled flysch, Kawau Is    | Dispute Cove   | E           | Excellent exposure of a small channel within the basal Waitematā Group flysch deposit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, b, i               |
| 25 | East Pakatoa Island broken formation        | Pakatoa Island | D           | A world-class example of broken formation in argillite and greywacke rocks, exposed in extremely fresh high tidal exposures. A wide variety of structural features is visible in the base of the cliff and out onto the shore platform.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a, c, i               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                              | Location                            | Site type                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26 | Eastern Beach anticline                           | Eastern Beach                       | B                          | The best example in the Auckland region of an anticline visible in a shore platform and coastal cliff, giving a 3-dimensional view of a fold in Waitematā Group alternating sandstone and mudstone. Of educational, as well as scientific importance.                                | a, c, e, g, l         |
| 27 | Fairy Falls and dikes                             | Henderson Valley                    | B - dikes<br>C - waterfall | One of best examples of a waterfall in the Waitākere Ranges, and the best place to see rarely occurring dikes in the eastern Ranges. This scenic waterfall cascades over several drops separated by plunge pools.                                                                    | a, b, c, e, f, g, l   |
| 28 | Flat Top Hill Tangihua pillow lavas, Kaukapakapa  | Kaukapakapa                         | E                          | The site contains the only Tangihua volcanics in the Auckland Region. Current exposures in a cutting beside an access road to Flat Top Hill quarry will be lost through future quarrying, but once quarrying ceases the new quarry wall will include an exposure of these volcanics. | a, b, d               |
| 29 | Frenchmans Cap (Kahakaha), Pakatoa                | Frenchmans Cap                      | B                          | A rare and excellent example of a 'top-hat' island with its surrounding intertidal rock platform.                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, c, e, g, i, l      |
| 30 | Goat Island Bay Sedimentary rocks                 | Te Rere Bay                         | D                          | A well exposed basal sequence of Waitematā flysch overlying basement rocks and the type section for the thick-bedded sandstones of the Pakiri Formation occurs in cliffs from beneath Leigh Marine Laboratory, extending west for 2 km beyond Goat Island Bay.                       | a, c, g, l            |
| 31 | Grants Island old hat                             | Mahurangi Harbour                   | B                          | One of the best examples in New Zealand of a small island surrounded by broad intertidal rock platforms, giving it the classic 'old hat' shape.                                                                                                                                      | a, c, e, g, i, l      |
| 32 | Great Barrier Island, Harataonga Bay conglomerate | Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island) | D                          | Clean coastal exposure of Waipapa Terrane Group basement greywacke rock consisting of granite-bearing conglomerate. These are some of the oldest rocks in Auckland, and derive from deep ocean trench sediments.                                                                     | a, b, l               |
| 33 | Great Barrier Island, Kaitoke Beach dunefield     | Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island) | C                          | One of the best remaining examples of a relatively unmodified active dunefield anywhere on Auckland's eastern coastline.                                                                                                                                                             | c, e, f, g, h, i, l   |
| 34 | Great Barrier Island, Man o' War Passage          | Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island) | A                          | Best example in the Auckland region of a narrow sea passage between cliffed shorelines. Man o' War Passage is a scenic feature of landscape value.                                                                                                                                   | c, e, f, l            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                                          | Location                            | Site type                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 35 | Great Barrier Island, Waterfall Bay Miocene intrusions        | Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island) | E                         | One of best examples of the Miocene volcanic intrusions into the greywacke rock of northern Great Barrier Island occurs around 'Waterfall Bay'. Here, early Miocene quartz porphyry dikes and a stock intrude greywacke and provide only evidence of the earliest volcanic activity on Great Barrier Island, some 18 million years ago.                                                                                                                                                                      | a, b                   |
| 36 | Great Barrier Island, Whangapoua Estuary                      | Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island) | C                         | The best example of a pristine estuary in the Auckland region. Whangapoua Estuary was formed by sea level rise and the damming of a drowned river valley by a sand barrier at the end of the last glaciation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, c, e, f, h, l       |
| 37 | Great Barrier Island, Whangapoua sand spit & tsunami deposits | Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island) | C                         | To the north of the Whangapoua Harbour entrance are excellent unmodified examples of a sand spit and dunefield. A sheet of gravel extending from the toe of the foredune to over 14m above mean sea level and 200m inland from the beach is the best example of a tsunami deposit in the Auckland Region.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, c, e, f, h, l       |
| 38 | Hamlins Hill sandstone ridges and rhyolitic tuff              | Penrose                             | A - ridge<br>E - rhyolite | Hamlins Hill is one of the least modified sandstone ridge complexes remaining in Auckland. Ridges like it are some of the most common landforms beneath urban Auckland, but unmodified and undeveloped examples are rare. Hamlins Hill also includes the best inland exposure of rhyolitic tuff in Auckland City, in an exposure 10 m wide and up to 2 m high. Its position on top of the hill suggests the rhyolitic ash is from airfall or a pyroclastic flow and not reworked by water as is more common. | a, b, c, e, f, g, h, i |
| 39 | Hampton Park scoria cone                                      | East Tamaki                         | V                         | This small but complete volcanic centre includes a small scoria cone and tuff ring within the outer flank of the Ōtara Hill tuff ring. An initial explosive eruption formed a tuff ring 330 m in diameter. Lava partly filled this crater and flowed over the tuff ring to spread on to the flat ground to the west. A scoria cone with a complex crater built up around the volcanic vent. (Hampton Park is also the site of Smale's Church, St John, built in 1862).                                       | a, c, d, e, f, i       |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                       | Location           | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|----|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 40 | Harbour View Pleistocene terraces          | Te Atatu Peninsula | A         | One of the last remaining undeveloped Pleistocene terrace surfaces around the Waitematā Harbour, with two distinctive terrace surfaces (15-20 m above sea level, and 2-4 m ASL) separated by a former coastal cliff. The terraces are cut into Waitematā Sandstone and Pleistocene deposits.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, e, f, g, h, i, l |
| 41 | Hays Stream cliffs limestone               | Hunua              | E         | This 3m thick, fine pebbly, crystalline, slightly flaggy limestone lying between 2 beds of greywacke pebble conglomerate in cliffs beside Hays Creek is the reference section for Papakura Limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, b, h                |
| 42 | Helena Rubinstein and Ratcliffe lava caves | Onehunga           | F         | Helena Rubinstein lava cave is a complex branched lava cave, totalling about 320 m in length and featuring many lava rolls. Teat stalactites formed by surface melting cover some ceilings and walls. Located about 20 m up-flow from the Helena Rubinstein cave, Ratcliffe lava cave is a blister cave about 130 m long, with no natural entrance. Tunnels connect four chambers in the cave. It varies in width from 3-9 m wide and has rock fall material on the floor in a number of places. | a, b, d, i             |
| 43 | Hillsborough Rd tuff                       | Hillsborough       | E         | Hillsborough Rd tuff is an easily accessible example of bedded tuff in a more distal part of the Three Kings volcano tuff ring. Excellent examples of bomb impact depressions and weathered chalazoidites (volcanic hailstone) are visible here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a, c, d, g, i          |
| 46 | Hopua explosion crater and tuff exposure   | Onehunga           | B         | Hopua volcano is a small explosion crater with a low tuff ring about 500 m in diameter. The original crater was breached by the sea and filled with marine sediments. Although damaged by reclamation and motorway construction, the tuff ring is still discernable as a volcanic feature. An intertidal exposure of Hopua tuff in the Manukau Harbour foreshore contains large blocks of basalt.                                                                                                | a, d, g, h             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                    | Location                    | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 47 | Horuhoru Island (Gannet Rock) red chert | Horuhoru Rock (Gannet Rock) | B         | One of best examples of red chert in the region occurs at Horuhoruisland, where the rock is freshly exposed in sea cliffs. The entire island is composed of bedded red chert, some of which is intricately folded.                                                                                                                                                                                | a, c, e, i, l         |
| 48 | Hōteo hogback bluffs and unconformity   | Mangakura                   | A         | A unique calcareous sandstone with pseudokast rocks (Hōteo Member), associated with an exposed sedimentary unconformity forms the largest and most prominent hogback ridge in the Auckland region. The 4 km ridge of prominent thick sandstone bluffs is conspicuous from State Highway 1, 2-3 km south of Wellsford.                                                                             | a, c, e, f, g, i      |
| 49 | Hoteo River incised meanders            | Wellsford                   | A         | The Hōteo River is the longest in the Auckland Region. It flows in a deeply incised meandering gorge through broken hill country for some 30 km and is one of the outstanding landforms in this part of the region.                                                                                                                                                                               | a, c, e               |
| 50 | Huaroa Point shore platform             | Army Bay                    | D         | An extensive intertidal platform cut across dipping Waitematā sandstones and siltstones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a, c, e, g, l         |
| 51 | Hunua Falls volcanic neck               | Hunua                       | C         | The Wairoa River forms a scenic 30 m high waterfall where it cascades over a basalt plug in the neck of a volcano, which has intruded up a fault line (an unusual feature). Volcanic tuff ring deposits and lava bombs are exposed in true right bank of the waterfall.                                                                                                                           | a, b, d, e, f, g, i   |
| 52 | Ihumātao buried forests                 | Mangere                     | E         | Best example in New Zealand of a fossilised mature kauri forest, and of a fossil forest, buried and preserved beneath volcanic ash. Trunks and stumps of large kauri trees are preserved in ancient swamp deposits. This is overlain by the remains of a younger, more diverse forest that was killed and buried by tuff from Maungataketake volcano and subsequently exhumed by coastal erosion. | a, b, d, g, h, i      |
| 53 | Ingram Road III tuff ring               | Bombay                      | A         | The Ingram Road III tuff ring is a fairly well- defined tuff ring remnant, approximately 1 km in diameter. It joins with the smaller Ingram Road IV tuff ring in the south.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, d, e, i         |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                             | Location     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 54 | Jordans Road Miocene fossils                     | Kaukapakapa  | E         | A small roadside quarry face contains a well - preserved and diverse bathyal molluscan and coral fauna fossils from the early Miocene.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, b, g, h, i         |
| 55 | Karamatura, Marama catchments & Mt Donald McLean | Huia         | A         | This locality includes a range of scenic landforms that are both characteristic and extraordinary examples of their type. These include inland bluffs, waterfalls, gorges and steep hillslopes. Mt Donald McLean is one of very few exfoliated domes in the Ranges.                                                                       | c, e, f, g, i, l      |
| 56 | Karekare Falls                                   | Karekare     | C         | This 20 m high waterfall flowing over Piha Formation conglomerate is spectacular and the most easily accessible waterfall in the Waitākere Ranges.                                                                                                                                                                                        | c, e, f, g, i, l      |
| 57 | Karekare South stratified conglomerate           | Karekare     | D         | High cliffs at the southern end of Karekare beach contain excellent exposures of planar- stratified volcanic conglomerate, deposited on the slopes of the Miocene Waitakere volcano and subsequently exposed by uplift and coastal erosion.                                                                                               | a, c, e, g, i, l      |
| 58 | Kariotahi Quaternary sands                       | Waiuku       | D         | A well-exposed sequence of Quaternary coastal sediments showing the beginning of black sand deposition, with the current transport northwards of ilmenite and magnetite-rich sediments, following the commencement of volcanism in the central North Island and Taranaki. The younger deposits have a relatively high black sand content. | a, b, g               |
| 59 | Kawakawa Bay deformed chert beds                 | Kawakawa Bay | E         | In shore platforms at Tawhitikino Beach and near Waiti Bay, chert pods appearing to be of Triassic age among Jurassic greywackes give a useful indication of the melange nature of Waipapa Terrane.                                                                                                                                       | a, b, g, i, l         |
| 60 | Kawau Island pillow lavas                        | Kawau Island | E         | One of the best examples of tubular pillow lavas in New Zealand. An excellent three-dimensional exposure of pillow lava tubes is visible in a coastal section at Point Fowler.                                                                                                                                                            | a, c, d, i, l         |
| 61 | Kawau Island, Slater Point fossil sea stack      | Kawau Island | B         | This exposure of a greywacke sea stack buried by shallow marine conglomerate is possibly the best example of a fossil sea stack in New Zealand.                                                                                                                                                                                           | a, c, i, l            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                   | Location     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 62 | Kennedy Park deformed Waitemata strata | Castor Bay   | D         | Cliffs below JF Kennedy Memorial Park contain excellent and easily accessible exposures of complex deformed Waitematā strata, folds and faults.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a, c, e, g, l         |
| 63 | Kepa Rd landslip                       | Ōrākei       | B         | This site is an unusual example of a largely intact landslide. Volcanic tuff and ash plastered on the steep slope of an original sandstone ridge on the inside wall of Ōrākei Basin volcano is sliding slowly downwards. There are several excellent head scarps and landform features typical of slow moving landslides. It remains undeveloped due to its instability. | a, b, e, g, i         |
| 64 | Keyhole Rock                           | Keyhole Rock | B         | Excellent example of wind and salt erosion producing a small opening through a sea stack.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b, e, f, g, l         |
| 65 | Kidds Beach Pliocene conglomerate      | Karaka       | E         | The beach and foreshore platforms here contain the best and most extensive exposures of Pliocene jasper and quartz-rich conglomerate that provide evidence for the former existence of a west-flowing 'Clevedon River' sourced from the Coromandel and Waiheke area and depositing in the Manukau Harbour.                                                               | a, b, g, h            |
| 66 | Kidds Beach shell spits                | Karaka       | C         | This series of shell spits is the largest area and best example of actively accreting shell spits in the Manukau Harbour. Some of the elongate shell spits are up to 2 m high.                                                                                                                                                                                           | c, e, g               |
| 67 | Kitekite Falls                         | Piha         | C         | One of highest and most easily accessible falls in Waitākere Ranges. Kitekite Falls cascade over a cliff of Piha Formation volcanic conglomerate, in which three dikes are visible.                                                                                                                                                                                      | c, e, f, g, i, l      |
| 68 | Kitenui Ave lava cave                  | Mount Albert | F         | Kitenui Ave lava cave is one of the longest and best-preserved lava caves in Auckland. The cave floor also features some of the best lava stalagmites. The cave extends for 250 m and is up to 20 m wide in places.                                                                                                                                                      | a, c, d, i            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                   | Location     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|----|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 69 | Kohuora explosion crater               | Papatoetoe   | V         | Kohuora is a large, low-profile, double-lobed explosion crater and tuff ring. It is the only one of this shape in the Auckland volcanic field. Although modified by erosion and subdivision, the crater walls indicate that there were at least four explosive vents. The crater floor has been artificially drained, leaving only a small part of the original wetland intact. | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h |
| 70 | Kotanui Island stack (Frenchmans Cap)  | Whangaparaoa | B         | A prominent and well defined contemporary sea stack eroded out of Waitematā Group rocks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, e, g, i, l       |
| 71 | Kuataika rocky peak                    | Waitakere    | B         | A good exposure of partly exfoliated Piha Formation stratified volcanic conglomerate forms the most prominent high point in the northwest Waitākere Ranges. Kuataika Track passes beside the peak and leads to panoramic views.                                                                                                                                                 | a, c, e, l             |
| 72 | Lake Okaihau                           | Lake Okaihau | C         | Lake Okaihau is a good example of a dune-dammed lake, formed when active dunes dammed a small valley eroded in older Pleistocene sediments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, e, f, i          |
| 73 | Lake Ototoa dune lake                  | Lake Ototoa  | C         | Relatively complex and excellent example of a freshwater lake between sand dunes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a, c, e, f, i          |
| 74 | Lake Pupuke volcano                    | Lake Pupuke  | V         | Pupuke volcano is large compound explosion crater (about 1500 m diameter) partly filled with a fresh water lake covering 104 ha and 55 m deep. Lava is mostly mantled with tuff, but has been quarried inside the crater. A lapilli knoll to the southwest forms the highest point. Lava chemistry supports two eruptions from this volcano.                                    | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h |
| 75 | Lake Tomarata and Spectacle dune lakes | Te Ārai      | C         | Tomarata and Spectacle Lakes are the best examples of dune-dammed lakes on the east coast of Auckland or Northland.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, e, f, h, i       |
| 76 | Landscape Road Lava Cave               | Mount Eden   | F         | An excellent example of a lava cave, this relatively simple tunnel is 100 m in length and 10 m in diameter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, d, g, i          |
| 77 | Leigh reef and Panetiki Island         | Omaha Bay    | B         | Leigh Reef and Panetiki Island provide excellent examples of the characteristic rocky shores and reefs of the region's east coast and a top-hat islet. An excellent example of basal Waitematā conglomerate.                                                                                                                                                                    | a, c, e, g, h, l       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                             | Location         | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unitary Plan criteria |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 78 | Lion Rock neck                                   | Piha             | A         | Lion Rock is a large rocky stack with a lion-shaped profile, and is one of the region's iconic landforms. The rock is formed from a volcanic neck filled with a wide range of volcanic eruption and erosion products as well as andesite intrusions.                                           | a, b, e, f, g, i, l   |
| 79 | Liverpool Street tuff exposure and chalazoidites | Epsom            | E         | One of best and most accessible exposures of bedded tuff in Auckland, this site consists of an exposure of fine to coarse tuff and thin scoriaceous layers, erupted from nearby Three Kings volcano. Also visible are small slump faults and a bed rich in chalazoidites (volcanic hailstone). | a, c, d, g, h, i      |
| 80 | Lunn Avenue baked sediments, Mt Wellington       | Mount Wellington | E         | At the western foot of Mt Wellington scoria cone, sediments are baked beneath and within the thick accumulation of basalt lava. Lenses of natural brick are visible in the dark, jointed, quarry face.                                                                                         | a, b, d               |
| 81 | Lynfield cliffs Waitematā Group section          | Lynfield         | D         | This section provides a wide diversity of the rock types, sedimentary structures and structural styles that characterise the mixed volcanic/non-volcanic facies of this part of the Waitematā Basin on the lower flanks of the Waitakere Volcano.                                              | a, c, e, g            |
| 82 | Mahurangi limestone, Wilsons Cement works        | Mahurangi East   | E         | Wilson's cement quarry is the type locality of Mahurangi Limestone, an Oligocene muddy limestone. It is also historically important as the first Portland cement plant in the Southern Hemisphere.                                                                                             | a, f, g, j            |
| 83 | Mahurangi North Parnell Grits                    | Warkworth        | D         | Best exposed sequence of more than one Parnell Grit bed within the Waitematā Basin. Here, three Parnell Grit beds occur within a Waitematā Sandstone exposure.                                                                                                                                 | a, c, i               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                         | Location       | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unitary Plan criteria     |
|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 84 | Mangatāwhiri Barrier Spit (Omaha Spit)       | Omaha          | C         | Mangatāwhiri barrier spit is composed of unconsolidated Holocene coastal sediments deposited either side of an initial barrier ridge. The landform records the episodic depositional history of the area, and although modified by urban development, still contains good examples of sand dunes and a small area of fossil beach ridges. The spit has been the site of historic beach erosion issues affecting dwellings built on the dunes. | a, c, e, g, l             |
| 85 | Mangatu Stream Parnell Grits                 | Kaipara Flats  | D         | Mangatu Stream and its tributaries provide good exposures of the thickest sequence of volcanic mass flow deposits within the Waitemata Basin, with thick and thin volcanogenic mass flow beds visible. 1 km stretch of Mangatu Stream,                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, d, i                |
| 86 | Māngere Lagoon explosion crater              | Māngere Bridge | V         | A large explosion crater (23 ha) with low-profile tuff ring and a small, central scoria cone. Invaded by rising sea level and filled with tidal sediments to form a tidal lagoon. Māngere Lagoon is contiguous to and partly overlain by lava from Māngere Mountain.                                                                                                                                                                          | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i    |
| 87 | Māngere Mountain volcano (Te Pane o Mataoho) | Māngere Bridge | V         | Māngere Mountain is one of the best examples in the Auckland volcanic field of a large, well-preserved scoria cone with a breached crater. Two features of the volcano are unique in the Auckland field: The crater lava plug (surrounded by gas vents) and the presence of a deep, secondary, explosion crater in the rim of the main scoria cone.                                                                                           | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |
| 88 | Manukapua Island (Big Sand Island)           | Tāpora         | C         | Excellent and rare example of a fetch-limited barrier island with Holocene sand dune belts at Tāpora on the Kaipara Harbour..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a, b, e, g, h, i          |
| 89 | Manukau foreshore lava flows                 | Māngere Bridge | B         | This area contains the best example of pahoehoe lava surfaces in New Zealand. Many small areas of well-formed pahoehoe lava from Mangere Mountain volcano occur in the foreshore north of Kiwi Esplanade. Lava flow exposures extend westward around the coastal edges of Ambury Regional Park.                                                                                                                                               | a, c, d, e, g, i          |
| 90 | Māori Bay sea cave                           | Muriwai        | F         | A well-visited, easily accessible, typical sea cave eroded along joints through the volcanic sandstone of Otakamiro Point.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | b, e, f, g, i             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name                                                                                       | Location          | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 91 | Mathesons Bay basal Waitematā Group rocks and fossils unconformity and Miocene reef corals |                   | E         | Easily accessible, well-exposed educational site showing onlap of early Miocene Waitematā sediments on Waipapa Group, with an excellent example of thrusting. This is also the richest locality in New Zealand for unusual chaliciform reef corals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, b, c, g, l          |
| 93 | Matukutūreia and Matukuturua lava field and tuff ring                                      | Wiri              | V         | The Matukuturua lava field is one of the best- preserved lava fields remaining in the Auckland volcanic field and is an important representative example of the volcanic lava terrain that underlies much of the city. The lava field erupted from McLaughlin's Mountain (Matukutūreia) volcano. Most of the original scoria cone and a section of the lava field in the north have been quarried away. Associated with the lava field is a section of tuff ring remaining from the early phases of the eruption. A small wetland has formed behind the ridge of tuff. | a, c, d, e, g, h, i    |
| 95 | Meola Creek and estuary                                                                    | Point Chevalier   | C         | The lower end of Meola Creek is the best example in Auckland of a stream that was displaced by a lava flow and now meanders around its irregular edge. This is also one of the least modified sections of a natural stream remaining on the Auckland isthmus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a, c, g, i, l          |
| 96 | Meola Reef (Te Tokaroa)                                                                    | Waitematā Harbour | B         | This is longest lava flow in Auckland Volcanic Field. It originated at Mt St John volcano (prior to the eruption of Mt Eden) and extends over 10 km, nearly crossing the present-day Waitemata Harbour to within 600 m of Kauri Point on the North Shore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | a, b, d, e, f, g, i, l |
| 97 | Mercer Bay chimney and sea cave                                                            | Piha              | B         | This site is a particularly good example of a sea cave that has eroded vertically upwards along joint planes to form a 100 m high chimney. Eroded into the south side of Te Ahu Ahu Point, the chimney opens near the top of the high cliffs above the north end of MercerBay. A sea tunnel through which a small stream flows provides access at low tide around to the chimney cave.                                                                                                                                                                                 | a, b, c, e, i, l       |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                                    | Location            | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 98  | Mission Bay thrust                                                      | Orakei              | E         | This is the best-exposed example of Waitematā Group strata in the cliffs of the Tamaki Drive . A thrust (low angle fault) with folded sediment along it is the most interesting structural feature in these prominent cliffs.                                                                                                                            | a, c, g, i, l         |
| 99  | Mokoroa Falls                                                           | Waitākere           | C         | This scenic waterfall is is the best example in west Auckland of a fall held up by erosion-resistant thick sandstone..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | c, e, f               |
| 100 | Mortimer Pass lava cave                                                 | Epsom               | F         | This is the only rift cave known in Auckland, formed by the solidifying top of a lava flow sliding forward over more molten material underneath. The cave is about 35 m long, with an S-shaped vertical cross section at right angles to the direction of flow.                                                                                          | a, b, d, g, i         |
| 101 | Motor Holdings lava cave                                                | Mount Wellington    | F         | This lava cave is about 114 m long, and averages about 1 m wide. Features within the cave include lava rolls, a chamber (3 m wide and 3 m high), a small ponded flow, and a rough 'coral' floor. The cave had two entrances near the southern end, but both are now filled.                                                                              | a, c, d, i            |
| 102 | Motuihe Island, Limestone Point basal Waitemata Group sedimentary rocks | Waihaorangatahi Bay | D         | A 300 m coastal section around 'Limestone Point' contains a small (50 m by 30 m) example of well-developed coastal karst, which is the only limestone karst in the Auckland region. The section consists of shallow water, sandy bioclastic limestone, and conglomerate overlain by deep-water Waitematā flysch, all resting on greywacke basement rock. | a, b, e, g, i, l      |
| 103 | Motuihe Island, Ocean Beach basal Waitemata Group sedimentary rocks     | Motuihe Island      | D         | Easily accessible cliffs contain a well-exposed greywacke stack buried by basal Waitemata sandstones and mudstones, shelly sandstone and finally a thick Parnell Grit bed.                                                                                                                                                                               | a, c, e, g, i, l      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                                                                             | Location               | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unitary Plan criteria     |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 104 | Motuketekete Island<br>Waitemata Group<br>Miocene basal<br>limestone                                             | Motuketekete<br>Island | E         | Geological exposure of shallow water shelly conglomerate and bioclastic limestone of the Kawau Subgroup passing up into deep water Waitematā Group flysch. This is one of only three known localities in New Zealand where reef corals are preserved in growth position and is the only occurrence of early Miocene limestone between Auckland and Bream Tail. It is also a good exposure of the sequence passing up into flysch.                                                                   | a, b, g, i, l             |
| 105 | Motuora Island<br>Parnell Grit                                                                                   | Motuora Island         | D         | One of best and largest exposures of a Parnell Grit bed forms the intertidal shore platform right around Motuora Island. The bed contains large rip-up blocks of upslope sedimentary facies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, d, e, l             |
| 106 | Motutapu folded<br>chert, Administration<br>Bay                                                                  | Motutapu Island        | D         | The best-known and most easily accessible exposure of tightly folded chert beds within the greywacke sequence of the Waipapa Terrane. Exposure in shore platform.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a, c, g, l                |
| 107 | Motutapu Island<br>coastal features<br>incl. basal<br>Waitemata Group<br>contact, with fossil<br>giant barnacles | Motutapu Island        | D         | This locality is important for historic and educational reasons for showing the sedimentary relationship of the early Miocene Waitematā Group to the underlying basement, and the character of the early Miocene coastline. It is the type locality for a giant barnacle species, with fossil plates found at the base of the fossil sea stack on which the barnacles once grew. Geomorphic features include well-developed shore platforms cut in greywacke, Parnell Grit and Waitematā sandstone. | a, b, c, e, g,<br>i, l    |
| 108 | Mt Albert (Ōwairaka)                                                                                             | Mount Albert           | V         | Mt Albert is the western-most eruptive centre in the Auckland volcanic field. The volcano consists of a large scoria cone (now severely modified by quarrying), which overlies obscured tuff ring remnants. Lava flows spread in three directions from the volcano to cover some 3.3 km <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                              | a, c, d, e, f,<br>g, h, i |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                               | Location         | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unitary Plan criteria     |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 109 | Mt Eden<br>(Maungawhau)            | Mount Eden       | V         | Mt Eden consists of a complicated scoria cone structure with a deep, well-preserved, conical crater about 50 m deep. Basalt lava flowed in all directions and good lava outcrops are now exposed within the extensive lava fields. More viscous, thicker lava flows later in the eruption accumulated to form a thick pedestal. The former quarry occupied by EdenGardens provides good exposures of the features of the lower scoria cone, such as bedded scoria, in places intruded by dikes and irregular intrusions of basalt. Mt Eden is one of Auckland's most prominent volcanic features, and considered to be of national importance. | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k |
| 110 | Mt Hobson<br>(Ōhinerua)            | Remuera          | V         | Mt Hobson is a small, well-preserved scoria cone, with a horseshoe crater (about 250 m diameter) and minor lava flows to the south.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i    |
| 111 | Mt Richmond<br>(Ōtahuhu)           | Mount Wellington | V         | Mt Richmond volcano consists of a partially intact tuff ring (about 800 m diameter) surrounding a swampy depression with a group of small cratered scoria cones at the centre. There are many vents associated with the scoria cones but no known lava flows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i    |
| 112 | Mt Robertson<br>(Sturges Park)     | Ōtahūhū          | V         | Mt Robertson volcano consists of a large, swamp-filled, tuff ring forming a "castle-and- moat" structure around a small, cratered, scoria cone. Part of the Ōtahūhū commercial area is built on the northeastern rim of the tuff ring.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i    |
| 113 | Mt Roskill volcano<br>(Puketāpapa) | Mount Roskill    | V         | Mt Roskill volcano is a simple scoria cone with an initial tuff ring almost buried beneath it. The cone originally had two shallow craters (now destroyed by a water reservoir). Small lava flows extend northwest along Oakley Creek to reach the Mt Albert lava flows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i    |
| 114 | Mt Royal lava cave                 | Mount Albert     | F         | Mount Royal lava cave is an excellent example of a lava cave, with the largest and best- developed lava stalactites and dribbles in New Zealand. It extends about 54 m from the back of a garage under a private residence. The cave is about 2-3 m in diameter and also features several excellent examples of gas chimneys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a, c, d, i                |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                 | Location  | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 115 | Mt Smart volcano remnant (Rarotonga) | Penrose   | V         | Mt Smart scoria cone originally stood about 50m higher than the surrounding terrain. Now, only the southern base of the cone remains to define its original size and shape. The rest has been quarried away, with the site occupied by a major sports stadium. A large area of lava flows extends south to ManukauHarbour.                                                                                                           | a, c, d, f, g          |
| 116 | Mt St John (Te Kōpuke)               | Epsom     | V         | Mt St John is a reasonably well-preserved, simple scoria cone with a crater about 180 m in diameter and 20 m deep. A thin mantle of Three Kings tuff forms an impervious layer in the crater that allows an ephemeral pond to fill. Recent research into rock chemistry has revealed that Mt St John is the source of the longest lava flow in the Auckland volcanic field, which extends over 10km to form Meola Reef (Te Tokaroa). | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |
| 117 | Mt Victoria volcano (Takarunga)      | Devonport | V         | Mt Victoria is a steep sided scoria cone, the largest north of the harbour with a summit crater breached towards the south east from whence lava flowed towards the former Waitemata valley. Duders Hill was a small welded scoria cone (now quarried) on the harbour shore.                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                | Location         | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unitary Plan criteria     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 118 | Mt Wellington (Maungarei)           | Mount Wellington | V         | Mt Wellington is the largest scoria cone in the Auckland volcanic field. The high, circular scoria cone encloses a 60 m deep crater (about 220 m diameter) with three vents. Mt Wellington is associated with nearby Purchas Hill, which consisted of two small, cratered, scoria cones in the centre of a large tuff ring. The centre of the Mt Wellington cone is just outside the southern rim of this tuff ring. Scoria and extensive lava deposits overlie the tuff deposits from early eruptions. Lava flows streamed from the volcano towards Penrose and thence to the Manukau Harbour. At the western foot of Mt Wellington scoria cone is the 16 m deep, bell-shaped Ruapōtaka lava shaft; a vertical cave which is regionally significant in its own right. The best example of partially fused cowpat lava bombs in the Auckland volcanic field is located near the top of the inner slopes of Mt Wellington's crater. | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |
| 119 | Muriwai and Rangitira Beaches       | Muriwai          | C         | Muriwai and Rangitira Beaches form the longest beach in the Auckland region. This area provides an almost unmodified example of an exposed sandy beach in a high-energy coastal environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | c, e, f, g, i             |
| 120 | Muriwai andesitic pillow lava flows | Muriwai          | D         | Some of the best-preserved pillow lava formations in the world occur in four separate locations in a quarry, coastal cliffs and intertidal platforms near Muriwai. The pillow lavas are interbedded with fossiliferous sediments that give an indisputable bathyal depth for the lava emplacement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a, b, e, f, g, h, i       |
| 121 | Muriwai Miocene fauna, Maori Bay    | Muriwai          | D         | Unusual, bathyal molluscan fauna and also a conglomerate bed with redeposited shallow water reef corals occur in cliffs at the south end of Maori Bay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, b, g                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                   | Location        | Site type                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 122 | Muriwai volcanoclastic sediments       | Muriwai         | D                          | The best exposures in New Zealand of submarine canyons and channels filled with volcanoclastic sediments are well-exposed in coastal cliffs and intertidal platforms here. Outcrops consist of mostly fine-grained volcanoclastic sediments with several pillow lava flows. There are also exposures of canyon wall contacts and canyon fill sediments, lensing conglomerates and crossbedded sandstones. | a, c, e, g, i         |
| 123 | Musick Point cannon- ball concretions  | Bucklands Beach | D                          | One of the best and most easily accessible examples of spherical concretions in the Auckland region. Concretions are both loose on the foreshore and embedded in the lower cliffs on the west side of Musick Point.                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, g, i, l         |
| 124 | Musick Point overthrust                | Bucklands Beach | B                          | The northern tip of Musick Point contains an overthrust fold involving flysch beds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, e, f, g, i, l   |
| 125 | Narrow Neck structural discordance     | Narrow Neck     | D                          | The shore platform at Takapuna Head displays a classic example of a structural discordance, with a 90 degree difference in the dip of strata within the Waitematā Group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a, c, g, l, l         |
| 126 | New North Rd lava cave (HebronCollege) | Mount Albert    | F                          | Located in the Mt Albert lava field, the New North Rd lava cave is one of the better examples of a meandering lava cave. The cave is 60 m long, 5 m wide and 1.5 m high and contains some of the best lava rolls in Auckland lava caves.                                                                                                                                                                  | a, c, d, i            |
| 127 | Nihotupu Gorge volcanoclastic flysch   | Huia            | D                          | The Nihotupu Gorge contains the best-exposed section through this interfingering lateral facies boundary between Waitematā basin flysch and the Waitākere volcanoclastic pile.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, c, i, l            |
| 128 | Nihotupu pillow lavas and falls        | Waiatarua       | D - lavas<br>C - waterfall | Well-exposed examples of the easternmost pillow lavas in the Waitākere Group form the Nihotupu Falls at head of the Upper Nihotupu Reservoir and also occur in an old quarry nearby.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | a, c, e, f, g, i, l   |
| 129 | Ninepin Rock volcanic neck             | Ninepin Rock    | B                          | Ninepin Rock is an excellent example of a coastal stack. It is formed from an eroded volcanic neck combining intrusive tongues of lava and agglomerate fill with bombs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a, c, e, f, g, l      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                           | Location        | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unitary Plan criteria     |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 130 | North Head volcano (Maungauika)                | Devonport       | V         | A small, steep-sided scoria cone fills and overtops the crater rim of a basaltic tuff cone. A small lava flow to the west does not extend beyond the foot of the tuff cone. Good exposures of basaltic tuff can be seen in tunnels and along the coast. This notable landmark at the entrance to Auckland Harbour has been considerably eroded by the sea. | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, l |
| 131 | North Pararaha Cliffs submarine slide          | Karekare        | D         | This site contains the best exposure of a large submarine slide on the slope of an early Miocene Waitākere volcano and the largest slide deposit in the Miocene rocks of northern New Zealand.                                                                                                                                                             | a, b, c, e, g, i, l       |
| 132 | North-west Motorway lava flow, Western Springs | Mount Albert    | D         | This 500 m section of motorway cuttings is one of best and most commonly seen cuttings through a basalt lava flow in Auckland. It provides good visual evidence of the route of Auckland's longest lava flow, from Mt St John to Meola Reef via Western Springs. It also contains excellent examples of columnar jointing.                                 | a, c, d, g                |
| 133 | O'Neill Bay crater                             | Muriwai         | D         | One of the best-exposed craters in the Waitakere region occurs in cliffs at the north end of O'Neill Bay. The 200 m wide crater is filled with andesite flows and cutting stratified breccias.                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, e, g, l             |
| 134 | Oakley Creek waterfall                         | Point Chevalier | C         | An 8 m high waterfall formed over thick sandstone beds is the largest and highest waterfall on the Auckland isthmus. This section of Oakley Creek is also one of least modified streams and stream valleys in the area.                                                                                                                                    | b, e, f, g, i             |
| 135 | Ōhaka Head dike swarm                          | Huia            | D         | Two sets of dikes intruding into andesite conglomerate at the base of Ōhaka Head comprise the best-exposed dike swarm in the Waitākere Ranges.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, e, g, i, l          |
| 136 | Ōkahu Bay bayhead fill                         | Orakei          | B         | A 10 ha flat behind Ōkahu Bay is the best- preserved example of an early Holocene bayhead fill on the Auckland isthmus. The flat composed of intertidal shell-bearing mud, is about 1 m above sea level and provides obvious evidence of a higher early Holocene sea level.                                                                                | a, c, f, g, h, i          |
| 137 | Omokoiti/ Waioneke salt meadows                | South Head      | C         | One of the best and largest examples of salt meadows, salt marsh, high tide islets and sand spits along the coast of the Kaipara Harbour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a, c, g, h, i             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                               | Location      | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 138 | One Tree Hill<br>(Maungakiekie)                    | One Tree Hill | V         | One Tree Hill is one of the region's iconic landforms. It is among the largest of all the volcanoes in the Auckland volcanic field. The complex scoria cone was built up around several vents and features a central, oval crater (30 m deep) and two large horse-shoe craters. Thick and extensive lava flows probably cover more than 20 km <sup>2</sup> , and extend to the coast at Onehunga. The lava field contains lava caves and is partially mantled with tephra from Three Kings volcano.                         | a, c, d, e, f, g, i, k |
| 139 | Onehunga Springs<br>(Bycroft Spring)               | Onehunga      | C         | Bycroft Spring provides visual evidence for the Onehunga freshwater aquifer system that flows within the base of the One Tree Hill lava field. The springs originally arose on the Manukau Harbour foreshore in its former position near here, but are now largely fed by overflow from freshwater springs located within the WaterCare facility across Princes St. Although this site is currently in less than excellent condition, freshwater springs naturally flowing out from beneath lava flows are regionally rare. | a, b, g                |
| 140 | Onehunga Springs<br>(Captain Springs)              | Onehunga      | C         | Captain Springs provides visual evidence for the Onehunga freshwater aquifer system that flows within the base of the One Tree Hill lava field. The springs originally arose on the Manukau Harbour foreshore in its former position near here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, b, g                |
| 141 | Hochstetter Pond<br>(The Grotto or Grotto St pond) | Onehunga      | B         | This unusual circular depression in part of the One Tree Hill lava flow was probably formed by the collapse of a lava cave roof. The depression, surrounded on three sides by basalt lava, is filled with a pond supporting wetland vegetation. The presence of diatomite in the pond floor shows it was in existence for thousands of years. 'The Grotto' is shown on Hochstetter's geological map of Auckland.                                                                                                            | a, b, g, j             |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                         | Location     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 142 | Onepoto explosion crater                     | Northcote    | V         | This large, simple explosion crater (about 700 m diameter) is breached to the south by the sea and partly infilled with intertidal mud. The floor of the crater is now almost completely reclaimed. Tree moulds encountered during quarrying show that Onepoto volcano overwhelmed a forest.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, c, d, e, f, h, i    |
| 143 | Ōrākei Basin volcano                         | Orakei Basin | V         | Ōrākei Basin is a volcanic explosion crater and large tuff ring (1 km in diameter). The tidal inlet was formed when the sea entered Purewa Creek valley and breached a former freshwater lake that occupied the crater. Subsequently, the basin was closed off by the railway embankment and the water level and flushing of the basin is now controlled. Sediment cores taken from Ōrākei Basin revealed 90 ash layers deposited by eruptions from other volcanoes over the past 90,000 years. | a, c, d, e, f, h, i, l |
| 144 | Ōrākei Greensand Miocene fossils, Hobson Bay | Orakei       | E         | This greensand exposure is historically important as the type locality for several Mollusca and numerous Foraminifera, collected by Hochstetter in 1859 and described by Karrer in 1864. Exposures still remain on the muddy foreshore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, g, j, l          |
| 145 | Ōrere River terraces                         | Orere Point  | A         | The Ōrere River valley contains excellent examples of terraces cut into alluvial gravel and sediment along a section approximately 4 km long from the river mouth at Ōrere Point. Stream terraces are rare in the Auckland region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | a, b, e, g, h, l       |
| 146 | Ōruawhoro hyaloclastite                      | Tapora       | D         | The best example of hyaloclastic breccia and associated vent complex in the Miocene volcanics of Northland is exposed in the foreshore and cliffs on the north side of Ōkahukura Peninsula.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, g                |
| 147 | Otuataua lava flows                          | Mangere      | V         | One of the least modified remaining areas of lava flows in the Auckland volcanic field. Western lava flows from Otuataua volcano feature very rocky surfaces, some of which have been modified in prehistoric and historic times. The scoria cone has mostly been quarried away.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                 | Location        | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 148 | Paihia Rd lava cave                  | One Tree Hill   | F         | This cave is one of the best-preserved examples of a small meandering (U-shaped) lava cave. It is located within the One Tree Hill lava field and contains some of the best lava rolls and benches in Auckland's lava caves.                                                                                                                                             | a, c, d, i             |
| 149 | Pakiri Beach                         |                 | C         | Pakiri Beach is the only exposed east coast surf beach free of housing and backed by extensive sand dunes and dune lakes. It is a rare and significant example of a wild and scenic coastline.                                                                                                                                                                           | c, e, f, g, i, l       |
| 150 | Panmure Basin volcano                | Panmure Basin   | V         | Panmure Basin is a volcanic explosion crater and associated tuff ring (about 1400 m diameter) formed in relatively soft alluvial ground by a series of explosive eruptions. It is still relatively complete and was naturally breached by postglacial sea level rise to form a tidal lagoon. Lapilli deposits from Mt Wellington mantle the northwest rim of the crater. | a, c, d, e, f, h, i, l |
| 151 | Papakanui dune field and spit        | Woodhill Forest | A         | Papakanui spit is a mobile sandspit, which usually encloses Waionui inlet. The spit is associated with a large area of mobile dune fields containing a varied complex of sand dunes rising to over 60 m. This extensive area of unmodified dunes and coastline is unique in the Region.                                                                                  | a, c, e, f, h, i       |
| 152 | Pararaha gorge and exfoliation domes | Huia            | A         | This locality includes a group of scenically spectacular erosional landforms cut into the volcanic conglomerate rock. The steeply incised Pararaha gorge contains several waterfalls while some of the precipitous hillslopes culminate in weathered exfoliation domes on the ridgetops high above.                                                                      | c, e, f, g, i, l       |
| 153 | Paratutae wave-cut notch             | Huia            | B         | The best example of a wave-cut notch on the west coast of Auckland is situated on the northeast side of Paratutae Island.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, c, e, g, i, l       |
| 154 | Parnell Baths<br>Parnell Grit        | Parnell         | D         | The type locality for Parnell Grit, a thick submarine volcanic lahar (mudflow) interbedded in Waitematā Group turbidites. This important educational site is located in cliffs behind Parnell Baths carpark.                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, f, g, i, j       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                   | Location          | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 155 | Pataoua Creek mouth Last Interglacial terrace          | South Head        | B         | This 200 m by 100 m terrace is one of the best examples of 6 m high coastal terrace, formed as a result of higher sea level during the Last Interglacial.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a, c, g, i            |
| 156 | Pigeon Mountain scoria cone                            | Half Moon Bay     | V         | Pigeon Mountain is a prominent landform despite major damage by quarrying. The volcano consisted of a tuff ring (about 500 m in diameter) with a scoria cone, several small scoria mounds and a small explosion crater on the northwest rim of the tuff ring. A small, lava flow is still visible at Wakaaranga Creek.                                                                                                  | a, c, d, e, f, g      |
| 157 | Piha Gorge                                             | Piha              | A         | This site is the best example of a gorge in the Waitakere Ranges. Piha gorge is a narrow (5-20 m wide) and deeply incised gorge, with vertical walls cut in breccia 50-100 m high.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | c, e, f, g, i, l      |
| 158 | Point Chevalier Waitemata Group sedimentary structures | Point Chevalier   | E         | This site is one of the best exposures of Waitemata Group strata in the central Auckland area, for educational purposes. Excellent examples of trace fossils, faults, intraformational slump folding, ripple-drift cross-bedding and water escape structures are exposed in 5 m high cliffs around the tip of Point Chevalier.                                                                                          | a, c, g, i            |
| 159 | Point England accretionary lapilli                     | Point England     | E         | An exposure of rhyolitic, co-ignimbritic deposits from the Taupo Volcanic Zone. A thin bed of accretionary lapilli (chalazoidites or 'volcanic hailstones') is visible near the base of a low eroded sea cliff in the Tamaki River foreshore.                                                                                                                                                                           | a, c, g, i            |
| 160 | Pokorua dune-dammed lake                               | Lake Pokorua      | C         | Lake Pokorua and the surrounding wetland is the best example of a dune-dammed lake on the Awhitu Peninsula.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, vi, f, g, h, i  |
| 161 | Pollen and Traherne Islands and mudflats               | Waitematā Harbour | A         | This is an area of low islands, saltmarsh, mangroves, shellbanks, and estuarine and harbour mud flats. It is the best remaining largely unmodified area of its type in the Waitematā Harbour. The biggest and least disturbed area of saltmarsh remaining in the Waitemata Harbour grows in the shelter of Pollen Island. The majority of this area is protected within the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve. | a, c, g, f, h, i, l   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                    | Location        | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 162 | Ponui Island pillow lava                | Third Bay       | E         | This excellent example of a pillow lava flow within Waipapa Terrane greywackes forms a small point at northern end of ThirdBay. Sea cliff and shore platform.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, d, l             |
| 163 | Puhinui intertidal banks and shellbanks | Manukau Harbour | C         | An area of dynamic shellbanks at the mouth of Puhinui Creek is one of the best examples on the ManukauHarbour. The shellbanks and intervening intertidal banks also form a complex of habitats for a variety of animal and plant communities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, e, g, h, i       |
| 164 | Puhinui volcanic explosion craters      | Wiri            | V         | Three, small, elongate (200-250 m) craters (Pond, Arena, Eroded) each sit at the top of a small (7-8 m high) tuff cone forming the hills of Puhinui Reserve. Pond Crater retains a small freshwater lake in the crater; Arena Crater is filled to the overflow level with lake sediment; and Eroded Crater has a small stream eroded through the middle of it. This is the only cluster of small explosion craters in the Auckland Volcanic field.                                                                                                                                                  | a, b, c, d, g, h, i, l |
| 165 | Puka Street grotto                      | Onehunga        | B         | This is the best-preserved example of a deep, steep-sided depression within a lava flow. The pit formed by roof collapse of a lava tube from One Tree Hill, while presumably still-flowing lava rafted the collapsed debris away. Puka St grotto is shown on Hochstetter's geological map of Auckland.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | b, d, g, i, j          |
| 166 | Pūkaki Lagoon volcano                   | Māngere         | V         | Pūkaki Lagoon is one of the best two remaining examples of an explosion crater and tuff ring in Manukau City. It is a simple circular explosion crater, which erupted about 60,000 to 70,000 years ago. Thick lapilli mantles the northeast side of the tuff ring, which is breached on the seaward side by a narrow channel. The crater filled with intertidal mud when sea level rose. Cores taken from the crater sediments have provided a record of volcanic ash fall and information about the environmental history of the district. The landform is largely unspoiled by urban development. | a, c, d, e, f, h, i    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                            | Location      | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 167 | Pukapuka Quarry unconformity                    | Pōhuehue      | E         | A small limestone quarry visible from State Highway 1 contains one of very few exposures of a sedimentary contact of basal Waitematā Group conglomerate on top of Northland Allochthon limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | a, b, g                |
| 168 | Pukeiti scoria cone and lava field (Puketapapa) | Mangere       | B         | Pukeiti is the only remaining example of a small, cratered scoria cone in the Auckland volcanic field and the only remaining, largely intact scoria cone of four originally in this area. A very small scoria cone with a shallow crater marks the site of the vent from which lava flows spread in a northerly direction. Pukeiti is contiguous to Otuaatua lava and tuff. Two lava caves are known to occur here (Lino lava cave and Rubbish Pit lava cave).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |
| 169 | Pukekohe East tuff ring                         | Pukekōhe East | V         | Pukekōhe East tuff ring is the best preserved tuff ring in the South Auckland volcanic field. The volcano erupted through a fringe of lava from Rutherford's cone, which lies just to the northeast. The tuff ring is approximately 1 km in diameter and 80 m deep, with erosion resistant lava around two thirds of the crater accounting for its well-preserved morphology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |
| 170 | Puketutu Island volcano                         | Māngere       | V         | Puketutu Island is an isolated compound volcanic centre, with tuff ring remnants, several scoria cones, and many lava flows, some submarine, covering an area of 2.1 km <sup>2</sup> . Although it is extensively quarried, Puketutu is one of only three examples in the Auckland volcanic field where a complete volcano consisting of tuff ring remnants, scoria cones and lava fields is nearly intact. It is one of only three island volcanoes in the field and the only one in the Manukau Harbour. On the west side of the island is the best example in New Zealand of a lava flow intruding and baking soft sediment, pushing up an anticline of tuff and intruding as dikes along the fractured anticline crest. | a, c, d, e, f, h, g    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                         | Location                                  | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 171 | Purewa Estuary                               | Ōrākei                                    | C         | This is the best example of a small, drowned stream valley estuary on the Auckland isthmus, where near pristine estuaries are rare. The mud and mangrove-filled estuary remains unmodified upstream of Meadowbank Railway Station. The estuary played an important role in the geological history of Ōrākei Basin. | c, e, g, i, l         |
| 172 | Rakino greywacke and basal Waitematā section | Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf               | D         | The coast between Orange Bay and the north end of Māori Garden Bay contains good examples of a chert and grey argillite sequence; a well-rounded argillite boulder beach; and basal Waitematā sequence sediments.                                                                                                  | a, c, l               |
| 173 | Rakitu Island Black and White Rock           | Rakitu Island (Arid Island), Hauraki Gulf | E         | A basalt lava flow within a rhyolitic sequence is located on a large intertidal rock off Ora Point. This is the only known basalt in the Great Barrier region.                                                                                                                                                     | a, b, d, l            |
| 174 | Rakitu Island obsidian breccia               | Rakitu Island (Arid Island), Hauraki Gulf | E         | Pyroclastic rhyolite breccia with blocks of brown and grey obsidian occurs in the lower part of Ora Point, Rakitu Island. This is the only coastal occurrence of obsidian in the Great Barrier region.                                                                                                             | a, b, d, l            |
| 175 | Rangiriri Spit (Pollock Spit)                | Pollok                                    | C         | Rangiriri Spit is an excellent unmodified example of an active shell spit, located at the entrance to a small inlet on the western side of Manukau Harbour.                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, e, g, h, i      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                               | Location                       | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unitary Plan criteria           |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 176 | Rangitoto Island                                   | Rangitoto Island, Hauraki Gulf | V         | Rangitoto Island perhaps the most iconic landform in the Auckland region. It is the youngest and largest volcano in the Auckland volcanic field and has an uneroded lava surface formed from numerous a`a lava flows covering approximately 23 km <sup>2</sup> . The summit consists of several scoria mounds, with a main central scoria cone containing a 60 m deep crater. Recent research has confirmed that Rangitoto volcano is the result of two separate eruptions, which may have occurred as long as several decades apart. A cone to the north of the main summit cone was formed during the earlier eruption. Rangitoto Island also has smaller lava features of geological significance, including several lava caves and examples of a`a lava flow surfaces and levees. Near Rangitoto wharf is the only known example in New Zealand of pillow lava lobes that flowed into the sea and were rapidly cooled in the intertidal zone. | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k, l |
| 177 | Raventhorpe tuff ring                              | Bombay                         | A         | The reasonably well-preserved Raventhorpe tuff ring is the largest of five tuff rings in this part of the South Auckland volcanic field. Lavas from the Bombay cones are thought to have partially filled the Raventhorpe tuff ring forming a lava lake up to 3 m thick, before overflowing northward via a breach in the tuff ring wall.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, d, e, i                   |
| 178 | Red Beach Miocene flysch                           | Red Beach                      | E         | An excellent exposure of a penecontemporaneous slump within a Waitematā flysch sequence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a, c, g, l                      |
| 179 | Red Hill volcanic centre                           | Red Hill                       | A         | Red Hill is a complex volcanic centre associated with strombolian eruptive activity. The remains of a small scoria cone are exposed at the entrance to the Hūnua gorge and in an old quarry solid basalt occurs, which is thought to be a part of the original scoria cone plug. The quarry and roadcut exposures are of educational value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, b, d, g, l                   |
| 181 | Rotoroa Island, North Kaheno Cove folded greywacke | Rotoroa Island, Hauraki Gulf   | D         | Excellent fresh exposures of multi-phased folds in thin-bedded argillite and greywacke occur in the shore platform and cliff base for 400 m northwards from the north end of Kaheno Cove.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, i, l                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                            | Location                     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 182 | Rotoroa Island, South Kaheno Cove coastal stack | Rotoroa Island, Hauraki Gulf | E         | At the south end of Kaheno Bay, an excellent example of a coastal stack with an arch and gullies are eroded in greywacke with well-exposed faults and folds of varying kinds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, e, l            |
| 183 | Scotlands lava cave                             | Onehunga                     | F         | This lava cave is a simple straight tube, about 200 m long, which varies in width from 10 m to 2 m and is 2-3 m in height. In the northern portion, roof sags form two pillars in the middle of the cave.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, c, d, i            |
| 184 | Shackleton Road caves - Carrads lava cave       | Mount Eden                   | F         | A good example of a lava cave, about 90 m in length. The cave is up to 6 m wide and 2-3 m high and is accessed from a large entrance on the southern side of Shackleton Road. The negotiable part of the cave terminates in at a rock fill, about 20 m beyond which there is a continuation of the same lava tube. This is the larger of two subparallel caves (see also Easties lava cave), and it was modified for use as an air raid shelter during World War II. | a, c, d, i            |
| 185 | Shackleton Road caves - Easties lava cave       | Mount Eden                   | F         | This 70 m long lava cave is the smaller of two subparallel caves (see also Carrads lava cave). The cave consists of two main sections separated by rockfill, a sewer pipe and debris. Near the entrance, the passage is 10 m wide and 3 m high, while the second part of the cave is 4 m wide, 2-3 m high and 40 m long.                                                                                                                                             | a, c, d, i            |
| 186 | Shoal Bay chenier shell spits                   | Shoal Bay                    | C         | Several narrow shell spits on west and north sides of Shoal Bay provide good examples of shell cheniers accreted parallel to the shore and now separated from it by low mangrove forest.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, c, e, g, h, i, l   |
| 187 | Snells-Algies point siliceous mudstone          | Kawau Bay                    | D         | The freshest and most extensive exposure of Cretaceous siliceous mudstone (Whangai facies) in the Auckland Region is exposed in Snells-Algies point cliffs and shore platform.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, g, i, l         |
| 188 | South Kaipara dune lakes                        | Woodhill Forest              | C         | Lake Kereta and the associated lakes to north and south provide excellent examples of elongate freshwater lakes between dunes of different ages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, c, e, f, h, i      |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                  | Location                     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 189 | South Pakatoa shore platform                          | Pakatoa Island               | B         | This is a good representative example of a high tidal shore platform eroded into thin-bedded argillite and greywacke. An incipient sea stack has almost formed by erosion on the end of the point.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | a, c, l               |
| 190 | South Rotoroalsland boxwork weathering                | Rotoroa Island, Hauraki Gulf | B         | Located in coastal cliffs, this is an excellent example of boxwork weathering (a characteristic rectangular weathering pattern) in jointed greywacke.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a, c, i, l            |
| 191 | South Te Henga pillows and hyaloclastites             | Bethells Beach               | D         | Coastal cliffs south of Te Henga Beach contain well-exposed examples of pillow lavas and hyaloclastites.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, c, g, l            |
| 192 | Southdown pahoehoe lava flows incl. Ann's creek       | Penrose                      | B         | One of few examples of pahoehoe surfaces on basalt lava flows in the Auckland volcanic field. Several small flow lobes (probably from Mt Wellington volcano) are visible from the coastal walkway on Māngere Inlet and at Ann's Creek between Great South Rd and the railway line.                                                                                                                                                      | a, c, d, g, i         |
| 193 | St Heliers - Karaka Bay Waitematā Group and shoreline | Saint Heliers                | D         | This coastal section is the best on the Auckland isthmus to study exposures of a wide range of Waitematāsandstone strata and structures. Other features include unusual greywacke/ultramafic inclusions in tuff from St Heliers volcano (in boulders on the beach) and Holocene beach rock conglomerate. Ladies Bay is the only remaining example of a largely natural, unmodified beach on the southern coast of the WaitemataHarbour. | a, b, c, g, h, i, l   |
| 194 | St Heliers explosion crater                           | Saint Heliers                | V         | This site is a simple explosion crater with neither scoria nor lava, located on an older sedimentary ridge. The explosion crater is about 500 m in diameter, with a swampy floor now occupied by Glover Park. The northern crater rim has been eroded to form a sea cliff, in which tuff from the volcano is visible.                                                                                                                   | a, c, d, f, g, h, l   |
| 195 | St Leonards Beach, Takapuna, flysch and slump unit    | Takapuna                     | D         | An intertidal reef and section of cliffs provides a well-exposed outcrop and well studied sequence of typical Waitemata Group deep water flysch, with a wide range of sedimentary structures, including a parcel of intensely folded beds.                                                                                                                                                                                              | a, c, g, l            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                 | Location   | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 196 | Stewarts lava cave (Mortimer's Cave)                 | Mount Eden | F         | This is an excellent example of a relatively complex lava cave. The two-part lava cave is about 180 m long, with three levels, and a cave-in-cave feature. It also contains typical lava cave wall features such as lava rolls and drip formations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, c, d, i             |
| 197 | Tāhuna Tōrea cusplate foreland and shell spit        | Glendowie  | C         | Tāhuna Tōrea is the largest, most accessible and outstanding example of a cusplate foreland formed from two sand/shell spits in the Auckland region. A low triangular shell and sand spit encloses salt marsh and ponds at the western end, with a narrow shell spit extending a further 1 km out across the Tamaki Estuary. The distal shell spit shifts in response to wind, wave and tidal action.                                                                                                                                                                                  | a, b, e, f, g, i, l    |
| 198 | Takanini pumicite                                    | Takanini   | E         | An excellent example of a primary tephra deposit from Taupo Volcanic Zone is exposed in the eroded face of a low coastal cliff at Pahurehure Inlet. The non-welded ignimbrite was not extensively modified by estuarine processes during deposition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a, c, g, h, i          |
| 199 | Takapuna chabazite                                   | Takapuna   | E         | The most silica-poor reported, sedimentary chabazite occurs in thin tuff beds composed dominantly of chabazite, with minor amounts of andesine, quartz and chlorite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, b                   |
| 200 | Takapuna Reef fossil forest and cliff lava exposures | Hauraki    | B         | This site encompasses two contiguous areas of lava flows from Pupuke volcano in which there are well preserved lava moulds and casts of trees, many of which appear to have been in growth position at the time of the eruption. Takapuna Reef Fossil Forest is one of the best examples in the world of a lava-preserved fossil forest. There is evidence that multiple lava flows passed through a standing forest here. In the cliffs to the north, there are tree moulds up to 2 metres in diameter as well as good examples of gas blisters and segregation vesicles in the lava. | a, b, d, e, f, g, i, l |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                 | Location    | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 201 | Tamaki Campus basalt                 | Saint Johns | E         | This cutting is the only exposure and remaining evidence of lava spilling northwards over ridge from Mt Wellington towards Glen Innes. Columnar jointing is clearly visible in the lava flow.                                                                                                                                              | a, c, g, i             |
| 202 | Tamaki estuary rhyolitic ignimbrite  | Pakuranga   | E         | Some of the best exposures in the Auckland region of rhyolitic ignimbrite flow deposits, showing that Auckland is within the range of superheated pyroclastic flows erupted from the centre of the NorthIsland. The deposits here are 3 m thick and buries charred vegetation.                                                             | a, c, g, h, i, l       |
| 203 | Tank Farm volcano                    | Shoal Bay   | V         | Tank Farm volcano is a simple but well-preserved explosion crater and tuff ring (about 800 m diameter), breached by the sea to the southeast and partially filled with intertidal mud. No lava or scoria appears to have been erupted.                                                                                                     | a, c, d, e, g, h, i, l |
| 204 | Tāpapakanga Stream terraces          | Orere Point | A         | The lower reaches of the Tāpapakanga Stream valley contain excellent examples of terraces cut into alluvial gravel and sediment. Well- developed alluvial stream terraces are rare in the Auckland region.                                                                                                                                 | a, b, e, g, h, l       |
| 205 | Tapora dunes                         | Tapora      | A         | This area consists of a large Holocene sand dune system, now mostly stabilised beneath pasture. Dune patterns are relatively complex due to the position of the dune field opposite the Kaipara Harbour entrance. The sand topography has produced a varied coastline including sand islands and sheltered inlets such as Gum Store Creek. | a, c, e, h             |
| 206 | Tauhoa River multi-coloured mudstone | Wharehine   | E         | An easily accessible foreshore exposure of the clay-rich multicoloured Paleocene mudstones that helped lubricate the sliding of Northland allochthon.                                                                                                                                                                                      | a, b, g                |
| 207 | Tauhoa Road serpentinite             | Mangakura   | E         | This roadside exposure of a serpentinite lense entrained by Northland allochthon is the only exposure of serpentinite blocks remaining in the Auckland Region after others have been quarried away completely.                                                                                                                             | a, b, g                |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                  | Location             | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 208 | Tāwharanui Beach and dunes                            | Tāwharanui Peninsula | C         | The beach and dunes on the northern side of Tāwharanui Peninsula are some of the least modified and best-protected examples remaining on the east coast of the region. Elsewhere, beaches and dunes are frequently threatened by development or coastal structures. A tsunami deposited sand sheet occurs among the dunes.                                                          | a, c, e, g, h, i, l    |
| 209 | Tāwharanui fossiliferous Jurassic section, Anchor Bay | Anchor Bay           | B         | The shore platform on the northern side of Tāwharanui Peninsula features an exposure of basement fossils in Jurassic rocks. This is a very rare occurrence in Northland.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, b, g, l             |
| 210 | Taylor Hill scoria cone (Taurere)                     | Glendowie            | V         | Taylor Hill volcano produced a simple tuff crater about 900 m in diameter, with several small scoria cones around at least five vents. Two small lava flows moved down valleys to the east (where there is now a freshwater spring) and northwest. Much of the central scoria cone cluster is within Taylors Hill Reserve.                                                          | a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i |
| 211 | Te Atatu fossil forest                                | Te Atatu             | E         | Remnants of forest vegetation of Pleistocene age are exposed at intertidal levels near the northern end (eastern side) of Te Atatu peninsula.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | a, c, g, h, i          |
| 212 | Te Henga - Erangi Pt. Kawahaia Island and sea caves   | Waitākere Bay        | A         | Erangi Point and Kawahaia Island provide an excellent and scenic example of the exposed rocky coastline and islands of Auckland's west coast. Erangi Point features two of the best examples of sea caves that pass right through a point, anywhere in New Zealand.                                                                                                                 | b, c, g, f,            |
| 213 | Te Henga/ Bethells dune dammed swamp                  | Muriwai              | C         | This is the largest wetland remaining on the Auckland mainland and is a landform of scientific, educational and scenic importance. Holocene sand dunes dammed the Waitakere River to form the wetland, which extends c.5 km inland. Beneath the wetland, there are sandy cockle-shell bearing sediments that accumulated here when this was a tidal estuary in the middle Holocene. | a, c, e, f, g, h, i, l |
| 214 | Te Komoki exfoliation dome (Jackie Hill)              | Huia                 | B         | The weathered exfoliation dome of Te Komoki is a prominent landform of primarily scenic value on the south side of Little Huia Bay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | c, e, f, l             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                             | Location                              | Site type      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 215 | Te Muri Beach and Estuary, Mahurangi                             | Puhoi                                 | C              | One of the least modified examples of a small estuary remaining on the east coast of the region. Partially enclosed behind a Holocene beach deposit (Te Muri Beach).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | c, g, i, l            |
| 216 | Te Muri salt marsh and shell spits                               | Wairoa Bay                            | C              | One of best examples of salt marsh and shell spit in the Auckland region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | c, g, l, l            |
| 217 | Te Toro Quaternary sands                                         | Pollok                                | E              | This site contains an exposure of sands which predates the eruptions of Taranaki and Taupo volcanic centres and the subsequent current transport of black sands northwards along the coast. The base of the section is unconformable upon much older weathered Waitematā Group sediments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a, b, g               |
| 218 | The Arches, Tiritiri Matangi Island                              | Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf | B              | A spectacular series of four, 4-8 m high arches is eroded through greywacke cliffs midway along the east coast of Tiritiri Island, 50 m north of Fisherman Bay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | b, e, l               |
| 219 | The Gap volcaniclastic conglomerate and Taitomo Cave, South Piha | Piha                                  | A C - Blowhole | This site, including Nun Rock, Taitomo Island, The Gap and nearby cliffs forms the best example of contemporary sea arches and blowholes on the west coast of Northland and Auckland. It is also the best exposure of high energy, marine coarse volcaniclastic facies in the Waitākere Ranges. A marine volcaniclastic conglomerate sequence contains features such as lenses, wedges, low angle cross-beds and dikes. Two tunnels are cut through the breccia, the Kaiwhare Blowhole along a joint plane, and Taitomo Island tunnel along a dike | a, b, c, e, f, g, l   |
| 220 | The Tor - Torbay stack                                           | Torbay                                | B              | 'The Tor' at Torbay is a well formed sea stack of geological and scenic significance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | c, e, f, l            |
| 221 | The Watchman dacite dome and crater                              | Karekare                              | A              | At the foot of the northern cliffs of The Watchman and in cliffs behind Union Bay, are the only flow-banded dacite in the Waitakere Ranges (a good example of flow structures in volcanic rocks) and a well-exposed crater from an initial explosive eruption. The large, multiple crater is filled by a thick pile of rubbly breccia (andesite and dacite) and several extrusional tongues of folded, flow-banded dacite (forming The Watchman).                                                                                                  | a, b, c, e, f, i, l   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                          | Location                              | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 222 | Three Kings volcano (Te Tātua A Riukiuta)     | Mount Roskill                         | V         | Three Kings volcano was formerly the most complex centre in the Auckland volcanic field, but has now mostly been quarried away. The initial explosive phases of the eruption produced a large tuff ring, 1 km in diameter, and spread substantial lapilli and ash deposits more than 2 km to the east and north. Five moderately sized scoria cones and many other smaller cones surrounded some 20 discernible vents. Of the scoria cones, only Big King has been partly protected by its reserve status. Lava flows spread around the crater, and northwestwards to the vicinity of Western Springs. A quarry face exposes tuff on the eastern side of Mt Eden Rd. | a, c, d, e, f, g, h   |
| 223 | Ti Point basalt                               | Ti Point                              | A         | The type locality for Ti Point basalt, which erupted in the mid-late Miocene. The exposed eastern coast of Ti Point contains scenic cliffs eroded from this rock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a, b, e, l            |
| 224 | Tiritiri Matangi Island shore platform        | Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf | D         | An excellent example of a well-developed shore platform cut in greywacke surrounds most of Tiritiri Matangi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, e, i, l         |
| 225 | Toroanui and Okiritoto Falls                  | Waimauku                              | C         | Two prominent falls within 300 m of each other on the Okiritoto Stream flow over near-horizontal early Miocene sedimentary strata. Significant waterfalls are rare in this area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | b, e                  |
| 226 | Waiatarua Swamp                               | Remuera                               | C         | One of best examples in Auckland of a freshwater lake formed by the damming of a valley by a lava flow (from Mt Wellington). Lake sediments contain tephras from Mayor Island and central North Island volcanoes and a pollen record of vegetation changes in Auckland.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | b, e, g, h            |
| 227 | Waiheke Island, Blackpool spilite pillow lava | Huruhi Bay, Waiheke Island            | E         | The Blackpool spilite is a 3 metre dark green spilitic pillow lava with calcite interstices bearing pyrite. It is of Triassic age and a good example of basement volcanics in the region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a, c, d, l            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                          | Location                                                  | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 228 | Waiheke Island, Double "U" Bay shallow marine Miocene fossils | Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf                              | E         | This site contains rich shallow water macrofauna in a deepening sequence and is type locality of a number of fossil molluscs. The cliff and intertidal exposure is one of three rich Miocene fossil localities on Waiheke Island.                            | a, b, g, h, i, l      |
| 229 | Waiheke Island, Fossil Bay fossils and rock sequence          | Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf                              | E         | This site contains well-exposed shallow water fossiliferous sediments overlying bored and eroded basement rocks and is the type locality of many unusual fossil species. The sediments contain a rich shallow macrofauna including in-situ reef corals.      | a, b, c, h, l         |
| 230 | Waiheke Island, Island Bay submarine volcanics                | Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf                              | D         | This site contains an easily accessible, well-exposed coastal section through fresh Waipapa greywacke sequences, containing pillow lavas and chert. It differs from most of the greywacke sequences on Waiheke Island, which are dominantly thick sandstone. | a, b, d, g, l         |
| 231 | Waiheke Island, Motukaha gravel tombolo                       | Church Bay, Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf                  | C         | This is the best example of a narrow gravel tombolo in the region. A cobble and pebble tombolo 2-8 m wide stretches 200 m across the gap between Waiheke Island and Motukaha Island.                                                                         | c, e, g, i, l         |
| 232 | Waiheke Island, Oneroa Beach Miocene fossils                  | Oneroa, Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf                      | E         | A rock outcrop that is occasionally exposed in the sand on Oneroa Beach is one of only three localities on Waiheke Island containing well-preserved early Miocene fossils.                                                                                   | a, c, g, h, l         |
| 233 | Waiheke Island, Pohutukawa Point chert stack                  | Rocky Bay (Whakanewha Bay), Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf  | B         | This is the most easily accessible and one of best examples of red chert on Waiheke Island. The hard chert rock forms the narrow ridge of Pohutukawa Point along with a small but impressive stack at its seaward end.                                       | c, e, g, l            |
| 234 | Waiheke Island, Te Matuku Bay shell spit and tidal marsh      | Te Matuku Bay (McLeods Bay), Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf | C         | Te Matuku Bay contains an excellent example of a small chenier shell spit and enclosed tidal marsh.                                                                                                                                                          | c, e, f, i, l         |
| 235 | Wainamu dune-dammed lakes                                     | Bethells Beach                                            | A         | This scenic locality with its combination of two freshwater lakes and an inland dune, which is still mobile, is unique in the Auckland Region. Lake Wainamu and Lake Kawaupaka were formed when active sand dunes dammed the stream valleys.                 | c, e, f, g, i, l      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                              | Location        | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 236 | Pukewairiki tuff ring                             | East Tamaki     | V         | The Waiouru tuff ring has an indistinct, crater-like depression about 300m in diameter. The crater is breached to the southwest by tidal creeks and has an 8m terrace along the Tamaki River. It is one of the oldest volcanoes in the Auckland volcanic field.        | a, c, d, e, f, g, l   |
| 237 | Wairoa River Gorge                                | Clevedon        | A         | Formed along the Wairoa fault trace, the Wairoa River gorge is one of few good examples of steep, incised river gorges in the Auckland region.                                                                                                                         | c, e, h, i            |
| 238 | Waitākere Falls                                   | Waitakere       | C         | Although water flow is restricted by the adjacent water reservoir, Waitākere Falls are among the best and highest examples of the waterfalls that feature in the Waitākere Ranges.                                                                                     | c, e, f, g, l         |
| 239 | Waitangi Falls conglomerate, Omeru Scenic Reserve | Kaukapakapa     | C         | The scenic Waitangi Falls are a good example of a waterfall held up by erosion-resistant conglomerate rock. This is the best, most-easily accessible place to see the Helensville Conglomerate unit. Omeru Scenic Reserve                                              | c, e, f, g, i         |
| 240 | Waitangi Falls, Glenbrook                         | Glenbrook       | C         | These low falls at the head of a small tidal estuary are one of the most significant waterfalls over a basalt lava flow in the South Auckland volcanic field.                                                                                                          | c, d, e, f, g, i      |
| 241 | Waitomokia foreshore tuff with sedimentary bombs  | Mangere         | E         | Excellent exposures of tuff deposits are cut into the outer slopes of Waitomokia volcano in the foreshore near Oruarangi Creek. The tuff contains bombs including 'samples' of older sedimentary rocks torn from beneath the Manukau lowlands by the erupting volcano. | b, g,                 |
| 242 | Waiwera Parnell Grit                              | Waiwera         | D         | An easily accessible educational cliff exposure showing a complex volcanic sediment gravity flow (Parnell Grit) interbedded with flysch.                                                                                                                               | a, c, d, g, l         |
| 243 | Watchman Islet                                    | Watchman Island | B         | Watchman Islet is a small top hat islet eroded from a drowned Waitemata Sandstone ridge. The shore platform is more resistant to erosion than the islet. The islet is a small but well-known landscape feature of the Waitemata Harbour.                               | c, e, f, i, l         |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                    | Location        | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unitary Plan criteria  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 244 | Wēiti River shell spits                 | Karepiro Bay    | C A1      | Some of the best examples in New Zealand of actively forming intertidal shell spits. These have been used to derive a record of past sea level change. (The 'A1' identification applies to the motor camp at the end of Duck Creek Road which is a more modified but still recognisable part of the feature).                                                                | a, b, e, g, h, i, l    |
| 245 | Wenderholm Sand Barrier & Puhoi Estuary | Puhoi           | C         | Puhoi Estuary is an excellent example of a drowned river valley contained by a bay-mouth sandspit (Wenderholm Sand Barrier). Former beach ridges emplaced prior to the formation of the sandspit are visible on a flat to the south side of the estuary.                                                                                                                     | a, c, e, f, g, h, i, l |
| 246 | Wesley Bay-Cape Horn section            | Waikowhai Bay   | D         | This site consists of shore platform and exposed cliffs along the coast from the east end of Wesley Bay to 200 m west of Cape Horn. The area contains excellent exposures of a wide range of features that characterise this part of the Waitemata Basin on the lower flanks of the Waitākere Volcano. It is also the type locality for a few microfossils and macrofossils. | a, c, e, i, g          |
| 247 | Western Springs and lava outcrops       | Western Springs | B         | Western Springs contains exposures of the natural edge of Auckland's longest lava flow, with excellent examples of columnar jointing, vesicles and small lava tongues, some with pahoehoe surfaces. Natural springs flow from cracks in the lava flow. These features were much more common prior to the urban development of Auckland.                                      | a, c, d, e, g, i       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                                  | Location     | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 248 | Whangaparaoa Peninsula<br>Waitemata Group deformation | Army Bay     | D         | The cliffs and intertidal platforms of the rocky coastline at the end of the Whangaparaoa Peninsula are made up of sedimentary Waitemata Group rocks that were deposited during the Miocene. Together the cliffs and shore platform in the northern part of the area are one of several sites on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula that display a regionally important three dimensional exposure of folds and faults in these rocks. The shore platform is extensive and is considered to be a landform of regional geological importance. Whangaparaoa Head has two significant geological features, a vertically tilted strata and an area of Parnell Grit with huge blocks of displaced basalt forming the point east of ArmyBay. | a, c, e, g, l         |
| 249 | Whatipu Caves and pyroclastic breccia dikes           | Huia         | F         | At back of the Whatipu coastal flat is a group of 4-5 caves, eroded by the sea along the joints and old volcanic necks and pipes in Waitakere Group volcanic breccias. The caves were abandoned by the sea due to the aggrading coastline. The site also includes the best- exposed group of pyroclastic dikes of volcanic origin in northern New Zealand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | a, b, e, f, g, i, l   |
| 250 | Whatipu coastal flats                                 | Huia         | A         | The Whatipu coastal flat is an extensive and impressive wilderness area of sandflats and low dunes, most of which were deposited between 1900-1930. A shifting network of wetlands occupies poorly drained areas among the dunes. The site is the best example of rapid recent sand aggradation in New Zealand. Significant coastal erosion has affected the area in recent years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a, b, e, f, g, i, l   |
| 251 | White Bluff structures                                | Hillsborough | D         | One of the best exposures of complexly deformed Waitemata Group rocks, showing faults and folds in coastal cliffs and on the foreshore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a, c, e, g            |
| 252 | Whites Beach crater                                   | Anawhata     | D         | One of the three best exposed craters in Waitakere Ranges, WhitesBeach crater is a 1 km wide vent filled with pahoehoe flows, autoclastic breccia, a small pillow lava flow, and intruded by andesite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a, c, e, g, l         |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name                                | Location | Site type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unitary Plan criteria |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 253 | Wiri lava cave                      | Wiri     | F         | Wiri lava cave is the best example of a lava cave in New Zealand and at 290 m, is also the longest known lava cave in the country. The cave lies within the northeast slopes of Manurewa, a small volcanic cone (now mostly quarried away). The cave is a linear tube that has conveyed molten through the lower slopes of the scoria cones and out into the lava flow field. The passage cross-sections vary in shape to include circular, semi- circular, gothic, triangular and irregular, and terraces, benches, and kerbs modify these shapes. The floor displays areas of smooth pahoehoe, and clinkered a`a surfaces and the main gutter shows festooning of the surface. Small teat stalactites are common and refluxing of the walls has caused minor flowstone to develop in places. | a, b, c, d, l, k      |
| 254 | Wonga WongaBay submarine slide      | Huia     | E         | A unique example, probably in New Zealand, of a section of dike caught up in a submarine slide deposit is visible in the cliffs of Wonga Wonga Bay. A 4 m x 1 m section of andesite dike is enclosed in chaotic deposits of a submarine slide that slid down the slopes of the early Miocene Waitākere Volcano.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a, b, g, l            |
| 255 | Ascot – Mitchelson Roads lava caves | Remuera  | F         | A small group of lava caves identified by ground penetrating radar, without access from the surface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | a, d, i               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

### Appendix 3.2 Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes

[all provisions in this appendix are: rps/rcp/rp/dp]

[Click here for PDF](#)

## Appendix 3.2: Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes

| ONL Description |                                   |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                              | Location    | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values |
|                 |                                   |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                             | Ecological                                                                                                                                 | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Memorability                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |
| 2               | Ararimu Valley West               | West Rodney | <p><b>Hill Country Wild nature (hill country)</b><br/>Hill ridge sequence overlooking the Ararimu Valley that descends to the Ararimu stream, overlaid by a mixture of remnant native forest and shrubland on the higher slopes and ridge tops, and also following local stream corridors, intermixed with open pasture on the unit's margins.</p> | <p>Retention of indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.</p> <p>Maintaining low levels of built modification.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Clearly defined sequence of hills/ridges, steep slopes and remnant forest framing valleys and stream corridors. Relatively dramatic topography.</p>                               | <p><b>High</b><br/>Pronounced sequence of native forest cover linked across major ridges and slopes together with stream corridors.</p>    | <p><b>High</b><br/>Amalgam of strongly dissected to rolling terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors (Ararimu Stream) and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a relatively high level of cohesion and continuity.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Relatively intact sequence of regenerating forest cover and stream corridors, especially near and above the Ararimu Stream.</p>                        | <p><b>High</b><br/>Very clearly defined relationship between topography and vegetated land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland/ New Zealand landscape.</p> |                  |
| ONL Description |                                   |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                              | Location    | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values |
|                 |                                   |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                             | Ecological                                                                                                                                 | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Memorability                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |
| 3               | Taylor Road, South of Helensville | West Rodney | <p><b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country)</b><br/>Linear sequence of stream corridors and some more elevated ridge land that is notable for the presence of remnant pockets and bands of native forest.</p>                                                                                                                                    | <p>Retention of indigenous vegetation in patterns related to underlying topography.</p>                                | <p><b>High</b><br/>Very clear sequence of stream corridors and ridges that are defined by pockets and bands of remnant native forest dominated by kauri, puriri totara and other canopy species.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Pronounced sequence of native forest cover linked across ridges, slopes and valleys, together with stream corridors</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Amalgam of rolling terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern.</p>                                        | <p><b>High</b><br/>Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a relatively high level of cohesion and continuity.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Relatively intact sequence of forest cover and stream corridors, especially near the headwaters of the Wharauoa Stream and around the Kumeu River.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Very clearly defined relationship between topography and land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland / New Zealand landscape.</p>          |                  |

| ONL Description |                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                       | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                       | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Transient values |
|                 |                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| 4               | Lake Kereta                | North West Rodney | <b>Lowland Wild nature Cultured nature (lowland)</b><br>Impounded dune lakes (two) framed by high inland dunes to the east and the combined dune / pine forest margins of Rangitira Beach to the west; containing raupo wetland. Also flanked by remnant native forest (kanuka dominated), particularly towards Kanae Road and down the coastal side of Lake Kereta, as well as some pasture. | Retention of dune lake/wetland landscape and remnant vegetation with low levels of subservient development (houses, roads, infrastructure).                           | <b>High</b><br>Very strongly defined dune based terrain descending into two lake basins, with native vegetation on their margins and between the lakes reinforcing this topographic variation, more notably toward Kanae Road. | <b>High</b><br>Strong linkage between lakes and raupo wetland with the surrounding dune topography, including that acting as a backdrop to Rangitira Beach, and adjacent native vegetation. |         | <b>High</b><br>Uncommon lake basin sequence (at the regional level) associated with very expressive landforms that are reinforced by the native vegetation framing them: very marked interplay between both the lakes and vegetation and adjoining open pasture, as well as the pines behind Rangitira Beach. | <b>High</b><br>Very obvious interaction between the underlying dune landform, the actual lakes and their wetlands, and the remnant terrestrial vegetation overlying parts of this landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Both lakes are clear focal points within the basin landforms that frame them. This is reinforced by the surrounding vegetation and these elements' contrast with adjoining farmland and the extensive pine forest behind Rangitira Beach. |                  |
| ONL Description |                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                       | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                       | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Transient values |
|                 |                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| 5               | Lakes Ototoa and Kuwakatai | North West Rodney | <b>Lowland Wild nature Cultured nature (lowland)</b><br>Deeply incised and impounded dune lakes with raupo wetland flanked by native forest (kanuka dominated) margins and step slopes containing open pasture.                                                                                                                                                                               | Retention of dune lake/wetland landscape and remnant vegetation with low levels of subservient development as well as more modified pastoral and vegetated landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Very strongly defined dune based terrain descending into deep lake basins, with marginal native vegetation reinforcing the topographic variation around the lakes and their stream corridor via                 | <b>High</b><br>Strong linkage between lakes and raupo wetland with the Lake Ototoa/Pataua Creek corridor and enclosing native vegetation.                                                   |         | <b>High</b><br>Uncommon and dramatic lake basin sequence (at the regional level) associated with very expressive landforms that are reinforced by the vegetation across them: very marked interplay between the                                                                                               | <b>High</b><br>Very obvious linkages from the remnant terrestrial vegetation to the lakes and raupo wetland then, via the Pataua Creek, to the margins of the Kaipara Harbour.               | <b>High</b><br>Both lakes are clear focal points within the basin landforms that frame them. Again, this is reinforced by the surrounding vegetation and these elements' contrast with adjoining                                                         |                  |

|                 |                                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         | Pataoua Creek to the Kaipara Harbour.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                              | lakes and vegetation with surrounding open pasture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                         | farmland.                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ONL Description |                                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                                  | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Elements patterns, processes                            | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                         | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                 |                                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                         | Dynamic                                                                                                                  | Memorability                                                                                                                                 | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 6               | Papakanui spit                                        | North West Rodney | Harbour & estuary Wild nature (coastal) South Kaipara Head duneland, Papakanui sand spit and Waionui Inlet extending north of Rangitira Beach and dominated by a massive dune system that denotes the south head of the Kaipara Harbour mouth. | Retention of remote natural duneland.                   | <b>Very High</b><br>Extensive/massive duneland formations combined with Wainui Inlet and extensive mangroves/salt marsh creating a dramatic natural feature at the mouth of the Kaipara Harbour. Extends from Ocean to inner Harbour edge. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of massive dune formations, salt marsh and mangroves around Wainui Inlet and on the edge of the Kaipara Harbour, creating a cohesive natural landscape. | <b>Very high</b><br>Confluence of ocean and harbour highlighted by the signature landforms of the dune system and inlet. | <b>High</b><br>Very distinctive, uncommon and highly expressive coastal landscape that combines the natural elements with dynamic processes. | <b>Very High</b><br>A unified landscape dominated by natural elements, features and processes that mark the confluence of the Tasman Sea and Kaipara Harbour in a very dramatic and dynamic fashion: a wild, remote and natural landscape. Although part of the backdrop to this landscape includes pines and farmland its sheer scale and internal coherence prevent the level of naturalness being overly compromised. | <b>Very high</b><br>The dune and inlet features are a very eloquent expression of the coastal processes at work at this key junction between the open seas and harbour. | <b>Very high</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Tasman Sea, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent. |  |
| ONL Description |                                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                                  | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Elements patterns, processes                            | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                         | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                 |                                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                         | Dynamic                                                                                                                  | Memorability                                                                                                                                 | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 7               | Muriwai/Rangatira Beach (North of Muriwai Settlement) | North West Rodney | <b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Very linear and extensive open beach on the edge of the Tasman Sea, extending as far inland as its dune system                                                                                         | Retention of remote beach environment and dune backdrop | <b>High</b><br>Very extensive and open ocean beach together with a clearly articulated dune system                                                                                                                                         | <b>High</b><br>Very extensive beachfront and dune system interacting with the open expanse of                                                                                      | <b>High</b><br>Strongly expressed coastal processes evident in sequence of dune and beach                                | <b>Very High</b><br>Arising from the combination of the beach's expansive aesthetic sheer length, together with openness,                    | <b>High/Moderate</b><br>Despite the incursion of a pine forest backdrop and the Muriwai settlement, the unit's naturalness is derived from an amalgam of its                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Very High</b><br>Very obvious combination of natural elements and dynamic natural processes in particular                                                            | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and open waters of the Tasman Sea, including variations                                                                                                          |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |                 |                                                           |                          |                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                                  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  | that is a prominent feature of the Auckland Region's west coast, a highly distinctive, landscape. | the Tasman Sea. | landforms, and their dramatic interaction with the ocean. | remoteness and wildness. | natural elements, the dynamic & obvious natural processes at play along the beach & its relative remoteness and wildness | related to the beach/dune corridor | resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent. |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            | WESI Criteria                                                 |                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                         | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Elements patterns, processes                               | Natural Science Factors                                       |                                                                                                                   |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Transient values |
|                 |                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            | Geological Topographical                                      | Ecological                                                                                                        | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                           | Naturalness                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |
| 8               | Kaukapakapa River Escarpment | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>A prominent escarpment feature covered in remnant forest, including several stream corridors and catchments that extend down to, and include, part of the Kaukapakapa River. | Regenerating indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent escarpment covered in native forest. | <b>High</b><br>Native forest linked with river margins including low lying pasture and meandering river corridor. |         | <b>High</b><br>Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying flats and farmland either side of the Kaukapakapa River. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the tidal river margins. | <b>High</b><br>Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining river edge are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining pine forestry and farmland. |                  |

| ONL Description |             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | WESI Criteria                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name        | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                                        | Natural Science Factors                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                      | Transient values |
|                 |             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | Geological Topographical                                                                  | Ecological                                                                                                                             | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                  |
| 9               | Kaukapakapa | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country)</b><br>An extensive sequence of hill country and ridges extending down into stream valleys and gullies - defined by a mixture of remnant native forest, and shrubland intermixing and contrasting with | Remnant and regenerating indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. Pastoral landscape with remnant pockets of indigenous vegetation with high aesthetic values. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent sequence of rolling hills and ridges including stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Intact indigenous vegetation (kahikatea particularly prominent) on hills and framing riparian corridors and catchments. |         | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of remnant forest interspersed through farmland and open pasture. Combination of landcover structuring the landscape. | <b>High</b><br>. Native forest and shrubland sequence, linked to and framing stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Complex interplay of native forest and open pasture with the forest dominating the higher slopes and ridges framing both the farmland |                  |



|                 |                                   |                   | farmland both within the unit and on its margins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              | and water catchments – stream corridors..                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ONL Description |                                   |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Schedule ID     | Name                              | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                                        | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                     | Transient values                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10              | Makarau Valley, North Helensville | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country)</b><br>Combination of hill country ridges and escarpments descending into stream valleys that displays an intermixing of remnant native forest, shrubland and areas of open pasture.                                                                                                               | Remnant and regenerating indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. Pastoral landscape with remnant pockets of indigenous vegetation with high aesthetic values. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly defined sequence of major hill ridges and stream escarpments framing valleys and stream corridors. Relatively dramatic topography. | <b>High</b><br>Pronounced sequence of native forest cover linked across major ridges, slopes and escarpments together with stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Amalgam of strongly dissected to rolling terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a relatively high level of cohesion and continuity.                              | <b>High</b><br>Relatively intact sequence of forest cover and stream corridors, especially near and above the Makarau River. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly defined relationship between topography and land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland/New Zealand landscape..                                                |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ONL Description |                                   |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Schedule ID     | Name                              | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                                        | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                     | Transient values                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11              | Headland, Makarau River           | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country) Wild nature (harbour &amp; estuary)</b><br>A distinctive headland promontory around which the Makarau River sweeps, defined by both its relatively steep topography and remnant forest/shrubland cover which is particularly pronounced towards the apex of the headland. Linked with the mangrove | Intact indigenous vegetation extending to water edge.                                                                                                               | <b>High</b><br>Prominent headland covered in native forest.                                                                                                    | <b>High</b><br>Native forest linked with harbour margins including intertidal flats and mangroves at the mouth of the Makarau River.         | <b>Mod/High</b><br>Qualities arising from the headland's projection out into the river corridor and the landmark combination of the headland's steep topography with an intact area of native forest,        | <b>High</b><br>Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying coastal flats around the harbour mouth and the actual river corridor. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the river and coastal margins. | <b>High</b><br>Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining coastal edge, are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape contrasting with adjoining farmland. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and the mouth of the Makarau River, including variation resulting from atmospheric |

|  |  |  |                                                          |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |                                                    |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | colonies within the river corridor and the river itself. |  |  |  | including kauri, kahikatea and totara. |  |  |  | c conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name            | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                   | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                 |                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                    | Ecological                                                                                                                                           | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Memorability                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 12              | Mataia Headland | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country) Wild nature (harbour &amp; estuary)</b><br>Clearly defined coastal and stream corridor escarpment, including the margins of the Mataia Creek that are covered in remnant native forest and shrubland facing the open water of the Kaipara Harbour. | Prominent coastal landform with largely intact cover of indigenous vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent headland and escarpment covered in native forest and shrubland extending into and along the Mataia Creek corridor. | <b>High</b><br>Native forest linked with the Mataia Creek corridor and escarpment, and the Kaipara Harbour's intertidal flats and mangrove colonies. | <b>High</b><br>Very marked amalgam of natural terrain and vegetation that provide a backdrop to both the wider harbour and more confined Mataia Creek corridor – contrasting with the intertidal area and adjacent farmland. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying coastal flats and intertidal area that flank it. | <b>High/mod</b><br>. Combination of natural landform and indigenous vegetation cover closely linked to coastal margins that retains a strong endemic signature despite the presence of an adjoining sand mine and open rural pasture. | <b>High</b><br>Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining coastal edge, is strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining farmland and sand extraction operations.. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and the mouth of the Mataia Creek, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

| ONL Description |              |                   |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | WESI Criteria                                                     |                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |                                                |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name         | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                      | Elements patterns, processes                                               | Natural Science Factors                                           |                                                                                                              |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                      | Transient values                               |
|                 |              |                   |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | Geological Topographical                                          | Ecological                                                                                                   | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                           | Naturalness                                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 13              | Glorit Knoll | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>A prominent, if small scale, knoll feature covered in mature native forest that overlooks | Intact indigenous vegetation retained on discrete elevated knoll landform. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent knoll landform covered in native forest. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Native forest close to Te Karaka Creek and harbour margins including intertidal flats and |         | <b>High</b><br>Distinct landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low | <b>High</b><br>Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the coastal margins. | <b>High</b><br>Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the nearby coastal edge, | <b>Mod</b><br>Association with nearby Harbour) |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |                                             |  |                                                        |  |                                                                                               |  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  | part of the central Kaipara Harbour and adjacent coastal flats that are now extensively farmed. Together with unit 15 local landmarks because of their contrast with the surrounding rural environment. |  |  | mangrove colonies south of the Hoteo River. |  | lying coastal flats and intertidal area that flank it. |  | are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining farmland. |  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| ONL Description |  |  |  |  | WESI Criteria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Schedule ID | Name                                     | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Elements patterns, processes                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                    |                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                  | Transient values |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |                                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ecological                                                                                                                                                       | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Memorability                                                                                                        | Naturalness                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |
| 14          | Mt. Auckland and part of the Hoteo River | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>The highest peak immediately inland of the Kaipara Harbour that is covered in mature remnant forest extending down to the Hoteo River, including a series of stream corridors. | Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing locally prominent topography. | <b>High</b><br>Highest peak within the immediate Kaipara Harbour hinterland; a prominent feature overlooking the lower half of the harbour, its eastern coastal margins near the Hoteo River. Profile reinforced by extensive native forest across most of its slopes. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly articulated amalgam of hill country and native forest extending down into local stream corridors and the margins of the Hoteo River. | <b>High/mod</b><br>A distinctive local landmark that contrasts with adjoining pine forest and nearby farmland to clearly express the endemic values of the area prior to European occupation and rural development. | <b>High</b><br>Evocative mix of hill country terrain and native forest associated with Auckland's natural heritage. | <b>High</b><br>Intact sequence of native forest, stream and river corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Very clear expression of natural elements and associated processes that capture some of the vernacular endemic landscape values of Auckland and the Kaipara Harbour's hinterland. |                  |

| ONL Description |  |  |  |  | WESI Criteria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Schedule ID | Name              | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes                                           | Natural Science Factors                                     |                                                                                         |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                |                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                           | Transient values                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                   |                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                    | Ecological                                                                              | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                    | Naturalness                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                              |
| 15          | South Hoteo River | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country) Wild nature (harbour &amp; estuary)</b><br>Headland / ridge feature overlooking | Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing locally prominent topography. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent headland covered in native forest. | <b>High</b><br>Native forest linked with harbour margins including intertidal flats and |         | <b>High</b><br>Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with | <b>High</b><br>Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the coastal margins. | <b>High</b><br>Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining | <b>High/mod</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |                                                    |  |                                                                |  |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | the mouth of the Hotoe River in the Kaipara Harbour that is prominent because of its intact cover of remnant forest. Contrasts very markedly with surrounding farmland and the harbour margins. One of several local landmarks. |  |  | mangrove colonies at the mouth of the Hotoe River. |  | the low lying coastal flats and intertidal area that flank it. |  | coastal edge, are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining farmland. | Harbour and the mouth of the Hotoe River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                                                   | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                       | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                         | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 16          | Tauhoa River Margins | North West Rodney | <b>Estuary Wild nature (estuary)</b><br>Very extensive (long) series of headlands, promontories, inlets and bays which define the Tauhoa River estuary and are reinforced by bands of remnant coastal forest, native shrubland and mangroves. | Sequence from river channel/harbour waters through mangrove to terrestrial indigenous vegetation. Pattern of vegetation cover in relation to topography and natural processes. | <b>High</b><br>Very complex but extensive sequence of headlands, coastal slopes and terraces that frame a multiplicity of small scale inlets, stream corridors and intertidal flats. This topography is reinforced by the bands of native vegetation more intermittently scattered around the Tauhoa River margins. | <b>High</b><br>Strong interconnection between the Kaipara Harbour, river margins and stream/ inlet corridors. Strong connection with adjacent pockets of coastal vegetation that frame much of the CMA. |         | <b>High/mod</b><br>Derived from the amalgam of coastal fringe elements that clearly evoke the coastal processes associated with the Kaipara Harbour. | <b>High</b><br>Related to the combination of naturalelements and processes with strong interconnection between the river corridor, intertidal flats and inlets, streams and coastal ridges and headlands. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly expressed confluence of natural terrain and vegetation interacting attractively with the Tauhoa River and its margins to create a distinctive endemic coastal landscape.. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and more enclosed waters of the Tauhoa River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name                                                | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Elements patterns, processes                                                       | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ecological                                                                                                                              | Dynamic                                                                                                                    | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17          | Hill Creek and Kahutaewan Creek Valley (Burma Road) | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured(Estuary and harbours) Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Comprises a sequence of north south aligned ridges and headlands together with the stream corridors of Hiki and Kahutaewao Creeks extending down to embrace the mangrove colonies, intertidal flats and part of the Tauhoa River corridor. | Pattern of remnant vegetation interplayed with pasture (respondent to topography). | <b>High</b><br>Clearly expressed sequence of ridges and stream corridors aligned from northwest to south east that drain into the Tauhoa River margins incorporating a mix of remnant Kauri forest, re-emergent shrubland, mangroves and intertidal flats / islands. | <b>High</b><br>Very marked sequence of native forest, streams, mangroves and other coastal edge features that create a clear continuum. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Very clearly aligned continuum of features from the top of the peninsula catchment to the Tauhoa River. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly expressed sequence of natural elements and features that interacts with farmland to evoke a readily apparent structure and patterning in the landscape, which contrasts with the relatively bare nature of much of its rural surrounds. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly linked network of natural features largely contained within two main valley corridors and water catchments linked to two enclosed bays on the edge of the Tauhoa River. | <b>High</b><br>Clear structure and patterning evoked by the combination of native forest, shrubland, stream corridors and coastal features that have a degree of continuity and natural expression not apparent in much of the surrounding peninsula landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and more enclosed waters of the Tauhoa River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name                                                  | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elements patterns, processes                                                                               | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                          | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                | Transient values |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |                                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                    | Ecological                                                     | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                  | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Naturalness                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |
| 18          | Fitzgerald/Burma, RunRoads Ridge, Ohakukura Peninsula | North West Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Very prominent tract of hill country and mostly native forest that directly overlooks the extensive Tabora coastal flats and Kaipara Harbour, acting as a gateway to Tabora itself. | Intactness of forest and pattern of remnant vegetation interplayed with pasture respondent to topography). | <b>High</b><br>Prominent elevated coastal ridge and hill landform together with two stream corridors that are articulated by the presence of remnant native forest and shrubland along with | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of native forest and stream corridors. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Amalgam of clearly expressed landform and native forest on ridge crest and high slopes that create a distinctive feature among the wider surrounds of | <b>High</b><br>Due to the combination of elevated terrain, and bush remnants, as well as local stream corridors that intermix pleasantly with open pasture and contrast markedly with the surrounding farmland. | <b>High</b><br>Derived from the combination of native forest and natural landforms including both ridges and stream gullies. | <b>High</b><br>. Coherent mixture of natural terrain and native vegetation that both interacts positively with open pasture and contrasts with the more bare farmland and exotic woodlots that |                  |

|                 |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  | some pasture.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         | relatively bare pasture land.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             | otherwise largely prevail across the central Okahukura Peninsula.                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ONL Description |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elements patterns, processes                                                                     | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                            | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                 | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                 |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                       | Ecological                                                                                                                                              | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                    | Memorability                                                                                                                                              | Naturalness                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19              | Oruawharo Heads, Okahukura Peninsula | North West Rodney | <b>Harbour, headlands &amp; estuary Wild nature/Cultured nature (Harbour and estuary)</b><br>An amalgam of coastal headlands, ridges and slopes, largely covered in remnant native forest that culminate in the Oruawharo Heads, in conjunction with a large enclosed bay and mangrove colony that, together with intertidal banks extends out into the Oruawharo River. | Intact remnant indigenous vegetation cover at river mouth/harbours edge, responsive to landform. | <b>Very high</b><br>Clearly articulated sequence of coastal ridge and hill landforms reinforced by the native forest across them, together with the river corridor and a strongly defined bay. | <b>High</b><br>Amalgam of native forest, small lake and stream corridor connected with the intertidal bank and mangrove margins of the Oruawharo River. | <b>High</b><br>Very marked interaction of the coastal landforms and vegetation with the natural elements and processes of the adjoining tidal river system | <b>High</b><br>Very strong remnant landscape values that reflect the qualities of Auckland / the Kaipara Harbour as it once was, in a more natural state. | <b>High</b><br>Very obvious continuum of natural forest impounded lake and stream corridor with the river margins and its intertidal areas. | <b>High</b><br>Highly legible sequence of natural features that contrast with the much more open, and relatively bare, farmland that otherwise prevails south and west of the Oruawharo Heads.. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and more enclosed waters of the Oruawharo River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

| ONL Description |                             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                             | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                        | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                         | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 20              | Tapora Dune Islands and CMA | North West Rodney |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                             | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ecological                                                                                                                                                        | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                            | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                 |                             |                   | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (Harbour &amp; estuary)</b><br>Very extensive area of low dune islands together with intertidal flats/banks, wetland / salt marsh, mangroves colonies and marginal coastal terraces that contain a mixture of wetland species, manuka with some pampas. | Intact duneland landforms, barrier islands. | <b>High</b><br>Very extensive series of harbour flats, dunelands/sand banks and islands with very extensive mangrove colony and salt marsh margins. Defines the entire end of the Tapora Peninsula and its interface with the Kaipara Harbour. | <b>Very high</b><br>Continuum of coastal edge and intertidal features that create a very extensive habitat and area of interaction with the main Kaipara Harbour. | <b>Very high</b><br>Sensitive sequence of inner harbour features that create the interface between the harbour and peninsula strongly influenced by conditions on the harbour itself and – in a dramatic sense - to the tidal, weather and day to day, conditions of both the harbour and the Tasman Sea. | <b>High</b><br>Amalgam of low lying coastal features that, as well as being very extensive and cohesive, promote the feeling of being in a very raw, exposed, wild coastal environment. | <b>High</b><br>Extensive amalgam of coastal features that are only affected to a limited degree by the more developed nature of adjoining farmland and the Tapora settlement, a landscape that has the feeling of being remote and wild. | <b>High</b><br>Exceptional combination of cohesive coastal elements that display a high level of naturalness and natural structure/patterning, complementing the wider expanse of the Kaipara Harbour.. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

| ONL Description |                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name               | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elements patterns, processes                                                   | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | Expressive ness                                                                                                                         | Transient values |
| 21              | West Te Arai Point | North East Rodney |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                    | Ecological                                                               | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                         |                  |
|                 |                    |                   | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Prominent amalgam of ridges and spurs as well as stream gullies that are reinforced and articulated by remnant native forest and shrubland. Rural development related to landuse. | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Clear sequence of ridgelines and gullies, at the back of Te Arai Point and Pakiri Beach, including several stream corridors, | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Related to remnant bush pockets and stream corridors. |         | <b>High</b><br>Clearly defined landform and sequence of ridges that is reinforced by native forest remnants; strong interplay between bush and open pasture on | <b>High/mod</b><br>Continuum of native forest /shrubland linked with clearly defined stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Relates to both the amalgam of a clearly expressed landform and native forest/shrubland remnants together with themarked |                  |

|  |  |  |  |  |                                                        |  |  |                                                                    |  |                                |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | which are reinforced by remnant indigenous vegetation. |  |  | surrounding farmland creating a very marked structure and pattern. |  | interplay of bush and pasture. |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|

| ONL Description |              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name         | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                            | Elements patterns, processes                                                                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expressive ness                                                                                                                               | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                 |              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ecological                                                                                                                                                   | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                   | Memorability                                                                                                                                       | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 22              | Pakiri Beach | North East Rodney | <b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Pakiri Ocean Beach extending into dune system for most of its length together with some coastal terrace landforms at the southern end near Pakiri Stream. | Natural duneland topography, strongly expressed coastal processes. Long uninterrupted sweep of beach. | <b>High</b><br>Very extensive and open ocean beach together with a clearly articulated dune system, the elevated headlands of Eyres Point and Te Arai Point, as well as a small area of coastal terrace and stream corridors near the Pakiri Stream in the south. | <b>High</b><br>Clear dune, stream corridor and coastal terrace sequence interacting with the open sea of the Pacific Ocean. Also a significant bird habitat. | <b>High</b><br>Strongly expressed coastal processes evident in sequence of landforms and stream corridors, and their dramatic interaction with the ocean. | <b>Very high</b><br>Arising from the combination of the beach's expansive aesthetic sheer length, together with openness, remoteness and wildness. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Despite the incursion of the pine forest backdrop and limited pockets of development the unit's naturalness is derived from an amalgam of its natural elements, the dynamic and obvious natural processes at play along the beach and its relative remoteness and wildness. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very obvious combination of natural elements and dynamic processes, in particular related to the beach and dune corridor. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent. |

| ONL Description |                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                        |                                                                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                          |                  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                          | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                   | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                              |                                                                          |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | Expressive ness                                                                                                                          | Transient values |
|                 |                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                | Geological Topographical                                                                                                             | Ecological                                                               | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| 23              | North Te Hana – Tomorata Road | North East Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Clearly expressed sequence of inland ridges and gully corridors, together with streams that are defined and merge with pockets of mature native forest dominated by totara. | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Clear sequence of ridgelines and gullies, including several stream corridors that are reinforced by remnant stands of | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Related to remnant bush pockets and stream corridors. |         | <b>High</b><br>Clearly defined landform and sequence of ridges that is reinforced by native forest remnants; strong interplay between bush and open pasture on | <b>High/mod</b><br>Continuum of native forest /shrubland linked with clearly defined stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Relates to both the amalgam of a clearly expressed landform and native forest/shrubland remnants together with the marked |                  |



|  |  |  |  |  |                                         |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |                                |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | mature totara and other native species. |  |  |  | surrounding farmland creating a very marked structure and pattern. |  | interplay of bush and pasture. |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name              | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elements patterns, processes                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                |                                                                         |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |                   |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                               | Ecological                                                              | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Naturalness                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |
| 24          | Pakiri Block Road | North East Rodney | <p><b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br/>Primary coastal ridge and inland sequence of spurs that define part of the backdrop to the Pakiri coastline and provide transition into the higher terrace landscapes around Tomorata. These landforms, together with the Putawa Stream corridor are reinforced by remnant pockets of forest and shrubland.</p> | Remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Defining ridgeline and escarpment behind Pakiri including Putawa Stream corridor. High land defines backdrop to Pakiri. | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Related to remnant bush pockets and stream corridor. |         | <b>High</b><br>Clearly defined landform and sequence of ridges that is reinforced by the native forest remnants; strong interplay between bush and open pasture on surrounding farmland creating a very strong structure and pattern. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Continuum of native forest /shrubland and stream corridor linked to nearby wetland remnants and dune system along Pakiri Beach. | <b>High</b><br>Relates to both the amalgam of a clearly defined landform and native forest/shrubland remnants together with the marked interplay of bush and pasture.. |                  |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name             | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Elements patterns, processes                                                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                       | Transient values |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                      | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| 25          | Pakiri Foothills | North East Rodney | <p><b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br/>An extensive sequence of hills and ridges, valleys and stream corridors intermixed with both large tracts of mature native forest and re-emergent shrubland closer to Pakiri Beach and pockets of more clearly defined remnant forest (totara dominated) inland. Bands of remnant</p> | Intact remnant forest. Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly expressed sequence of hills, ridges, localised stream catchments and valleys that are reinforced by the array of forest across higher slopes and along stream courses. | <b>High</b><br>Evident in the very extensive matrix of remnant forest and shrubland inland of Pakiri Beach, linked with the smaller scale sequence of remnant forest pockets and stream corridors |         | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly expressed amalgam of ridge and valley terrain, combined with an extensive tracts of native forest and shrubland that interweave with pastoral margins to create a distinctive and endemic | <b>High</b><br>Redolent in the amalgam of remnant forest and shrubland, together with the sequence of stream corridors that link the ridges and higher slopes with valley lowlands and the terrace landscapes immediately inland of Pakiri Beach. | <b>High</b><br>Clear articulation of the hill/ridge/valley/lowland topographic sequence reinforced by the amalgam of large tracts of bush across more elevated hills and slopes. Pockets of forest on |                  |

|  |  |  |                                                            |  |  |                                             |  |            |  |                                                     |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  | forest follow many local stream corridors and tributaries. |  |  | within, and closer to, the Tomarata Valley. |  | landscape. |  | some steeper slopes and following stream corridors. |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name                   | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elements patterns, processes         | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                     | Transient values |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                  | Ecological                                                                                                                                               | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                | Naturalness                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
| 26          | Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri | North East Rodney | <b>Lowland Wild nature/Cultured nature (Lowland)</b><br>Wetlands with areas of open water. Undeveloped margins with significant remnant indigenous vegetation dominated by flax, cabbage trees, manuka etc surrounded by open pasture and river margins inland of Pakiri Beach. An isolated lowland forest and wetland remnant. | Intact wetland and vegetation cover. | <b>High</b><br>A discrete wetland/forest remnant within part of the wider coast that has otherwise been extensively drained and modified. | <b>High</b><br>Both the wetland and semi-mature forest pocket are linked with a tributary of the Pakiri Stream and wider coastal domain of Pakiri Beach. |         | <b>High/mod</b><br>A distinctive 'relic' of the area's native / natural landscape heritage. | <b>High</b><br>A relatively intact amalgam of wetland and semi-mature forest that contrasts with the open pasture and drained wetlands that surround it. | <b>High</b><br>Distinctive precisely because it is a remnant that reveals the past ecological heritage and sequence of the Pakiri Beach hinterland. |                  |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name          | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                    |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                    |                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Transient values |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                             | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                           | Ecological                                                                                                                         | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                        | Naturalness                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| 27          | Mt. Tamahunga | North East Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Very prominent tract of hill country and mostly native forest focussing upon the Department of Conservation Reserve around Mt Tamahunga. | Dramatic landform feature with intact indigenous vegetation cover and remnant vegetation with pasture fingering into edges. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very prominent hill feature surrounded by steeply dissected ridges and stream valleys – strategically located inland of both Omaha and Pakiri. | <b>Very high</b><br>Extensive area of intact mature remnant indigenous forest, including multiple stream catchments and corridors. |         | <b>High</b><br>Prominent due to combination of clearly defined terrain and very extensive, continuous forest cover. | <b>High</b><br>Large intact area of indigenous forest and upper catchment areas. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly defined, large scale, hill feature covered by an extensive area of native forest that displays a high degree of integrity. Contrasts markedly with surrounding farmland and areas of pine forest. |                  |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name                                      | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                                | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                             |             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             | Geological Topographical                                                                                                  | Ecological                                                                                                                                  | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                 | Memorability                                                                                                                                 | Naturalness |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 28          | Coastline from Pakiri River to Omaha Cove | North East Rodney | <b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Highly dramatic and dynamic landscape comprising steep coastal cliffs and a main ridge line descending to rock shoals and coves, including Goat Island, that face the open waters of the outer Hauraki Gulf. Cape Rodney is a major point of transition between Auckland's more sheltered Gulf waters and the open seas of the Pacific Ocean. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation cover. Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very steep and clearly defined amalgam of cliffs and steep slopes above a rocky coastline and shoals. | <b>High</b><br>High ecological values in relation to the waters around Goat Island Marine Reserve but not in relation to the landward area. | <b>Very high</b><br>Dramatic confluence of land and water at, and either side of, Cape Rodney including the main cliff/ridge sequence that affords a backdrop to southern Pakiri Beach. | <b>Very high</b><br>Arising from the dramatic landform and its dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Pacific Ocean (very exposed). |             | <b>Very high</b><br>Highly expressive landform and interaction with the sea; strong backdrop to the southern end of Pakiri Beach and also to the settlement of Leigh.. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| Schedule ID | Name     | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                               | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                   | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                 | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 29          | Ti Point | North East Rodney | <b>Wild nature(Coastal) Wild nature/Cultured nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b><br>Dramatic peninsula landform with outer coastal cliffs and gently shelving harbour margins on the north eastern side of the Whangateau Harbour, including interplay of remnant coastal native forest with pasture, as well as pohutukawa. This landscape enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf but also frames and encloses the northern | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Distinctive peninsula landform defined along its outer coastal margins by a sequence of dramatic steep cliffs and rock shoals including Matheson's Bay. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly defined matrix of native forest descending into coastal margins, including mangrove colonies, bays and rock shelves with associated variable habitat. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic landform, with cliffs that dynamically interact with the Hauraki Gulf. A sequence of headlands and bays framing the Whangateau Harbour that have a clear structure and pattern, which is positively reinforced | <b>Very high</b><br>An unusual, coastal; landscape that clearly expresses the Auckland/New Zealand vernacular of terrain, vegetation and interaction with both open seas and harbour waters. | <b>High</b><br>Natural qualities are clearly evident in the amalgam of landforms, native forest remnants and their relationship with both the Whangateau Harbour and Hauraki Gulf, contributing to a very endemic landscape. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very clearly defined peninsula landform, cliff and headland/bay sequence that combine with the interaction of native forest with pasture to create a very clearly articulated terrestrial landscape which is framed and enhanced by the open sea | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of land, harbour and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

|                 |                             |                   | end of the Whangateau Estuary landscape.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  | by vegetation patterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | and adjoining harbour. |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| ONL Description |                             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                        | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elements patterns, processes                                                                             | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values       |  |
| 30              | South of Rodney Road, Leigh | North East Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Dissected hill country rising up to high level sequence of ridges that frame the coastal landscapes of Leigh and Omaha, displaying large blocks of remnant forest interwoven with pasture some exotic woodlots and some low density residential development.     | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography.                           | <b>High</b><br>Prominent ridgeline backdrop to Leigh Matakana and the Whangateau Harbour, part of a wider sequence of hill country that extends from inland of Leigh to the Omaha and Dome Forests. | <b>High</b><br>Large areas of intact native forest combined with stream corridors and their vegetated margins. | <b>High</b><br>Very expressive relief that is reinforced by the larger stands of native forest in high ground near Rodney Road and directly above the settlement of Whangateau . | <b>High</b><br>Derived from the combination of high and extensive main ridges combined with the patterning created by their interplay with stream valleys and the interaction of native forest with often quite large areas of pasture. | <b>High</b><br>Strong interconnection between native forest remnants and stream corridors down to the Whangateau Harbour and Leigh/Matheson's Bay. | <b>High</b><br>Very strongly articulated landform combined with landcover that has an apparent structure and pattern derived, in particular, from the interplay of forest and pasture. |                        |  |
| ONL Description |                             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                        | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elements patterns, processes                                                                             | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values       |  |
| 31              | Pukematakeo (near Omaha)    | North East Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Very conical knoll / hill feature flanked by a series of steep ridges and stream corridors south of Omaha Forest that contain the Omaha valley and western margins of the Omaha flats, incorporating an attractive mixture of remnant native forest and pasture. | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography – local landform feature. | <b>High</b><br>Distinctive conical / knoll hill country landscape.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly articulated hill and ridge sequence that is attractively reinforced by pockets of forest remnants and stream corridors.                              | <b>High</b><br>Appealing interplay of landforms and native remnant vegetation, together with part of the Matakana River and its margins that evoke a distinctively New Zealand landscape.                                               | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Connection of remnant forest stands with River and stream corridors, and their margins.                                         | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly articulated combination of terrain, vegetation and stream corridors creating a landscape that has a strong structure and pattern..                         |                        |  |
| ONL Description |                             |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |  |
| Schedule ID     | Name                        | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Elements patterns,                                                                                       | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values       |  |
| 32              | Dome Forest                 | North East Rodney |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          | <b>Geological</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Ecological</b>                                                                                              | <b>Dynamic</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Memorability</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Naturalness</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |  |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                                                           |                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |             |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  |  |  | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>processes</b>                                   | <b>Topographical</b>                                      |                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |             |
|  |  |  | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Sizeable area of steeply dissected hill country containing a sequence of prominent ridges that are covered in mature remnant forest. | Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing landform. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent, steeply dissected hill country. | <b>High</b><br>Large area of intact mature remnant indigenous forest. |  | <b>High</b><br>Prominent due to combination of clearly defined terrain and very extensive, continuous forest cover. | <b>High</b><br>Large intact area of indigenous forest and upper catchment areas. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly legible tracts of native forest that display a high integrity, contrasting with surrounding exotic pine forest and farmland. | <b>High</b> |

| ONL Description |                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    | WESI Criteria            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                         | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elements patterns, processes                       | Natural Science Factors  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             | Aesthetic Values                                                                    |                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                           | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                 |                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    | Geological Topographical | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dynamic                                                                                                                     | Memorability                                                                        | Naturalness                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 33              | Omaha Kahikatea Swamp Forest | North East Rodney | <b>Lowland Wild nature/Cultured nature (Lowland) Wild nature/Cultured nature (Estuary)</b><br>Significant remnant indigenous kahikatea forest on the edge of the Whangateau Harbour including extensive intertidal areas, some mangroves and salt marsh. | Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing landform. |                          | <b>Very high</b><br>Rare (as the only such forest sequence remaining within the Region) and highly valued example of lowland coastal forest dominated by kahikatea at the edge of an intertidal sequence of marshland, mangrove and salt marsh flats. | <b>High</b><br>Strongly articulated forest remnant that clearly defines the eastern side of part of the Whangateau Harbour. | <b>High</b><br>Highly distinctive and unusual remnant vegetation / lowland feature. | <b>High</b><br>Intact and cohesive band of native lowland forest closely lined with the adjacent harbour. | <b>High</b><br>A prominent and cohesive feature that distinctively defines part of the wider harbour landscape and the backdrop to Omaha. | <b>High</b><br>Relationship with tidal processes of Whangateau Harbour. Variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day /year, tide and wildlife. Presence of wading and sea birds. |

| ONL Description |                                        |                   |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                | WESI Criteria                                                                       |            |                                                                                 |                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                         |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                   | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                   | Elements patterns, processes                                                                   | Natural Science Factors                                                             |            |                                                                                 | Aesthetic Values                                                                         |                                                                             | Expressive ness                                                                  | Transient values                                                        |
|                 |                                        |                   |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                | Geological Topographical                                                            | Ecological | Dynamic                                                                         | Memorability                                                                             | Naturalness                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                         |
| 35              | Northern end Mangatawhiri (Omaha) Spit | North East Rodney | <b>Coastal Wild nature(Coastal) Wild nature/Cultured nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b><br>Northern dunes, distal spit and southern side | Coastal landforms with remnant vegetation. Prominent spit landform feature framing entrance to | <b>High</b><br>Distal spit feature linked with wider ocean beach and harbour mouth. |            | <b>High</b><br>Defining feature at the junction between and enclosed Whangateau | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Archetypal spit landform at the junction of the harbour and open sea. | <b>High</b><br>Open dune landform and indigenous vegetation cover (manuka). | <b>High</b><br>Dynamic feature projecting out into the CMA creating a gateway to | <b>High</b><br>Combination of dune spit and tidal harbour and Omaha Bay |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                   |                     |  |  |                                                      |  |  |                          |                                                                                                                                   |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | of Whangateau Harbour entry channel. A defining feature for both the harbour and the northern end of Omaha Beach. | Whangateau Harbour. |  |  | Harbour and the relatively open waters of Omaha Bay. |  |  | the Whangateau Harbour.. | including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Presence of wading and sea birds. |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Elements patterns, processes                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                      | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Memorability                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 36              | Matakana River – Kawau Bay Coastline | North East Rodney | <b>River mouth &amp; coastal Wild nature(coastal) Wild nature(Hill country)</b><br>Sequence of headlands, river margins, slopes and ridges containing bays that are further enhanced and defined by rolling hill country inland and a complex mixture of remnant native forest, shrubland, open pasture and the margins of local settlements. This combination defines the northern and eastern side of the Matakana River and much of the northern side of Kawau Bay. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Coastal sequence of headlands, river margins, slopes and ridges defining bays and back dropped by inland rolling hill country. | <b>High</b><br>Coastal margins, including shallow intertidal areas of the Matakana Estuary and both Millon and Prospect Bay, are linked with stream corridors and pockets of coastal vegetation that extend inland. | <b>High</b><br>Powerful framing of Matakana River mouth (in conjunction with unit 38) by a combination of headlands, steep slopes and extensive native forest while Millon Bay and Prospect Bay are also strongly defined by a similar combination. | <b>High</b><br>Primarily due to framing of Matakana River mouth and Kawau Bay by a combination of headlands and steep slopes. | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of coastal margins including shallow intertidal areas with some mangrove colonies, stream corridors and native forest. | <b>High</b><br>Primarily relates to the sequence of headlands enclosing the Matakana River and series of bays together with the marked prevalence of native forest remnants that further articulate the coastal edge and some stream corridors – contrasting with the waters of both Kawau Bay and the Matakana River. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of land, Kawau Bay / Matakana River mouth and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |

| ONL Description |                      |                   |                                          |                              | WESI Criteria             |                             |                                  |                                   |                            |                           |                             |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description   | Elements patterns, processes | Natural Science Factors   |                             |                                  | Aesthetic Values                  |                            | Expressive ness           | Transient values            |
|                 |                      |                   |                                          |                              | Geological Topographical  | Ecological                  | Dynamic                          | Memorability                      | Naturalness                |                           |                             |
| 37              | Tawharanui Peninsula | North East Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultured</b> | Interplay between remnant    | <b>Very high Dramatic</b> | <b>High</b><br>Combines the | <b>Very high</b><br>Derives from | <b>Very high</b><br>Very powerful | <b>High</b><br>Very marked | <b>Very high Dramatic</b> | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p><b>nature (Hillcountry)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature(Coastal)</b><br/> Spectacular peninsula coastal landscape that combines headlands, steep cliffs and shoals with ocean beaches and attractively contained bays, while its inland reaches comprise a rolling sequence of ridges and valleys that are covered in a mixture of bush (including Hubbard's Bush), pasture some low density development and some small scale pine woodlots.</p> | <p>vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.</p> | <p>projection of the peninsula out into the Hauraki Gulf defining both Omaha and Kawau Bays. Combination of rolling topography and a highly varied coastal margin that includes dramatic cliff lines, headlands and ocean beaches.</p> | <p>native bush remnants across the entire peninsula with the mainland island refuge of Tawharanui Regional Park and a variety of coastal habitats.</p> | <p>the combination of the peninsula's projection out into the Hauraki Gulf and a scenically diverse array of coastal landscapes that are complemented by the forest wetlands and rolling hill country of the coastal hinterland.</p> | <p>amalgam of coastal and hinterland landscapes that have a high degree of cohesion, structure / patterning, as well as considerable diversity.</p> | <p>predominance of relatively undeveloped coastal and inland landscapes, including Tawharanui Regional Park. Includes forest, wetlands, dune margins, cliffed shorelines and rock shoals.</p> | <p>combination of landforms and landcover.</p> | <p>land, Kawau / Omaha Bays and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.</p> |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ONL Description</b> | <b>WESI Criteria</b> |
|------------------------|----------------------|

| Schedule ID | Name                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Elements patterns, processes                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                             | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                              | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                 | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Memorability                                                                                                                                                        | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 38          | Matakana River South | North East Rodney | <p><b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br/> Very prominent headland feature and steep coastal cliffs above rock shoals that, together with an extensive margin of remnant native forest, defines the southern side of the mouth of the Matakana River (together with unit 36) and also provides a natural point of division between the settlements of Sand Spit and Snells Beach.</p> | <p>Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/> Very prominent headland feature and steep coastal cliffs above rock shoals defining the entry to Matakana River.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/> Continuous band of remnant native coastal forest that has significant integrity and is firmly linked with the CMA and its rock / cliff margins despite the incursion of some housing.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/> Amalgam of dramatic headland and coastal cliffs with shoals and continuous band of native forest that, together with the headland of unit 36 defines and encloses the narrow entry to the Matakana River.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/> Dramatic topography and coastal forest together with the river mouth contrasting with the much more expansive and open waters of Kawau Bay.</p> | <p><b>High/mod</b><br/> The combination of natural terrain and native forest, in conjunction with the river and bay create a natural coastal landscape despite the presence of housing around Brick Bay Drive.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/> Very prominent and clearly articulated landform and coastal margins that complement both the River mouth and wider bay landscapes..</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/> Interplay of land, Kawau Bay / Matakana River and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.</p> |

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ONL Description</b> | <b>WESI Criteria</b> |
|------------------------|----------------------|

| Schedule ID | Name | Location | Landscape type, | Elements | Natural Science Factors | Aesthetic Values | Expressive | Transient |
|-------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
|-------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|

|    |                                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                           |                                                |                    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 39 | Scandrett Regional Park – Martins Bay | North East Rodney | <b>Nature and Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>patterns, processes</b>                           | <b>Geological Topographical</b>                                                                                                                               | <b>Ecological</b> | <b>Dynamic</b>                                                                                            | <b>Memorability</b>                            | <b>Naturalness</b> | <b>ness</b>                                                                                                      | <b>values</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                       |                   | <b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Very prominent headland with steep sedimentary cliffs and rock shoals at base. Band of remnant coastal forest (Including some pines) around its periphery, and above Martins Bay. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation | <b>High</b><br>Very prominent headland landform with sedimentary cliffs and rock shoals contrasting with the expanse of Kawau Bay and the wider Hauraki Gulf. |                   | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic projection out into the sea at the southern end of Kawau Bay; a defining feature. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic headland feature. |                    | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic interplay between headland /peninsula landform and both Kawau Bay and the Hauraki Gulf.. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Interplay of land, Kawau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |



| ONL Description |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 40              | Mahurangi East Regional Park         | North East Rodney | <b>Coastal Wild nature(coastal) Wild nature/Cultured Nature (Estuary) Wild nature/Cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Dramatic large peninsula landform with outer coastal cliffs and gently shelving harbour margins on the eastern side of the Te Kapa River, including a very marked interplay of remnant native forest with pasture, as well as pohutukawa, along the outer coastal edge. This landscape enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf but also frames and encloses the outer reaches of the Mahurangi Harbour. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation. Interplay of pasture within vegetated landscape. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very distinctive peninsula landform defined along its outer coastal margins by a sequence of dramatic sedimentary cliffs and shoals while the main ridge and gently rolling land across the peninsula descends into an attractive sequence of shallow bays and headlands within the Mahurangi Harbour. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly defined matrix of native forest descending into coastal margins, including mangrove colonies, bays and rock shelves that clearly articulate the processes underlying this landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic landform, with cliffs that dynamically interact with the Hauraki Gulf while the sequence of headlands and bays framing the Mahurangi Harbour have a clear structure and pattern that is positively reinforced by pattern of vegetation. | <b>Very high</b><br>A very distinctive, dynamic and memorable landscape that clearly expresses the Auckland / New Zealand vernacular with its amalgam of terrain, vegetation and interaction with both open seas and harbour waters. | <b>High</b><br>Natural qualities are clearly evident in the amalgam of landforms native forest remnants and their relationship with both the Mahurangi Harbour and Hauraki Gulf / contributing to a very endemic landscape. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very clearly defined peninsula landform, cliff and headland / bay sequence that combine with the interaction of native forest with pasture to create a very clearly articulated terrestrial landscape which is framed and enhanced by the open sea and adjoining harbour.. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of land, harbour and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent. |
| ONL Description |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Elements patterns, processes                                                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 |                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 41              | Te Kapa River headwaters (Mahurangi) | North East Rodney | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature/Cultured nature (Estuaries &amp; harbours) Wild nature/cultured nature (lowlands)</b><br>A very appealing harbour / rural landscape, combining gently rolling and enclosed slopes that lead down to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.                        | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of stream valleys extending down to the Te Kapa River and Mahurangi Harbour. Open basin landform                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>High</b><br>Gently shelving harbour margins including an extensive mangrove colony connected to a sequence of stream                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Very high</b><br>Very clearly structured and patterned array of forest remnants intermixed with pasture and the enclosed waters of the Te Kapa River.                                                                             | <b>High/mod</b><br>Amalgam of forest remnant stream corridors, coastal margins and mangrove colonies linked to harbour and gently shelving intertidal area.                                                                 | <b>High</b><br>Clear pattern and structure emerging from the interplay of bush remnants with pasture and its gently rolling landform with                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Interplay of land and harbour including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide                                                                                 |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                            |                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | shallow margins of the Mahurangi Harbour around the Te Kapa River; combining remnant native forest with open pasture, mangroves and the harbour waters. |  | oriented to and enclosing river / harbour. | corridors and remnant forest on margins. |  |  |  | the harbour margins, attractively enclosed by surrounding ridges and peninsulas which creates an attractive tension between the enclosed land and more open harbour. | and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                        | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                          | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes                                                                           | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                        | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Transient values                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                        | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                           | Ecological                                                                                                      | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 42              | Scotts Point & Casnell Island | North East Rodney | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature/cultured nature (Estuary)</b><br>Very clearly defined headland and island that jut out into the Mahurangi Harbour, further defined by extensive native forest, intermixed with pockets of pasture and open space, and low density residential development. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation. Interplay of pasture within vegetated landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Very linear peninsula landform, and island (flanked by shoals and cliffs) jutting out into the flat plain of the Mahurangi Harbour. | <b>High</b><br>Presence of native forest combined with coastal margins and intertidal area of the Te Kapa River | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of peninsula landform and native forest including Casnell Island with the flat plain of the harbour and the gently shelving margins of the Te Kapa River's intertidal area. Quite dramatic projection of Scotts Point out into the harbour. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of the experience of going to the end of Scotts Point out in the middle of the karbour and of seeing both the peninsula and island projecting out into the Mahurangi Harbour. A natural focal point of the harbour. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Clearly expressed harbour landforms and sedimentary peninsula / island combined with vegetation cover in the center of the harbour's water expanse. | <b>High</b><br>Both the peninsula and island are very clearly articulated elements with in the wider harbour landscape. Their presence is strongly reinforced by the relatively steep relief of both features and vegetation along their spine / crest. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of land and harbour including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent |

| ONL Description |                        |                   |                                                                                     |                                          | WESI Criteria                             |                                           |                                          |                                                               |                                                                    |                                                  |                                              |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                   | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                              | Elements patterns, processes             | Natural Science Factors                   |                                           |                                          | Aesthetic Values                                              |                                                                    | Expressive ness                                  | Transient values                             |
|                 |                        |                   |                                                                                     |                                          | Geological Topographical                  | Ecological                                | Dynamic                                  | Memorability                                                  | Naturalness                                                        |                                                  |                                              |
| 43              | West Mahurangi Harbour | North East Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature/cultured</b> | Interplay between remnant vegetation and | <b>High</b><br>Very extensive sequence of | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of mature remnant | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic sequence of | <b>Very high</b><br>Very clearly articulated sequence of hill | <b>High</b><br>Amalgam of forest remnant stream corridors, coastal | <b>Very high</b><br>Signature Auckland landscape | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of land and harbour |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p><b>nature (Estuary)</b><br/>A very distinctive coastal landscape, combining ridges, river and stream valleys, bays and harbour headlands to create a complex harbour topography that is defined and enframed by large pockets of native forest – includes the Mahurangi River up to Warkworth and its bush clad escarpment.</p> | <p>rural pasture, reinforcing landform.</p> | <p>incised stream valleys extending down to the Mahurangi Harbour, including a sequence of headlands and bays that dramatically define the harbour margins.</p> | <p>native forest intermixed with pasture, together with stream corridors leading down to shallow bays and extensive mangrove colonies. Includes enclosed water area of the Mahurangi Harbour.</p> | <p>terrain and remnant forest interacting with, and framing both stream valleys and the harbour, including the Mahurangi River up to Warkworth. River escarpments and ridges combined with vegetation to strongly define individual catchments.</p> | <p>and river valley topography combined with forest remnants and natural coastal margins to create a very clearly structured and patterned hill country and harbour landscape. The whole landscape has a strong endemic signature.</p> | <p>margins and mangrove colonies linked to harbour and the Hauraki Gulf. Very strong sense of structure and sequence both physically and perceptually.</p> | <p>combining key elements of bush, coastal fringe, enclosed harbour with streams / river and bush clad escarpments.</p> | <p>including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.</p> |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |  |  |  |  | WESI Criteria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Schedule ID | Name                | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                                | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                           | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                             | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 44          | Mahurangi - Waiwera | North East Rodney | <p><b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature/cultured nature (Estuary) Wild nature (Coastal)</b><br/>A very distinctive, even 'signature', coastal landscape (at the regional level), combining the deep river valleys of the Puhoi and Waiwera Rivers, together with other enclosed coastal estuaries that feed into the Hauraki Gulf. Framed by a dramatic sequence of headlands, sedimentary cliffs, coastal ridges, and native forest extending well inland.</p> | <p>Coastal and hill country landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation and pattern of pasture reinforcing topography.</p> | <p><b>Very high</b><br/>Very extensive sequence of incised stream valleys extending down to the Mahurangi Harbour, including a sequence of dramatically cliffed headlands and bays, together with forested ridges and slopes that strongly define the Waiwera and Puhoi River</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Extensive sequence of mature remnant native forest intermixed with pasture, together with stream corridors leading down to shallow bays and extensive mangrove colonies. Includes enclosed water areas of both rivers – culminating in Wenderholm Regional Park.</p> | <p><b>Very high</b><br/>Very dramatic sequence of terrain and extensive remnant forest interacting with, and framing both local stream valleys and the Puhoi / Waiwera Rivers, including the prominent headland of Wenderholm Regional Park and Mahurangi Heads.</p> | <p><b>Very high</b><br/>Very clearly articulated sequence of hill and river valley topography combined with forest remnants and natural coastal margins to create a very clearly structured and patterned hill country and harbour landscape. The whole landscape has a strong endemic signature.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Amalgam of forest remnant stream corridors, coastal margins and mangrove colonies linked to harbour and the Hauraki Gulf. Very strong sense of structure and sequence both physically and perceptually.</p> | <p><b>Very high</b><br/>Signature Auckland landscape combining key elements of bush, coastal fringe, enclosed harbour with streams / river and bush clad escarpments.</p> | <p><b>High</b><br/>Interplay of land, estuaries and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.</p> |

|                 |               |                   | Also includes mangrove colonies and a patchwork of open pasture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | margins.                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ONL Description |               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
| Schedule ID     | Name          | Location          | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Elements patterns, processes                                                    | Natural Science Factors                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Transient values |
| 45              | Kaipara Flats | North East Rodney |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | Geological Topographical                                     | Ecological                                                                                                                                      | Dynamic                                                                                                                     | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                           | Naturalness                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
|                 |               |                   | <b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature (Lowland)</b><br>Pronounced hill feature with a mixture of remnant native forest and shrubland extending down and into a series of stream corridors within the Kaipara Flats (totara and kahikatea in lowlands). | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, Reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent hill feature surrounded by lowland. | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of remnant forest and shrubland extending into totara and kahikatea forest along stream corridors within Kaipara Flats. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly articulated hill landform combined with a clear landscape patterning created by the vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Very distinctive interplay of terrain with forest and stream corridor remnants intermixed with pasture. Strong contrast between the focal hill landform and surrounding alluvial flats. | <b>High</b><br>Cohesive interplay of re-emergent forest with forest strips following individual streams. | <b>High</b><br>Very distinctive endemic signature arising from the amalgam of landforms and native forest / shrubland contrasting with predominantly lowland farmland and pasture. (Pines on southern side of the hill excluded.) |                  |

| ONL Description |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name               | Location       | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elements patterns, processes                                                    | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                              |                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                               | Transient values |
| 46              | Upper Puhoi Vallet | Central Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Very dramatic and dissected hill country with a complex sequence of stream corridors in which mature native forest dominates the higher slopes and ridge crests flanking lower lying pasture. Includes the bush covered escarpment following the Puhoi River. | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very clearly defined sequence of major hill ridges and stream escarpments framing valleys and stream corridors. Dramatic topography. | <b>High</b><br>Extensive sequence of native forest cover linked across major ridges, slopes and escarpments together with stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Amalgam of dramatic terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a high level of cohesion and continuity.   | <b>High</b><br>Intact sequence of forest cover and stream corridors.               | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly defined relationship between topography and land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland / New Zealand landscape.                                         |                  |
| ONL Description |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |
| Schedule ID     | Name               | Location       | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elements patterns, processes                                                    | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                              |                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                               | Transient values |
| 47              | Upper Waiwera Road | Central Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Rolling hill country and several stream corridors with remnant forest and shrubland intermixed with pasture.                                                                                                                                                  | Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent sequence of rolling hills and ridges including stream corridors.                                                                | <b>High</b><br>Intact indigenous vegetation (kahikatea particularly prominent) on hills and framing riparian corridors and catchments.      |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of remnant forest interspersed through farmland and open pasture. Combination of landcover structuring the landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Native forest and shrubland sequence also framing stream corridors. | <b>High</b><br>Complex interplay of native forest and open pasture with the forest dominating the higher slopes and ridges framing both the farmland and water catchments / stream corridors. |                  |
| ONL Description |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |
| Schedule ID     | Name               | Location       | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elements patterns, processes                                                    | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                              |                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                               | Transient values |
| 48              | Wainui Road        | Central Rodney | <b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Indigenous forest remnants                                                      | <b>High</b><br>Prominent hill                                                                                                                            | <b>High</b><br>Intact                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of                                                                                                                    | <b>High</b><br>Native forest and                                                   | <b>High</b><br>Combination                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |

|                 |                                         |                | <b>nature (Hill country)</b><br>Rolling hill country with remnant forest and shrubland intermixed with pasture on its periphery; also includes bush following Weiti Stream corridor.                                                                                                                                                   | reinforcing topography.                                                                             | and ridge landforms, sequence of rolling hills and ridges extending down to significant stream corridor.                                       | indigenous vegetation on hills and along riparian corridor.                                                                               |                                                                                                                | remnant forest interspersed through farmland and open pasture. Combination of landcover structuring the landscape.                                                                                                             | shrubland sequence also linked to stream corridor.                                                                                                                        | of variable relief and focal nature of the ridge crests accentuated by the native forest remnants; native forest also defines stream corridor.                                  |                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ONL Description |                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                    | Location       | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Elements patterns, processes                                                                        | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                 | Transient values                                                                                                                   |
| 49              | Sunnyside Road, Coatesville             | Central Rodney |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                       | Ecological                                                                                                                                | Dynamic                                                                                                        | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
|                 |                                         |                | <b>Lowlands</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Lowlands)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Quite detailed / distinctive combination of native forest on ridge and hill crests combined with bush along stream corridors, contrasting with pasture and surrounding farming / rural residential land uses. | Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography. Interplay with pasture.                          | <b>High</b><br>Fine grained sequence of stream corridors, escarpments and ridges.                                                              | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Combination of stream corridors, including wetlands, linked with a sequence of remnant and re-emerging forest pockets. |                                                                                                                | <b>High</b><br>Very strong interplay of natural features and patterns with the more open pasture of adjoining rural residential development around Coatesville, creating a distinctive, enclosed natural / cultural landscape. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Sequence of readily apparent forest around stream corridors extending up onto higher slopes and ridges to create a network of natural forest elements. | <b>High</b><br>Evident patterning of natural and cultural landscape components that imbues the landscape with a strong sense of structure and character. Strong sense of place. |                                                                                                                                    |
| ONL Description |                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                    | Location       | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Elements patterns, processes                                                                        | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                 | Transient values                                                                                                                   |
| 50              | Shakespeare Regional Park and Coastline | Central Rodney |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                       | Ecological                                                                                                                                | Dynamic                                                                                                        | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
|                 |                                         |                | <b>Coastal</b><br><b>Wild nature (Coastal)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Lowland)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Combination of strongly defined peninsula headland landform and remnant forest intermixed with                                                                                  | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation and pattern of pasture reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic profile of coastal headland and clearly etched cliff lines contrasting with the more gentle profile of ridges and | <b>High</b><br>Enclosed coastal waters connected with re-emergent wetlands stream corridors and bush                                      | <b>High</b><br>Interaction of open sea with headland cliffs with more sheltered inner bays. Strongly expressed | <b>High</b><br>Strongly expressed interplay between bush and stream gullies and on some ridge crests with surrounding pasture and                                                                                              | <b>High/mod</b><br>Strong sense of natural sequence from the bays into wetlands and up stream corridors into bush areas.                                                  | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly defined natural patterns and sequence providing positive counterpoint with the Regional                                                             | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                        |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                            |                                                                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p>pasture descending to wetlands and gently shelving coastal margins around Army Bay and Okoromai Bay while the eastern and northern coastlines of the headland are emphatically defined by very steep cliffs and shoals.</p> |  | <p>valleys descending towards beaches and intertidal flats of Army / Okoromai Bay.</p> | <p>remnants, significant revegetation. Birdlife abundant.</p> | <p>patterns and landscape structure with the Regional Park's landscape contrasting quite markedly with nearby urban development and the Army facilities.</p> | <p>marked interaction between the coastal cliffs and the sea.</p> |  | <p>Park's areas of pasture. Very strong interaction between land and sea expressed in the cliff margins particularly..</p> | <p>day. Abundant coastal birdlife, proximity to Tiritiri Matangi.</p> |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | WESI Criteria            |            |         |                  |             |                 |                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                    | Location       | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                  | Natural Science Factors  |            |         | Aesthetic Values |             | Expressive ness | Transient values                                                                                                           |
| 51              | Okura Estuary Headlands | Central Rodney | <b>Coastal Wild nature (Coastal)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Lowland)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b><br>Strongly defined river corridor flanked by sedimentary cliffs to the south (Okura) and native forest across slopes and coastal ridges to the north framing a mixture of open water, sand / mud flats and mangroves. | Coastal/estuarine landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation and pattern of pasture reinforcing topography. | Geological Topographical | Ecological | Dynamic | Memorability     | Naturalness | High            | Highly atmospheric coastal waters affected by climate, time of day and year, also notable for coastal and forest birdlife. |
|                 |                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | High                     | High       | High    | High             | High/mod    |                 |                                                                                                                            |

| ONL Description |                       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | WESI Criteria            |            |         |                  |             |                 |                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                  | Location    | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elements patterns, processes                       | Natural Science Factors  |            |         | Aesthetic Values |             | Expressive ness | Transient values                                                                                                     |
| 1               | Paremoremo Escarpment | North Shore | <b>Hill country Wild nature (Hill country)</b><br><b>Wild nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b><br>Highly legible escarpment landform still mainly dominated by native forest together with enclosed upper reaches of Paremoremo Stream at its base. | Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography. | Geological Topographical | Ecological | Dynamic | Memorability     | Naturalness | High            | Very strong amalgam of landform and forest cover providing strong counterpoint to adjacent landuse (urban to rural). |
|                 |                       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | High                     | High       |         | High             | High        |                 |                                                                                                                      |



| ONL Description |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                       |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name        | Location    | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Elements patterns, processes                       | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   | Expressive ness                                                                                                                       | Transient values |
| 53              | Lucas Creek | North Shore |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    | Geological Topographical                                                                                                               | Ecological                                                                            | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                | Naturalness                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |                  |
|                 |             |             | <b>Hill country Wild nature (Hill country) Wild nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b><br>Highly legible escarpment landform still mainly dominated by native forest within the enclosed upper reaches of the Lucas Creek water catchment. | Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Geological sequence very clearly defined, prominent ridge descending to stream corridor; including part of Lucas Creek. | <b>High</b><br>Intact and reasonably extensive sequence of re-emergent native forest. |         | <b>High</b><br>Very strongly articulated combination of elevated landform and forest cover that contrast with surrounding rural residential and Albany Village development. | <b>High</b><br>Intact sequence of stream corridor (including mangrove margins) and native forest. | <b>High</b><br>Very strong amalgam of landform and forest cover providing strong counterpoint to adjacent land uses (urban to rural). | <b>High</b>      |

| ONL Description |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                                              |                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name     | Location    | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                              | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                       |             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values                                                                                                                          |
| 54              | Long Bay | North Shore |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                  | Ecological | Dynamic                                                      | Memorability                                                                                                           | Naturalness |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |          |             | <b>Coastal Wild nature (Coastal)</b><br>Dramatic sequence of sedimentary headlands and cliffs, backed by rolling pastoral ridges and basins, interspersed with beaches and stream corridors. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic profile of coastal headland and clearly etched cliff lines from Piripiri Point to Long Bay. Backed by ridges and basins interspersed with small beach areas. |            | <b>High</b><br>Interaction of open sea with headland cliffs. | <b>High</b><br>Strongly expressed interplay between cliffs, rock shoals, beaches and the open sea of the Hauraki Gulf. |             | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly defined natural patterns and sequence providing positive counterpoint with the Regional Park's areas of pasture. Very strong interaction between land and sea expressed in the cliff margins particularly. | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. |

| ONL Description |                   |          |                            |                    | WESI Criteria           |            |         |                  |             |                 |                  |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name              | Location | Landscape type, Nature and | Elements patterns, | Natural Science Factors |            |         | Aesthetic Values |             | Expressive ness | Transient values |
| 55              | West Coast Awhitu | Franklin |                            |                    | Geological              | Ecological | Dynamic | Memorability     | Naturalness |                 |                  |

|                        |                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                        | Peninsula                          |                 | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>processes</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Topographical</b>                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
|                        |                                    |                 | <b>Hill country &amp; coastal Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>Dynamic coastline underpinned by massive dune formations that includes major coastal ridges and headlands, steep valleys and gullies around lakes and wetlands, often further defined by remnant native forest. A raw and wildly scenic landscape. | Coastal and coastally derived landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation and pattern of pasture reinforcing dramatic topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very dramatic dune formations and dune gully systems oriented to the coast. |                   | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of dunes, gullies, lakes and dramatic beach/dune front on the edge of the Tasman Sea. | <b>Very high</b><br>Exceptionally dramatic, dynamic distinctive landscape.                                                       | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of dunes, streams, lakes and remnant forest. | <b>High</b><br>Obvious relationship between coastal processes that have formed the underlying topography and bush remnants and lake / stream corridors that are also clearly evident. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric west coast qualities. Wild remote qualities strongly expressed.     |  |
| <b>ONL Description</b> |                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    | <b>WESI Criteria</b>                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Schedule ID</b>     | <b>Name</b>                        | <b>Location</b> | <b>Landscape type, Nature and Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Elements patterns, processes</b>                                                                                                | <b>Natural Science Factors</b>                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                               | <b>Aesthetic Values</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                      | <b>Expressive ness</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Transient values</b>                                                                               |  |
| 56                     | Lakes Whatihua, Rotoiti and Puketi | Franklin        | <b>Lowland Cultured nature (lowland)</b><br>Perched dune lakes located on the inland side of Kariotahi Beach's dune formations and coastal ridge, largely surrounded by pasture but also including pockets of raupo wetland and other native vegetation.                                                                                                 | Natural lakes and wetlands in pastoral landscape.                                                                                  | <b>Geological Topographical</b>                                                                 | <b>Ecological</b> | <b>Dynamic</b>                                                                                                | <b>Memorability</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Naturalness</b>                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
|                        |                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    | <b>High</b><br>Dune impoundment expressed in wetland / waterbody formation.                     |                   |                                                                                                               | <b>High</b><br>Key focal points within wider dune and pastoral landscape. Contrast with surrounding open rural farmed landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Water bodies and wetland margins with raupo margins.  | <b>High</b><br>Clearly articulates the nature of duneland formation and low lying dune impounded water bodies.                                                                        | <b>High</b><br>Wildlife, waterbody mirrors change in weather and time of day.                         |  |
| <b>ONL Description</b> |                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    | <b>WESI Criteria</b>                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Schedule ID</b>     | <b>Name</b>                        | <b>Location</b> | <b>Landscape type, Nature and Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Elements patterns, processes</b>                                                                                                | <b>Natural Science Factors</b>                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                               | <b>Aesthetic Values</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                      | <b>Expressive ness</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Transient values</b>                                                                               |  |
| 57                     | Kariotahi Coastline                | Franklin        | <b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Raw and wild West Coast beach characterised by its very extensive linear profile and black sand beachfront backed by                                                                                                                                                                                             | Long extent of beach and dunes with relatively undeveloped rural backdrop extending only to top of coastal                         | <b>Geological Topographical</b>                                                                 | <b>Ecological</b> | <b>Dynamic</b>                                                                                                | <b>Memorability</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Naturalness</b>                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
|                        |                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    | <b>High</b><br>Black sand beach and cliff /steep slope backdrop.                                |                   | <b>High</b><br>Extreme coastal processes evident.                                                             | <b>High</b><br>Archetypal west coast linear beach.                                                                               |                                                                      | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic, dynamic coastal landscape, including erosion processes.                                                                                                      | <b>High/med</b><br>Related to west coast climatic qualities, tidal / west coast sun set qualities and |  |

|                 |                                      |          | eroding coastal cliffs and dune remnants. Extends to top of coastal ridge only.                                                                                                                                                                                              | ridge.                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   | birdlife. Wild remote qualities strongly expressed. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| ONL Description |                                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                               |                                                                                         |  | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                   | Transient values                                    |
| 59              | West Ramarama and Bombay (Two sites) | Franklin | <b>Hill country Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>Attractive sequence of remnant native forest and stream corridors contrasting with surrounding pasture and market gardens, that reinforces the rolling to incised nature of the local rural landscape.                 | Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Discrete elevated landform with rock formations and volcanic features. | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Native forest remnants and stream corridors.                         |  | <b>High</b><br>Structure and pattern created by forest remnant and stream corridors intermixing with pasture on elevated volcanic landform.            | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Mainly related to bush and streams.                                                           | <b>High</b><br>Landforms clearly reflect volcanic origins while bush and streams cohesively reinforce natural topography. Strong sense of pattern and structure.. |                                                     |
| ONL Description |                                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                               |                                                                                         |  | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                   | Transient values                                    |
| 60              | Ponga Road                           | Franklin | <b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b><br>Extensive sequence of mature and regenerating native forest, combined with strongly articulated stream corridors that reinforce the natural qualities of this rolling to dissected hill country landscape. | Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence.                 | <b>High</b><br>Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors. |  | <b>High</b><br>Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. | <b>High</b><br>Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest and shrubland areas, together with the terrain. | <b>High</b><br>Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with shrubland / forest / stream corridor sequence.                                                 |                                                     |
| ONL Description |                                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| Schedule ID     | Name                                 | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                               |                                                                                         |  | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                   | Transient values                                    |
| 62              | Hunua Ranges (Part in Manukau area)  | Franklin | <b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b><br>Second major hill                                                                                                                                                                                          | Interplay of intact mature indigenous forest and forest                      | <b>High</b><br>Strong elevated relief as part of                                      | <b>High</b><br>Extensive areas of native forest,                                        |  | <b>Very high</b><br>Very marked naturalness values and                                                                                                 | <b>High</b><br>Strong sense of naturalness evident in the                                                        | <b>Very high</b><br>Very apparent greywacke hill landform                                                                                                         | <b>High</b><br>Native birdlife.                     |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                      |                                        |  |                                                                                                      |                                                        |                                                          |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  | range flanking Auckland's metropolitan area: dominated by native forest and water catchments focusing upon lake reservoirs and strong connection with the margins of the Firth of Thames. Combines relatively high relief with significant areas of native forest & maturing vegetation; only low levels of built modification (houses). | remnants with pasture, reinforcing topography. | wider hill sequence. | native shrubland and stream corridors. |  | strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. | forest and shrubland areas, together with the terrain. | overlain with scrub / forest / stream corridor sequence. |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|

|             |                        |          | ONL Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                                                                    |            |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
|-------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID | Name                   | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elements patterns, processes                                                                    | Natural Science Factors                                                                                          |            |                                                                             | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                          |             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                 | Transient values |
|             |                        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 | Geological Topographical                                                                                         | Ecological | Dynamic                                                                     | Memorability                                                                                                                              | Naturalness |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
| 63          | Orere Point - Waimangu | Manukau  | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Strongly defined, cliffed, coastal landscape that is backed by significant areas of tall, predominantly native, vegetation, which interacts very strongly with the Firth of Thames. Some low density, subservient housing at Orere Point. | Coastal landforms. Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of gently shelving beaches with shelves with cliff faces leading into ridges pronounced. |            | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic interaction with the waters of the Firth of Thames. | <b>High</b><br>Archetypal east coast coastline with series of bays and headlands and cliffs backed by stream corridors and bush remnants. |             | <b>High</b><br>Combination of elevated coastal edge/topography and remnant bush patterns (pohutukawa) creating a clear landscape structure along the Firth of Thames coastline. |                  |

| ONL Description |                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            | WESI Criteria                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                 | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elements patterns, processes                                                               | Natural Science Factors                                                                                          |                                                                                              |                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                              | Transient values                                                                              |
| 65              | Mataitai Forest      | Manukau  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            | Geological Topographical                                                                                         | Ecological                                                                                   | Dynamic                                                                        | Memorability                                                                                                                                                | Naturalness                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
|                 |                      |          | <b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b><br>Dissected hill country that combines a highly significant tract of native forest, shrubland and stream corridors with pockets of pasture on the hill country margins.                                                                                  | Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography.               | <b>High</b><br>Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence.                                            | <b>High</b><br>Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors.      |                                                                                | <b>Very high</b><br>Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. | <b>High</b><br>Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest & shrubland areas, together with the terrain.   | <b>Very high</b><br>Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with shrubland/ forest / stream corridor sequence.                        |                                                                                               |
| ONL Description |                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            | WESI Criteria                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
| Schedule ID     | Name                 | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elements patterns, processes                                                               | Natural Science Factors                                                                                          |                                                                                              |                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                              | Transient values                                                                              |
| 66              | North Clevedon       | Manukau  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            | Geological Topographical                                                                                         | Ecological                                                                                   | Dynamic                                                                        | Memorability                                                                                                                                                | Naturalness                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
|                 |                      |          | <b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (Hill country)</b><br>Dissected hill country overlooking Clevedon Village that combines a steep sequence of ridges and stream corridors with an extensive area of remnant native forest and shrubland that contrasts with surrounding pastoral farmland and exotic forestry. | Interplay of indigenous forest remnants with pasture, reinforcing topography.              | <b>High</b><br>Strong elevated relief southern end of range (only) extending north, part of wider hill sequence. | <b>High</b><br>Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors.      |                                                                                | <b>Very high</b><br>Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. | <b>High</b><br>Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest and shrubland areas, together with the terrain. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with shrubland / forest / stream corridor sequence. Backdrop to Clevedon. |                                                                                               |
| ONL Description |                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            | WESI Criteria                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
| Schedule ID     | Name                 | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elements patterns, processes                                                               | Natural Science Factors                                                                                          |                                                                                              |                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                              | Transient values                                                                              |
| 67              | Duder Reigional Park | Manukau  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            | Geological Topographical                                                                                         | Ecological                                                                                   | Dynamic                                                                        | Memorability                                                                                                                                                | Naturalness                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
|                 |                      |          | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>A very prominent headland landform mostly covered in pasture but with pockets of remnant coastal forest                                                                                                                                                            | Coastal landforms with pockets of remnant indigenous vegetation among pasture, reinforcing | <b>High</b><br>Very distinctive and discrete headland topography framing tidal flats,                            | <b>High</b><br>Littoral zone linked with salt marsh and native forest pockets. Rocky / cliff | <b>High</b><br>Firth of Thames, diverse intertidal formations around prominent | <b>High</b><br>Strongly discrete landform standing out from coast – promontory.                                                                             | <b>High/mod</b><br>Combination of tidal, intertidal, marshland and coastal elements.                             | <b>High</b><br>Obvious promontory framing adjoining beaches and flats.                                                                       | <b>High</b><br>Atmospheric coastal landscape, intertidal values and connection with the Firth |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                           |             |                                         |                                                   |                    |  |  |  |                                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | descending down to Umupuia Beach and a sequence of wetland salt marsh, intertidal flats and beach north of the mouth of the Wairoa River. | topography. | beaches, salt marsh and alluvial plain. | and intertidal margins around peninsula landform. | headland landform. |  |  |  | of Thames as well as more localised bird life. |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                             |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                          |                                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                        | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                                |                                                       |                                       | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 | Expressive ness                                                                                         | Transient values                                                      |
| 68              | Maraetai-Umupuia Coast Road | Manukau  | <b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Sequence of headlands and rocky bays with steep backdrop of largely forested ridge slopes with some pasture framing the edge of the Firth of Thames. Parts of the coastal edge are strongly cliffed. Very little obvious modification. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | Geological Topographical                                                               | Ecological                                            | Dynamic                               | Memorability                                                                                                                                     | Naturalness                                                                                                     | High<br>Very apparent landform sequence and patterns associated with its forest cover and some pasture. | High<br>Strongly atmospheric values derived from the Firth of Thames. |
|                 |                             |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              | High<br>Very marked sequence of coastal bays and shoals, headlands, cliffs and ridges. | High<br>Forested coastline and hill country backdrop. | High<br>Firth of Thames coastal edge. | High<br>Very strong amalgam of a cliffed coastal edge with remnant coastal forest (pohutukawa) creating a strong sense of structure and pattern. | High<br>Derived from the combination of terrain and remnant native forest interacting with the Firth of Thames. |                                                                                                         |                                                                       |

| ONL Description |                                            |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                             |            |                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                       | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                                   |            |                                                                                              | Aesthetic Values                                                                           |                                                                                                                      | Expressive ness                                                                                                                          | Transient values                                                                                   |
| 69              | Omana Regional Park (Field Check required) | Manukau  | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Sequence of clay sandstone cliffs with sandy beach fringe and tidal flats. Mixture of pasture and bush remnants defining the coastal edge. Some small scale rural development in proximity but main settlement limited to margins of Maraetai and nearby Beachlands outside the ONL. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | Geological Topographical                                                                  | Ecological | Dynamic                                                                                      | Memorability                                                                               | Naturalness                                                                                                          | Mod/high<br>Landform sequence reinforced by interplay of pasture and bush-undeveloped coastal landscape between settlements either side. | High<br>Tidal and atmospheric conditions combined with climate / diurnal effects on Tamaki Strait. |
|                 |                                            |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | High<br>Sequence of sedimentary coastal landforms from intertidal flats to coastal ridge. |            | Mod/high<br>Coastal processes interaction with Tamaki Strait and the intertidal beach areas. | High<br>Unmodified headland defining break between settlements of Maraetai and Beachlands. | High/mod<br>Sequence of intertidal flats / beach/salt marsh wetland eroding coastal cliffs and native bush remnants. |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |

| ONL Description |                     |          |                            |                    | WESI Criteria           |            |         |                  |             |                 |                  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                | Location | Landscape type, Nature and | Elements patterns, | Natural Science Factors |            |         | Aesthetic Values |             | Expressive ness | Transient values |
| 70              | Trig Road, Whitford | Manukau  |                            |                    | Geological              | Ecological | Dynamic | Memorability     | Naturalness |                 |                  |
|                 |                     |          |                            |                    |                         |            |         |                  |             |                 |                  |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                        |  |                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>processes</b>                                                             | <b>Topographical</b>                                                              |                                                        |  |                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|  |  |  | <b>Hill country<br/>Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>Whitford escarpment including remnant vegetation and pasture down to stream that combines significant areas of maturing vegetation interspersed with pasture. | Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Escarpment landform and stream (defines bottom boundary in places) | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Stream / riparian and bush habitat. |  | <b>High</b><br>Visually prominent escarpment backdrop further defined by bush thereon and stream at foot. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Combination of stream corridor, escarpment landform and bush remnants. | <b>High</b><br>Clear sequence created by combination of stream corridor, landform and ridge above stream, bush remnants and interplay with surrounding pasture and rural residential development. |  |

| ONL Description |                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                           | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes                                                 | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                   |         | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                   | Transient values                                                                    |
|                 |                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                      | Ecological                                                                                                        | Dynamic | Memorability                                                                                                                                                           | Naturalness                                                                        |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| 71              | Mangemangeroa Creek Escarpment | Manukau  | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary<br/>Wild nature (estuary &amp; harbour)</b><br>Very clearly defined river valley with a continuous ridgeline backdrop dominated by remnant native forest. (Not including eastern stream bank above mid corridor). Providing counterpoint to nearby urban edge and rural residential development to the southeast. | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Very clearly articulated river corridor landform with internal flats and steeply rising backdrop of coastal ridge to the west. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of water, mangrove, salt marsh, natural landform sequence and coastal forest remnants. |         | <b>High</b><br>Visually prominent reinforced by continuity of natural elements throughout the stream corridor and their contrast with the adjoining metropolitan edge. | <b>High</b><br>Sequence from water to salt marsh then mangroves and native forest. | <b>High</b><br>Remnant natural system clearly evident, contrasting with both urban and rural residential context. | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Ephemeral climatic and diurnal / factors combined with birdlife. |

| ONL Description |                 |           |                                                                                                                    |                                                                | WESI Criteria                                          |                                                    |             |                                                      |                                                                        |                                                             |                                                        |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name            | Location  | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                             | Elements patterns, processes                                   | Natural Science Factors                                |                                                    |             | Aesthetic Values                                     |                                                                        | Expressive ness                                             | Transient values                                       |
|                 |                 |           |                                                                                                                    |                                                                | Geological Topographical                               | Ecological                                         | Dynamic     | Memorability                                         | Naturalness                                                            |                                                             |                                                        |
| 72              | South Titirangi | Waitakere | <b>Harbour &amp; estuary<br/>Wild nature(estuary &amp; harbour)<br/>Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b> | Coastal and foothill / ridge landforms with remnant indigenous | <b>High</b><br>Clearly expressed sedimentary landforms | <b>High</b><br>Forest habitat, coastal margins and | <b>High</b> | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic interplay of kauri dominated | <b>High</b><br>Well defined coastal features including cliffs bays and | <b>High</b><br>Very strong conjunction of harbour landscape | <b>High</b><br>Presence of wildlife and around harbour |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |           |  |                                                                                                          |                                                  |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | Amalgam of incised sedimentary coastline with remnant wetlands framed by remnant kauri (predominant) forest including some limited residential development but excluding major residential areas. | vegetation reinforcing topography. | including incised bays and steep cliffed harbour margins extending into hinterland ridges. | wetlands. |  | coastal forest with Manukau Harbour and bays. Very endemic / Auckland landscape (strong sense of place). | wetlands linked with surrounding coastal forest. | and enclosed bays defined by tall coastal forest (re-emergent kauri) on steeply rising ridges and cliffs. | edge. A combination of atmospheric and diurnal variations contribute to local character. |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



| ONL Description |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                           | Location  | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                  | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                   | Expressive ness                                                                                                                               | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                 |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                        | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dynamic                                                                                                           | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Naturalness                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 73              | Waitakere Ranges and Coastline | Waitakere | <p><b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country) Wild nature(estuary &amp; harbour) Wild nature(coastal)</b><br/>A truly iconic landscape insofar as it is strongly and uniquely associated with the Auckland Region and includes a very extensive sequence of reemerging to mature native forest on hill country including Manukau Harbour margins, water catchments and lakes and a dynamic, dramatic West Coast. Excludes major areas of settlement eg Piha.</p> | Coastal and inland ranges landforms with largely intact remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence extending into both the dramatic west coast "black sand" beaches and cliffs, and sedimentary Manukau Harbour coastal edge. | <b>High</b><br>Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors, combined with enclosed harbour, and very exposed Tasman Sea, coastal Manukau Natural sequence includes bays, wetlands, stream corridors, dune landforms, and native forest; home to a wide range of indigenous species. | <b>Very high</b><br>Signature West Coast landscape combined with very extensive native forest / ranges landscape. | <b>Very high</b><br>An iconic Auckland landscape that is very strongly linked to the identity of the wider region. Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. Dramatic sequence of coastal landscapes. | <b>High</b><br>Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest together with the terrain linked to both Tasman Sea and Manukau Harbour margins. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very strongly articulated greywacke hill landforms and water catchments overlay with forest and coastal margin sequences. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Tasman Sea and Manukau Harbour, affected by weather and light conditions. time of year / day. Abundant coastal and forest birdlife. |

| ONL Description |                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | WESI Criteria                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                                               | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                              | Elements patterns, processes                                                                                              | Natural Science Factors                                                                                       |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                   | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                       | Expressive ness                                                                                                  | Transient values                                                                                        |
|                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | Geological Topographical                                                                                      | Ecological                                                                                                                   | Dynamic                                                                                           | Memorability                                                                                                                                | Naturalness                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |
| 74              | Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuike, Motukorea (Browns), Tiritiri Matangi | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <p><b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b><br/>Iconic Hauraki Gulf Island landscapes – strongly identified with the Auckland Region as a whole - that include two major</p> | Retention of indigenous vegetation, both intact and remnant, reinforcing topography. Interplay of pasture and remnant and | <b>Very high</b><br>Signature volcanic landform of Rangitoto, together with the crater/cone /lava flow island | <b>Very high</b><br>Very distinctive and rare (being the only example of its kind within the Region) coastal forest sequence | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic, evocative conical landform of Rangitoto combined with the crater form of | <b>Very high</b><br>Very unusual and distinctive combination of island landforms and vegetation cover across Rangitoto that, in conjunction | <b>High</b><br>Very extensive forest cover across Rangitoto and Tiritiri Matangi combined with forest pockets on Motuike and Motutapu | <b>Very high</b><br>Dramatic combination of island landforms volcanic features, forest cover and bush intermixed | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Hauraki Gulf and Tamaki Strait, affected by |



|  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p><b>Islands</b><br/> <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br/> Sequence of islets in exposed outer Hauraki Gulf waters.</p> | Retention of interplay between undeveloped coastal landforms and vegetation cover that reinforces topography. | <b>High</b><br>Sequence of small scale rocky islands and islets directly exposed to the waters of the outer Hauraki Gulf. | <b>High</b><br>Due to isolated location and landform the islands are associated with Gulf bird life and fish stocks, a series of very natural coastal landforms. | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic interaction between the cliffed, jagged and raw profile of the Noises and the seas that surround them. Remote; wild and elemental. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic and dynamic interplay between these natural landforms and the waters of the Gulf. A landmark series of islands on the edge of the outer Gulf that comprise part of a gateway to it. | <b>High</b><br>Totally undeveloped with a character that expresses both natural processes and evokes a strong sense of being divorced from human activity. | <b>High</b><br>A landmark group of small islands and islets that mark the point of transition between the inner and outer Hauraki Gulf – both visually and physically an archetypal small island sequence. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day. Abundant coastal birdlife. |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ONL Description</b> | <b>WESI Criteria</b> |
|------------------------|----------------------|

| Schedule ID | Name                                                               | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Elements patterns, processes                                                                          | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                   | Transient values                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ecological | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                    | Naturalness                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               |
| 77          | Waiheke Island northern headland, Hakaimongo Point to Onetangi Bay | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <p><b>Islands</b><br/> <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature, Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br/> Headland and rocky coastal landforms including areas of remnant forest and pasture, steep cliffs and rock shoals framing larger bays along the north western coastline of Waiheke Island.</p> | Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation, particularly pohutukawa reinforcing topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very prominent series of headlands and points that define the margins of some north-western Waiheke's more prominent ocean beaches. Comprising a dramatic sequence of cliffs, rock shoals, small coves, native forest remnants and rolling pasture within the immediate hinterland. |            | <b>High</b><br>Combination of landmark coastal headlands and rocky shorelines, with remnant forest above that contribute to the dramatic and highly expressive landscape of north-western Waiheke. Very dynamic interaction of the headlands with the exposed waters of the Hauraki Gulf. | <b>High</b><br>Part of a prominent coastal sequence, within which the headlands and rock promontories are signature features that define much of the interaction with the Gulf. | <b>High</b><br>Combination of remnant native forest with the raw coastal edge comprising cliffs and rock shoals that interact directly with the open sea. | <b>Very high</b><br>Signature features within the wider coastline that define its individual parts and that are key landmarks in their own right. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day. Abundant coastal birdlife. |

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ONL Description</b> | <b>WESI Criteria</b> |
|------------------------|----------------------|

| Schedule ID | Name | Location | Landscape type, | Elements | Natural Science Factors | Aesthetic Values | Expressive | Transient |
|-------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
|-------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|

|    |                            |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 78 | Waiheke Island eastern end | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <b>Nature and Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>patterns, processes</b>                                                               | <b>Geological Topographical</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Ecological</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Dynamic</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Memorability</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Naturalness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>values</b>                                                                                                                                                 |
|    |                            |                                     | <b>Islands</b><br><b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br><b>Wild nature, Cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>Very extensive sequence of rolling to steep hill country and rocky / embayed coastline at the eastern end of Waiheke Island, including large areas of remnant native forest intermixed with open pasture and vineyards, and a convoluted shoreline. (Includes the Stoney Batter historic defence features and landscape context). | Coastal landforms with intact and remnant indigenous vegetation, reinforcing topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very extensive sequence of coastal headlands, cliffs and bays extending into rolling hill country then the steeper confines of the Puke Range that acts as a backdrop to most of the eastern end of Waiheke Island. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very pronounced sequence of native forest, vegetated stream corridors and forested to open coastal margins, including the edge of Te Matuku Bay with its enclosed inlet and mangroves on the southern island shoreline. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic interaction between the sea and Waiheke Island culminating in the headlands of Thumb Point and Kauri Point backed by a clearly articulated sequence of hill country, including native forest remnants (kauri, taraire, puriri and totara) and more open pasture / vineyards. | <b>High</b><br>Amalgam of dramatic coastal sequences (especially around Tikitikiatongi Point, Hooks Bay, and Thumb Point) and forest / pasture hinterland that displays a clearly articulated structure and pattern. Puke Range forms a prominent backdrop to most of the eastern end of the Island. | <b>High</b><br>Extensive forest tracts combined with stream corridors, largely natural and often very dramatic coastal margins and the inlet of Te Matuku Bay – interacting directly with the seas of the Hauraki Gulf. The coastal edge is little developed and often conveys feelings of remoteness, wildness and near wilderness. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very distinctive and memorable sequence of landforms and natural / pastoral landcover flanked by a wild and highly scenic coastal edge. The Puke Range acts as a centre piece for the eastern end of Waiheke Island upon which the natural continuum of hills and ridges around it are focussed. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day. Abundant coastal birdlife. |

**ONL Description**

**WESI Criteria**

| <b>Schedule ID</b> | <b>Name</b>                           | <b>Location</b>                     | <b>Landscape type, Nature and Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Elements patterns, processes</b>                                         | <b>Natural Science Factors</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                | <b>Aesthetic Values</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Expressive ness</b>                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Transient values</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                    |                                       |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             | <b>Geological Topographical</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>Ecological</b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Dynamic</b> | <b>Memorability</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Naturalness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 79                 | Waiheke Island Awaawaroa Bay & valley | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <b>Islands</b><br><b>Wild nature(coastal)</b><br><b>Wild nature(hill country)</b><br><b>Wild nature(estuaries)</b><br>Valley corridor including flanking hills and ridges that extends down to Awaawaroa Bay including mangroves and coastal flats. Also comprises a sizeable area of native remnant | Interplay between indigenous vegetation and pasture reinforcing topography. | <b>High</b><br>Valley corridor incorporating hills on its margins extending in a linear fashion down to Awaawaroa Bay and its intertidal flats. | <b>High</b><br>Quite contained, but continuous sequence of native forest and wetland following the Awaawaroa Stream corridor down to the tidal flats and mangroves of the Bay. |                | <b>High</b><br>Continuous sequence of natural landcover and processes dominate the valley corridor and create a strong sense of linkage between Awaawaroa Bay and its valley | <b>High/mod</b><br>Significant sequence of natural features and processes that dominate the valley /bay landscape despite the presence of pockets of residential development and open pasture on the lower valley's western flanks. | <b>High</b><br>Very strong sense of a natural continuum that is reinforced by the enclosing hills which frame the valley and a strong sense of interconnection between the |                         |

|  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | forest and regeneration. |  |  |  |  | hinterland. |  | valley corridor and the bay at its base. A strong sense of continuity from forest and wetland to the bay margins within this tightly framed landscape. |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                                             | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elements patterns, processes                         | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                       | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Transient values                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ecological                                                                                                       | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                               | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                       | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                |
| 80              | Waiheke Island South Coast headlands (Whau Point to Awaaroa Bay) | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <b>Islands</b><br><b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>Headland and rocky coastal landforms including areas of remnant forest and pasture, steep, sedimentary cliffs and shoals framing larger bays along the southern coastline of Waiheke Island overlooking the Tamaki Strait. | Coastal landforms and remnant indigenous vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Very prominent series of headlands and points that define the margins of some of southern Waiheke's more prominent beaches – Rocky and Awaaroa Bays. Comprising a prominent sequence of sedimentary cliffs, shoals, bays, native forest remnants and rolling pasture within the immediate hinterland. | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Remnant pockets of native forest linked with rocky to cliffed coastal margins and small bays. | <b>High</b><br>Very marked interaction between the headland sequence and Tamaki Strait, with individual headlands framing the major inlets of Rocky and Awaaroa Bays. | <b>High</b><br>Very pronounced series of cliffed and rocky headlands backed by often steeply rolling pasture and native forest remnants that interact positively with one another. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Despite the prevalence of open pasture and some houses in the coastal hinterland, a mixture of remnant forest and the cliffed / rocky coastline itself imbues the wider landscape with significant naturalness. | <b>High</b><br>Clearly articulated sequence of headlands and coastal cliffs, backed by bush and pasture that strongly define this part of Waiheke Island's southern edge and reinforce the indented 'sunken valley' profile of much of this coastline. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the Tamaki Strait, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day. Abundant coastal birdlife. |

| ONL Description |                            |                                     |                                        |                              | WESI Criteria            |                  |         |                  |                  |                 |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                       | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description | Elements patterns, processes | Natural Science Factors  |                  |         | Aesthetic Values |                  | Expressive ness | Transient values |
|                 |                            |                                     |                                        |                              | Geological Topographical | Ecological       | Dynamic | Memorability     | Naturalness      |                 |                  |
| 81              | Waiheke Island, Whakanewha | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <b>Islands</b>                         | Coastal                      | <b>High</b>              | <b>Very high</b> |         | <b>High</b>      | <b>Very high</b> | <b>High</b>     | <b>High/mod</b>  |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p><b>Wild nature (estuaries)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature(Wetland)</b><br/> Sequence of rolling hill country covered in native forest and regenerating shrubland extending down into a large raupo wetland basin; also linked with the wetland and intertidal margins of Rocky Bay.</p> | landforms, wetlands and indigenous vegetation. | Natural sequence of rolling hill country linked with both a wetland basin landform and the gently shelving margins of Rocky Bay including shell banks and intertidal flats. | Extensive sequence of remnant forest and regenerating shrubland, together with multiple stream corridors that drain into the extensive wetland along the southern edge of the regional park – also linked with the Bay's intertidal margins. |  | Very extensive and continuous sequence of forest / shrubland connected with an extensive wetland and Rocky Bay's shallow intertidal area creating a strong feeling of cohesion and integrity. Contrasts strongly with nearby farmland and residential development. | Unusually cohesive and extensive amalgam of coastal forest, wetland and coastal margin features combine with intact natural processes to lend the Regional Park a distinctive, endemic, natural character. | Clear amalgam of natural features and processes that differentiates the Regional Park for the more open pastoral and rural residential landscapes to the south, as well as residential landscapes across Rocky Bay and closer to Onetangi. | Highly atmospheric interaction with Rocky Bay, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day combined with abundant birdlife along the coastal shore, as well as within the wetland and forest. |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                                               |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                                          | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                     | Elements patterns, processes              | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Aesthetic Values                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                  | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                               | Transient values                                                                                                                                        |
|                 |                                               |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                               | Ecological | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Memorability                                                                                                   | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                         |
| 82              | Waiheke Island southwestern rocks and islands | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <p><b>Islands</b><br/> <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br/> Small island features (four) that sit at the entry to Putiki and Rocky Bays as well off Church Bay and within Sergeant Channel, near Motuihe.</p> | Coastal landforms and remnant vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Prominent and discrete, albeit relatively small island features that are notable for their uplifted profiles and some vegetation surrounded by the sea. |            | <b>High</b><br>Very exposed and clearly articulated island features that contribute to the indented character of Waiheke and Motuihe's larger island landforms, including the dynamic Interaction between the sea and those islands' coastal margins. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Distinctive features of the coastal landscape associated with southern Waiheke and Motuihe. | <b>High</b><br>Relatively unmodified coastal landforms that allied with some native vegetation cover and rock shelves have a distinctive Hauraki Gulf character. | <b>High</b><br>Landform remnants that are clearly a product of coastal processes which help to articulate the wider interaction between land and sea in an expressive manner. | <b>Mod</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the Tamaki Strait and Sergeant Channel, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day. |

|                        |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>ONL Description</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>WESI Criteria</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Schedule ID            | Name                                    | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elements patterns, processes                                                | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                   | Transient values                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                                         |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                             | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ecological                                                                                                                              | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 83                     | Waiheke Island Park Point Headland      | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <b>Islands</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Coastal landforms and remnant vegetation, particularly pohutukawa.          | <b>High</b><br>A very distinctive headland at the junction between western and southern Waiheke Island that also marks the confluence of Tamaki Strait with the Sergeant Channel. The cliffed / rocky coastal edge is reinforced by a backdrop of native forest and shrubland intermixed with some areas of pasture (some future residential sites). The coastal edge also contains a number of enclosed, well defined bays and beaches. | <b>Mod/high</b><br>Relatively large sequence of native forest and shrubland directly connected with the coastal edge and Tamaki Strait. | <b>High</b><br>Park Point is a very prominent feature at the junction of Tamaki Strait and the Sergeant Channel, its serrated coastline interacts very directly with the waters of Tamaki Strait especially and its landform is further expressed by the areas of native vegetation across it. | <b>High</b><br>An amalgam of a quite dynamic and dramatic coastal edge that is further articulated and reinforced by its backdrop of native forest / shrubland in particular. | <b>High/mod</b><br>Cohesive sequence of native forest cover and shrubland directly linked with a sequence of bays, promontories and rocky shoreline that interact with the CMA. | <b>High</b><br>Strongly defined landform, including a signature Park Point, and gently rolling to rolling hinterland that are reinforced by the native landcover. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the Tamaki Strait and Sergeant Channel, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year / day. |
|                        |                                         |                                     | <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b><br>Combination of a very prominent Park Point headland, combined with coastal cliffs and rock shoals framed by a rolling hinterland and large areas of native forest / shrubland. |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ONL Description</b> |                                         |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                             | <b>WESI Criteria</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |
| Schedule ID            | Name                                    | Location                            | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elements patterns, processes                                                | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                   | Transient values                                                                                                                                         |
| 84                     | Pakatoa Island & Tarahiki (Shag) Island | Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area | <b>Islands</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Retention of interplay between coastal landforms and indigenous vegetation. | <b>High</b><br>Series of prominent rock / cliff headlands at the eastern                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>High</b>                                                                                                                             | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic interaction between the headlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>High</b><br>Both the eastern headland and Tarahiki Island are notable for                                                                                                  | <b>High</b><br>Essentially comprising a very raw and natural sequence of landform features                                                                                      | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic interface between land and sea expressive of                                                                                              | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the eastern                                                                                           |
|                        |                                         |                                     | <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Eastern coastline of Pakatoa Island, together with Tarahiki (Shag) Island                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |





|  |                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | (Includes Kaikoura, Broken & Rakitu (Aria) Islands) | Area | <p><b>Islands</b><br/> <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (estuary &amp; harbours)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (lowlands)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b></p> <p>Very extensive island landscape that captures many of the qualities of pre-European New Zealand, embracing a spectacular array of coastal (ocean beach and bays / coves to rocky, cliffed, scarps and headlands) landscapes and lowland to hill country environments that include wetlands and very large tracts of coastal forest. The centre of the island is dominated by a spine of spectacular hills, ridges and bluffs.</p> | Retention of coastal landforms, indigenous vegetation and interplay between vegetation and landform/topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>Spectacular array of hill country to coastal landforms – from the central spine of Gt. Barrier Island to a complex mixture of estuaries, bays, ocean beaches, cliffs and rock shoals. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very extensive tracts of native forest that are relatively free of pests and weeds, and which lend this island landscape a profoundly NZ identity. Extensive estuarine and wetland habitats linked to both the dominant forest and more exposed coastal margins. | <b>Very high</b><br>Dramatic interaction between Gt. Barrier's rugged, often raw and wild, coastline and the open seas of the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean. | <b>Very high</b><br>Highly distinctive and memorable amalgam of landforms, vegetation, habitats and coastal environs that have a profoundly natural, largely untouched quality. A key relic of New Zealand's natural heritage. | <b>Very high</b><br>A landscape dominated by natural features and processes, in which, for the most part, human development and activities have a secondary role. An often wild, remote and wilderness landscape. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very obvious interaction of cohesive natural features and processes which contribute to a truly vernacular native / natural landscape. | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal and terrestrial birdlife. |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| ONL Description |                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                           | Location | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Elements patterns, processes                                                                       | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                        | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                           | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Transient values                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                | Memorability                                                                                                                                                                                             | Naturalness                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 89              | Hauturu, Little Barrier Island |          | <p><b>Islands</b><br/> <b>Wild nature (coastal)</b><br/> <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b></p> <p>Discrete and intact island landscape that captures the qualities of pre-European New Zealand, embracing a spectacular array of rocky coastal landscapes and steep hill country environments that are covered with an extensive tract of indigenous coastal</p> | Retention of indigenous vegetation cover and interplay between vegetation and landform/topography. | <b>Very high</b><br>A very insular landform that is notable for its starkly uplifted and conical profile, amplified by steep coastal margins and the native forest across virtually all of Little Barrier. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very extensive tract of native forest that is free of pests and weeds, which lends this island landscape a profoundly primordial NZ identity: directly linked to the exposed coastal | <b>Very high</b><br>Dramatic interaction between Little Barrier's rugged, often raw and wild, coastline and the open seas of the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean. | <b>Very high</b><br>Highly distinctive and memorable amalgam of landforms, vegetation, habitats and coastal environs that have a profoundly natural, now untouched quality. A key relic of New Zealand's | <b>Very high</b><br>A landscape totally dominated by natural features and processes. A wild, remote, wilderness landscape of truly national significance. | <b>Very high</b><br>Very obvious interaction of cohesive natural features and processes which contribute to a truly iconic native/natural landscape that is unique within the Region as a pristine island / coastal | <b>High</b><br>Highly atmospheric interaction with the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal and |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |                       |  |                   |  |                            |                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | forest. A very pronounced uplifted island landform with a distinctive conical shape and very limited coastal edge. |  |  | margins and open sea. |  | natural heritage. |  | landscape and environment. | terrestrial birdlife. |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|

| ONL Description |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schedule ID     | Name                          | Location             | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                                    | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                 |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                       | Memorability                                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 86              | Kawau Island                  | Islands, Rodney Area | <b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature (estuary &amp; harbours)</b><br>Highly variable island landscape comprising a dynamic and very exposed cliffed and rocky eastern coastline, together with a much more sheltered western coastline that comprises a complex sequence of harbours, headlands, inlets, bays and small beaches: framed by rolling inland terrain covered mostly in native shrubland, but with pockets of mature forest in more sheltered locations. | Retention of coastal landforms and indigenous vegetation cover. | <b>High</b><br>Archetypal split between eastern (dynamic cliffs and shoals) and western (deeply indented and embayed) coastal environments, with hinterland landscape dominated by a more gentle sequence of ridges and slopes covered in native shrubland and pockets of forest. | <b>High</b><br>A regenerating coastal forest landscape and extensive coastline, including stream corridors and shallow intertidal harbours that interact with one another, including areas of mangrove and salt marsh. | <b>High</b><br>Very dramatic junction between Kawau's eastern coastline and the open waters of the outer Hauraki Gulf combined with the prominence of the island as the gateway to Kawau Bay. | <b>High</b><br>A very prominent island landscape. A very prominent and distinctive 'centrepiece' for views from around the edge of Kawau Bay. | <b>High</b><br>A strong endemic signature is evident in both coasts, with their contrasting characteristics, as well the natural landforms and extensive shrubland / forest cover of the Island's interior. | <b>High</b><br>Kawau Island has a very distinctive profile and landscape character derived from its elements and processes, including both contrasting coastlines and the vegetative sequence across much of the island, particularly in the east. | <b>High</b><br>Interplay of Kawau Island with both and enclosed Kawau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent. |
| ONL Description |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | WESI Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Schedule ID     | Name                          | Location             | Landscape type, Nature and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elements patterns, processes                                    | Natural Science Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               | Aesthetic Values                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expressive ness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Transient values                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                 |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | Geological Topographical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ecological                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dynamic                                                                                                                                                                                       | Memorability                                                                                                                                  | Naturalness                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 87              | Motuekareka Island and islets | Islands, Rodney Area | <b>Islands Wild nature (coastal)</b><br>Dramatic and highly attractive island landforms that combine sheer cliffs and rock shoals with sheltered coves and beaches backed by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Retention of coastal landforms and indigenous vegetation.       | <b>High</b><br>Dramatic small island landforms that combine cliffs and rock shoals with attractively enclosed and                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>High</b><br>Starkly exposed islands that interact dramatically with outer Kawau Bay and the                                                                                                | <b>High</b><br>Very pronounced contrast with the waters of the surrounding inner and south channels to                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>High</b><br>Appeal is largely derived from the contrast between these well defined islands and                                                                                                                                                  | <b>High</b><br>Interplay with the outer edge of Kawau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including                                                                                                                              |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p>pohutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation (high values despite pines on Moturekareka).</p> |  | <p>sheltered sand beaches that are further defined by a backdrop of coastal vegetation.</p> |  | <p>more open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. Contrast of sheer uplifted landforms with parts of Moturekareka island that are barely above sea level.</p> | <p>and from Kawau Bay: sometimes appear to be offshoots of Kawau Island and the Martins Bay coastline.</p> |  | <p>their sea surrounds; in the case of Moturekareka Island this is reinforced by the contrast between a pronounced northern headland and a series of attractively enclosed coves and beaches backed by coastal vegetation.</p> | <p>variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife.</p> |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

### Appendix 3.3 Volcanic viewshafts survey coordinates

[all provisions in this appendix are: rps/dp]

| ID | Name / location | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|    |                 |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
| A1 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 697936.32       | 294323.27 | 49.90 (1m AGL)                          | 6476951.26  | 2661969.04 |
|    |                 | 2  | 698225.95       | 296162.35 | 99.10                                   | 6477203.18  | 2663813.81 |
|    |                 | 3  | 698905.38       | 295912.93 | 99.10                                   | 6477887.62  | 2663578.34 |
| A2 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 697318.89       | 295997.87 | 60.39 (1m AGL)                          | 6476299.61  | 2663630.77 |
|    |                 | 2  | 698526.95       | 295756.47 | 97.57                                   | 6477512.46  | 2663414.15 |
|    |                 | 3  | 698524.25       | 296252.43 | 97.57                                   | 6477499.59  | 2663909.99 |
| A3 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 795772.77       | 395590.56 | 56.57                                   | 5912872.45  | 1752735.70 |
|    |                 | 2  | 798750.51       | 395816.19 | 98.50                                   | 5915845.47  | 1753016.35 |
|    |                 | 3  | 798682.43       | 396262.70 | 98.50                                   | 5915769.15  | 1753461.52 |
|    |                 | 4  | 796975.77       | 395796.51 | 73.71                                   | 5914071.42  | 1752963.86 |
| A5 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 797080.81       | 397625.68 | 52.96                                   | 5914142.62  | 1754794.64 |
|    |                 | 2  | 798525.83       | 395892.68 | 95.95                                   | 5915619.42  | 1753088.67 |
|    |                 | 3  | 798878.24       | 396261.63 | 95.95                                   | 5915964.95  | 1753464.07 |
|    |                 | 4  | 798676.22       | 396261.92 | 92.95                                   | 5915762.96  | 1753460.62 |
| A6 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 799053.19       | 397622.19 | 43.17                                   | 5916114.72  | 1754827.62 |
|    |                 | 2  | 798528.81       | 396114.97 | 94.91                                   | 5915618.29  | 1753310.98 |
|    |                 | 3  | 799062.94       | 396026.39 | 94.91                                   | 5916153.96  | 1753232.29 |
|    |                 | 4  | 798932.46       | 396218.56 | 88.85                                   | 5916019.95  | 1753422.01 |
| A7 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 696950.85       | 298086.47 | 66.75 (1m AGL)                          | 6475888.84  | 2665711.54 |
|    |                 | 2  | 698343.11       | 295908.76 | 98.90                                   | 6477325.52  | 2663562.65 |
|    |                 | 3  | 698743.65       | 296224.56 | 98.90                                   | 6477719.53  | 2663886.62 |
| A8 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 797478.88       | 397719.01 | 65.92                                   | 5914538.89  | 1754889.32 |
|    |                 | 2  | 798563.90       | 395971.41 | 95.40                                   | 5915656.03  | 1753168.09 |
|    |                 | 3  | 798909.61       | 396241.05 | 95.40                                   | 5915996.69  | 1753444.07 |
|    |                 | 4  | 798676.22       | 396261.92 | 92.95                                   | 5915762.96  | 1753460.62 |
| A9 | Mount Albert    | 1  | 698090.46       | 296925.60 | 65.40 (1m AGL)                          | 6477052.07  | 2664574.18 |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name / location | PT        | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|    |                 |           | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
| B6 | Browns Island   | 1<br>East | 699143.49       | 313798.32 | 56.39 (1m AGL)                          | 6477759.14  | 2681466.09 |
|    |                 | 1<br>West | 699164.60       | 313751.68 | 51.65 (1m AGL)                          | 6477781.21  | 2681419.90 |
|    |                 | 2         | 708927.15       | 305935.07 | -107.40                                 | 6487702.67  | 2673804.56 |
|    |                 | 3         | 711484.72       | 311551.83 | -116.30                                 | 6490144.71  | 2679473.03 |
| E1 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 699340.19       | 299706.09 | 94.94(1m AGL)                           | 6478244.67  | 2667379.90 |
|    |                 | 2         | 700092.66       | 299777.00 | 133.32                                  | 6478995.58  | 2667466.22 |
|    |                 | 3         | 699921.36       | 300189.28 | 133.32                                  | 6478815.85  | 2667874.94 |
| E2 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 698894.44       | 299638.35 | 89.35 (1m AGL)                          | 6477800.37  | 2667303.04 |
|    |                 | 2         | 700060.35       | 299785.30 | 128.90                                  | 6478963.11  | 2667473.85 |
|    |                 | 3         | 699966.16       | 300120.38 | 128.90                                  | 6478862.07  | 2667806.96 |
| E3 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 697749.96       | 299352.73 | 76.73 (1m AGL)                          | 6476661.90  | 2666994.01 |
|    |                 | 2         | 700077.93       | 299720.06 | 117.54                                  | 6478982.02  | 2667408.98 |
|    |                 | 3         | 699932.90       | 300241.06 | 117.54                                  | 6478826.33  | 2667926.94 |
| E4 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 698607.69       | 299948.22 | 86.55 (1m AGL)                          | 6477507.31  | 2667606.98 |
|    |                 | 2         | 700005.28       | 299667.68 | 112.20                                  | 6478910.45  | 2667355.13 |
|    |                 | 3         | 699995.67       | 300272.94 | 112.20                                  | 6478888.44  | 2667960.10 |
| E5 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 797104.17       | 398311.64 | 72.22                                   | 5914153.29  | 1755480.92 |
|    |                 | 2         | 800334.26       | 399755.10 | 126.63                                  | 5917356.14  | 1756983.84 |
|    |                 | 3         | 800079.50       | 400225.92 | 126.63                                  | 5917092.73  | 1757449.88 |
|    |                 | 4         | 800090.82       | 399837.75 | 123.80                                  | 5917111.22  | 1757061.98 |
| E6 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 798871.98       | 396485.66 | 59.95                                   | 5915954.55  | 1753687.94 |
|    |                 | 2         | 800736.06       | 399797.24 | 109.95                                  | 5917757.10  | 1757033.40 |
|    |                 | 3         | 799970.35       | 400123.64 | 109.95                                  | 5916985.48  | 1757345.59 |
|    |                 | 4         | 800633.47       | 399615.02 | 107.20                                  | 5917657.89  | 1756849.31 |
| E8 | Mount Eden      | 1         | 705135.22       | 303025.47 | 3.60                                    | 6483970.89  | 2670817.60 |
|    |                 | 2         | 705150.28       | 303054.09 | 4.36                                    | 6483985.36  | 2670846.52 |
|    |                 | 3         | 705128.48       | 303181.01 | 4.52                                    | 6483960.96  | 2670972.98 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID         | Name / location | PT         | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|            |                 |            | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|            |                 | 4          | 705140.46       | 303245.65 | 4.56                                    | 6483971.62  | 2671037.86 |
|            |                 | 5          | 699874.98       | 300190.23 | 148.85                                  | 6478769.46  | 2667874.93 |
|            |                 | 6          | 699960.46       | 300053.47 | 148.85                                  | 6478857.73  | 2667739.94 |
|            |                 | 7          | 700170.73       | 299717.06 | 148.85                                  | 6479074.87  | 2667407.89 |
|            |                 | 8          | 700199.44       | 299671.13 | 148.85                                  | 6479104.52  | 2667362.55 |
|            |                 |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E9</b>  | Mount Eden      | 1          | 701955.85       | 301046.50 | 66.89 (1m AGL)                          | 6480832.50  | 2668773.73 |
|            |                 | 2          | 700138.64       | 299758.26 | 140.25                                  | 6479041.93  | 2667448.42 |
|            |                 | 3          | 699926.21       | 300128.67 | 140.25                                  | 6478821.95  | 2667814.43 |
|            |                 |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E10</b> | Mount Eden      | 1          | 700039.37       | 300260.61 | 135.00                                  | 6478932.40  | 2667948.67 |
|            |                 | 2          | 699964.92       | 299766.19 | 135.00                                  | 6478868.08  | 2667452.79 |
|            |                 | 3          | 706820.13       | 298734.05 | 4.60 (1m AGL)                           | 6485743.55  | 2666561.27 |
|            |                 | 4          | 706899.44       | 298752.20 | 4.41 (1m AGL)                           | 6485822.47  | 2666581.04 |
|            |                 | 5          | 707042.64       | 298812.23 | 4.17 (1m AGL)                           | 6485964.42  | 2666644.00 |
|            |                 | 6          | 707489.25       | 299138.93 | 4.00 (1m AGL)                           | 6486404.28  | 2666979.81 |
|            |                 |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E11</b> | Mount Eden      | 1          | 702757.99       | 303266.27 | 3.96 (1m AGL)                           | 6481589.04  | 2671009.64 |
|            |                 | 2          | 702853.96       | 303705.12 | 4.43 (1m AGL)                           | 6481676.01  | 2671450.40 |
|            |                 | 3          | 699761.97       | 300191.65 | 135.00                                  | 6478656.44  | 2667874.04 |
|            |                 | 4          | 700401.03       | 299677.17 | 135.00                                  | 6479305.96  | 2667372.72 |
|            |                 | A          | 702760.99       | 303352.21 | 4.05                                    | 6481590.28  | 2671095.63 |
|            |                 | B          | 702767.02       | 303417.51 | 4.12                                    | 6481594.98  | 2671161.04 |
|            |                 | C          | 702782.15       | 303485.25 | 4.19                                    | 6481608.71  | 2671229.09 |
|            |                 | D          | 702834.92       | 303655.70 | 4.38                                    | 6481657.98  | 2671400.60 |
|            |                 |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E12</b> | Mount Eden      | 1<br>South | 702507.84       | 303996.81 | 5.55 (1m AGL)                           | 6481323.96  | 2671734.95 |
|            |                 | 1<br>North | 702580.92       | 303922.38 | 4.04 (1m AGL)                           | 6481398.55  | 2671662.03 |
|            |                 | 2          | 700448.34       | 299722.59 | 127.33                                  | 6479352.33  | 2667419.10 |
|            |                 | 3          | 699777.60       | 300130.75 | 126.78                                  | 6478673.31  | 2667813.47 |
|            |                 |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E13</b> | Mount Eden      | 1<br>East  | 701799.87       | 305006.43 | 49.26 (1m AGL)                          | 6480595.38  | 2672729.93 |
|            |                 | 1<br>West  | 701777.14       | 304855.61 | 40.33 (1m AGL)                          | 6480575.75  | 2672578.66 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID         | Name / location | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|            |                 |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|            |                 | 2  | 700511.02       | 299832.89 | 115.80                                  | 6479412.74  | 2667530.67 |
|            |                 | 3  | 699833.28       | 300053.50 | 113.50                                  | 6478730.58  | 2667737.36 |
|            |                 |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E14</b> | Mount Eden      | 1  | 700469.49       | 301123.49 | 82.04 (1m AGL)                          | 6479344.77  | 2668820.13 |
|            |                 | 2  | 700423.13       | 301215.68 | 81.09 (1m AGL)                          | 6479296.53  | 2668911.48 |
|            |                 | 3  | 700367.34       | 301299.54 | 80.14 (1m AGL)                          | 6479239.03  | 2668994.18 |
|            |                 | 4  | 700299.03       | 301375.60 | 79.17 (1m AGL)                          | 6479169.17  | 2669068.83 |
|            |                 | 5  | 700253.87       | 301411.27 | 78.62 (1m AGL)                          | 6479123.28  | 2669103.57 |
|            |                 | 6  | 700362.27       | 299902.93 | 110.75                                  | 6479262.58  | 2667597.66 |
|            |                 | 7  | 699653.33       | 300092.89 | 110.75                                  | 6478549.83  | 2667773.07 |
|            |                 |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E15</b> | Mount Eden      | 1  | 799830.69       | 401311.43 | 83.15                                   | 5916823.89  | 1758530.61 |
|            |                 | 2  | 800457.53       | 400120.01 | 133.91                                  | 5917472.65  | 1757350.96 |
|            |                 | 3  | 800012.23       | 399977.46 | 133.91                                  | 5917030.06  | 1757200.22 |
|            |                 | 4  | 800101.30       | 400255.50 | 124.25                                  | 5917113.97  | 1757479.86 |
|            |                 |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E16</b> | Mount Eden      | 1  | 705005.82       | 298188.54 | 28.10 (1m AGL)                          | 6483940.65  | 2665978.65 |
|            |                 | 2  | 705587.07       | 298496.36 | 40.75 (1m AGL)                          | 6484515.51  | 2666298.34 |
|            |                 | 3  | 700086.13       | 300255.89 | 135.00                                  | 6478979.24  | 2667944.91 |
|            |                 | 4  | 699961.72       | 299886.27 | 135.00                                  | 6478862.42  | 2667572.79 |
|            |                 |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E18</b> | Mount Eden      | 1  | 801525.42       | 399758.00 | 88.53                                   | 5918547.05  | 1757008.75 |
|            |                 | 2  | 800129.71       | 399835.62 | 103.10                                  | 5917150.14  | 1757060.57 |
|            |                 | 3  | 800288.14       | 400408.50 | 103.10                                  | 5917297.96  | 1757636.28 |
|            |                 | 4  | 801100.26       | 399946.89 | 93.38                                   | 59181118.47 | 1757189.75 |
|            |                 | 5  | 801381.36       | 399796.94 | 90.06                                   | 5918402.29  | 1757045.03 |
|            |                 |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E19</b> | Mount Eden      | 1  | 701454.86       | 300243.98 | 87.20 (1m AGL)                          | 6480348.03  | 2667961.05 |
|            |                 | 2  | 701332.31       | 300281.51 | 84.95 (1m AGL)                          | 6480224.72  | 2667996.06 |
|            |                 | 3  | 699917.33       | 300320.35 | 116.36                                  | 6478809.14  | 2668005.90 |
|            |                 | 4  | 700112.82       | 299562.83 | 112.00                                  | 6479020.13  | 2667252.49 |
|            |                 | 5  | 701377.70       | 300215.92 | 88.55                                   | 6480271.46  | 2667931.41 |
|            |                 |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>E20</b> | Mount Eden      | 1  | 702048.97       | 298942.22 | 72.30 (1m AGL)                          | 6480968.74  | 2666671.64 |
|            |                 | 2  | 699877.27       | 299788.86 | 122.73                                  | 6478779.98  | 2667473.67 |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID        | Name / location          | PT        | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|           |                          |           | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|           |                          | 3         | 700238.53       | 300410.36 | 122.73                                  | 6479128.45  | 2668102.48 |
|           |                          |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H1</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1         | 700563.58       | 300979.51 | 82.62                                   | 6479441.79  | 2668678.22 |
|           |                          | 2         | 699765.06       | 301923.73 | 96.62                                   | 6478624.04  | 2669605.94 |
|           |                          | 3         | 700057.70       | 302107.90 | 96.62                                   | 6478912.86  | 2669796.09 |
|           |                          |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H2</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1<br>East | 702914.15       | 302851.62 | 4.50 (1m AGL)                           | 6481753.68  | 2670598.25 |
|           |                          | 1<br>West | 703018.14       | 302745.47 | 4.37 (1m AGL)                           | 6481859.84  | 2670494.24 |
|           |                          | 2         | 700042.20       | 301745.87 | 104.15                                  | 6478904.78  | 2669433.79 |
|           |                          | 3         | 699916.15       | 302219.80 | 104.70                                  | 6478769.03  | 2669905.07 |
|           |                          |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H3</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1         | 702777.54       | 303127.32 | 3.80                                    | 6481611.44  | 2670871.11 |
|           |                          | 2         | 702758.78       | 303244.13 | 3.94                                    | 6481590.29  | 2670987.52 |
|           |                          | 3         | 702772.03       | 303446.68 | 3.27                                    | 6481599.38  | 2671190.31 |
|           |                          | 4         | 702847.36       | 303687.92 | 3.50                                    | 6481669.76  | 2671433.06 |
|           |                          | 5         | 700079.22       | 301772.18 | 100.30                                  | 6478941.26  | 2669460.85 |
|           |                          | 6         | 700026.59       | 301881.57 | 100.30                                  | 6478886.39  | 2669569.15 |
|           |                          | 7         | 699944.54       | 302052.10 | 100.30                                  | 6478800.86  | 2669737.97 |
|           |                          | 8         | 699858.79       | 302230.32 | 100.30                                  | 6478711.47  | 2669914.41 |
|           |                          |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H4</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1<br>East | 701799.87       | 305006.43 | 49.26 (1m AGL)                          | 6480595.38  | 2672729.93 |
|           |                          | 1<br>West | 701777.14       | 304855.61 | 40.33 (1m AGL)                          | 6480575.75  | 2672578.66 |
|           |                          | 2         | 700233.70       | 301885.14 | 94.83                                   | 6479093.40  | 2669576.96 |
|           |                          | 3         | 699824.75       | 302133.35 | 94.14                                   | 6478679.42  | 2669816.76 |
|           |                          |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H5</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1<br>East | 701853.49       | 305614.87 | 59.17 (1m AGL)                          | 6480636.53  | 2673339.38 |
|           |                          | 1<br>West | 701830.03       | 305438.82 | 59.15 (1m AGL)                          | 6480616.68  | 2673162.87 |
|           |                          | 2         | 700243.93       | 301904.17 | 93.31                                   | 6479103.24  | 2669596.20 |
|           |                          | 3         | 699825.55       | 302120.83 | 93.21                                   | 6478680.48  | 2669804.26 |
|           |                          |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H6</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1         | 705135.22       | 303025.47 | 3.60                                    | 6483970.89  | 2670817.60 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID        | Name / location          | PT         | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|           |                          |            | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|           |                          | 2          | 705150.28       | 303054.09 | 4.36                                    | 6483985.36  | 2670846.52 |
|           |                          | 3          | 705128.48       | 303181.01 | 4.52                                    | 6483960.96  | 2670972.98 |
|           |                          | 4          | 705140.46       | 303245.65 | 4.56                                    | 6483971.62  | 2671037.86 |
|           |                          | 5          | 699924.41       | 302220.89 | 95.30                                   | 6478777.27  | 2669906.33 |
|           |                          | 6          | 699954.33       | 302082.97 | 95.30                                   | 6478810.02  | 2669769.04 |
|           |                          | 7          | 700017.83       | 301790.27 | 95.30                                   | 6478879.51  | 2669477.68 |
|           |                          | 8          | 700030.06       | 301733.94 | 95.30                                   | 6478892.89  | 2669421.61 |
|           |                          |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>H7</b> | Mount Hobson,<br>Remuera | 1<br>North | 702580.93       | 303922.36 | 4.04 (1m AGL)                           | 6481398.56  | 2671662.02 |
|           |                          | 1<br>South | 702511.28       | 303993.38 | 5.27 (1m AGL)                           | 6481327.47  | 2671731.59 |
|           |                          | 2          | 700153.50       | 301795.49 | 95.90                                   | 6479015.05  | 2669485.68 |
|           |                          | 3          | 699865.91       | 302173.37 | 95.59                                   | 6478719.76  | 2669857.61 |
|           |                          |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>K1</b> | Big King, Three<br>Kings | 1          | 798860.59       | 399620.62 | 79.03                                   | 5915885.21  | 1756822.15 |
|           |                          | 2          | 797381.84       | 699269.34 | 95.31                                   | 5914413.20  | 1756443.59 |
|           |                          | 3          | 797443.40       | 399071.35 | 95.31                                   | 5914478.41  | 1756246.77 |
|           |                          | 4          | 797878.25       | 399320.88 | 90.03                                   | 5914908.57  | 1756504.30 |
|           |                          |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>K2</b> | Big King, Three<br>Kings | 1          | 798347.26       | 399494.19 | 68.47                                   | 5915374.30  | 1756686.25 |
|           |                          | 2          | 797390.49       | 399227.38 | 111.30                                  | 5914422.63  | 1756401.79 |
|           |                          | 3          | 797445.37       | 399078.01 | 111.30                                  | 5914480.26  | 1756253.46 |
|           |                          | 4          | 797878.25       | 399320.88 | 90.03                                   | 5914908.57  | 1756504.30 |
|           |                          |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>M4</b> | Mount Mangere            | 1          | 690337.55       | 303343.61 | 14.53                                   | 6469168.78  | 2670832.46 |
|           |                          | 2          | 690441.89       | 303245.78 | 16.42                                   | 6469275.11  | 2670736.78 |
|           |                          | 3          | 690560.13       | 303162.63 | 16.85                                   | 6469395.03  | 2670656.07 |
|           |                          | 4          | 690648.70       | 303112.86 | 16.04                                   | 6469484.61  | 2670608.12 |
|           |                          | 5          | 692464.84       | 301884.69 | 41.50                                   | 6471325.64  | 2669417.33 |
|           |                          | 6          | 692170.90       | 301588.13 | 41.50                                   | 6471037.82  | 2669114.79 |
|           |                          | 7          | 691911.93       | 301326.86 | 41.50                                   | 6470784.24  | 2668848.26 |
|           |                          | 8          | 691878.97       | 301293.61 | 41.50                                   | 6470751.97  | 2668814.34 |
|           |                          |            |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>M5</b> | Mount Mangere            | 1          | 693409.79       | 302246.00 | 12.07                                   | 6472263.06  | 2669797.95 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID        | Name / location | PT        | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|           |                 |           | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|           |                 | 2         | 693635.75       | 302185.59 | 17.66                                   | 6472490.22  | 2669742.18 |
|           |                 | 3         | 693733.92       | 302159.19 | 19.24                                   | 6472588.92  | 2669717.79 |
|           |                 | 4         | 693827.41       | 302128.77 | 19.47                                   | 6472683.02  | 2669689.29 |
|           |                 | 5         | 693916.87       | 302089.15 | 18.54                                   | 6472773.28  | 2669651.51 |
|           |                 | 6         | 693999.68       | 302041.34 | 16.49                                   | 6472857.05  | 2669605.40 |
|           |                 | 7         | 694075.47       | 301986.21 | 13.42                                   | 6472933.96  | 2669551.83 |
|           |                 | 8         | 692110.70       | 301352.95 | 57.20                                   | 6470982.45  | 2668878.42 |
|           |                 | 9         | 692080.31       | 301435.42 | 57.20                                   | 6470950.37  | 2668960.25 |
|           |                 | 10        | 692051.64       | 301513.18 | 57.20                                   | 6470920.12  | 2669037.41 |
|           |                 | 11        | 692025.09       | 301585.24 | 57.20                                   | 6470892.09  | 2669108.92 |
|           |                 | 12        | 692001.35       | 301649.64 | 57.20                                   | 6470867.04  | 2669172.82 |
|           |                 | 13        | 691978.44       | 301711.79 | 57.20                                   | 6470842.86  | 2669234.49 |
|           |                 | 14        | 691925.88       | 301854.41 | 57.20                                   | 6470787.38  | 2669376.02 |
|           |                 |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>M6</b> | Mount Mangere   | 1<br>West | 694972.79       | 300648.68 | 4.69 (1m AGL)                           | 6473858.56  | 2668232.88 |
|           |                 | 1<br>East | 694589.36       | 301235.12 | 4.72 (1m AGL)                           | 6473463.16  | 2668811.38 |
|           |                 | 2         | 692034.20       | 301367.37 | 52.04                                   | 6470905.66  | 2668891.26 |
|           |                 | 3         | 692164.99       | 301974.13 | 53.90                                   | 6471024.00  | 2669500.62 |
|           |                 |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>O1</b> | One Tree Hill   | 1<br>East | 701841.86       | 305600.72 | 59.39 (1m AGL)                          | 6480625.19  | 2673324.99 |
|           |                 | 1<br>West | 701820.72       | 305368.51 | 58.65 (1m AGL)                          | 6480608.81  | 2673092.39 |
|           |                 | 2         | 697778.33       | 301387.20 | 114.08                                  | 6476648.58  | 2669028.78 |
|           |                 | 3         | 697097.31       | 302176.21 | 111.84                                  | 6475951.49  | 2669803.73 |
|           |                 |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>O2</b> | One Tree Hill   | 1         | 699449.51       | 303795.32 | 57.90 (1m AGL)                          | 6478270.17  | 2671470.81 |
|           |                 | 2         | 697950.82       | 301332.36 | 110.03                                  | 6476822.16  | 2668977.48 |
|           |                 | 3         | 697306.19       | 301866.99 | 110.03                                  | 6476166.67  | 2669498.82 |
|           |                 |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>O3</b> | One Tree Hill   | 1         | 796076.96       | 405546.22 | 23.40                                   | 5912992.44  | 1762695.35 |
|           |                 | 2         | 797473.51       | 401586.04 | 116.77                                  | 5914462.01  | 1758761.60 |
|           |                 | 3         | 797890.71       | 401758.93 | 116.77                                  | 5914875.95  | 1758942.17 |
|           |                 | 4         | 797522.90       | 402496.90 | 98.44                                   | 5914494.56  | 1759673.23 |
|           |                 |           |                 |           |                                         |             |            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name / location | PT    | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|     |                 |       | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
| O4  | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 695642.20       | 306348.50 | 23.37 (1m AGL)                          | 6474411.08  | 2673945.60 |
|     |                 | 2     | 697157.37       | 301503.26 | 119.27                                  | 6476025.32  | 2669132.10 |
|     |                 | 3     | 697910.81       | 301806.97 | 119.27                                  | 6476772.44  | 2669451.20 |
| O5  | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 698566.03       | 300128.47 | 82.31 (1m AGL)                          | 6477461.95  | 2667786.36 |
|     |                 | 2     | 697384.47       | 301553.98 | 145.02                                  | 6476251.36  | 2669187.46 |
|     |                 | 3     | 697752.69       | 301791.79 | 145.02                                  | 6476614.65  | 2669432.79 |
| O6  | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 698483.88       | 300369.21 | 80.19 (1m AGL)                          | 6477374.89  | 2668025.38 |
|     |                 | 2     | 697393.18       | 301544.95 | 135.00                                  | 6476260.24  | 2669178.62 |
|     |                 | 3     | 697682.46       | 301758.36 | 135.00                                  | 6476545.12  | 2669397.92 |
| O7  | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 696025.39       | 301747.96 | 46.14 (1m AGL)                          | 6474888.49  | 2669353.57 |
|     |                 | 2     | 697544.63       | 301523.08 | 136.25                                  | 6476412.12  | 2669159.85 |
|     |                 | 3     | 697560.38       | 301797.44 | 136.25                                  | 6476422.25  | 2669434.50 |
| O8  | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 695785.19       | 301773.46 | 40.70 (1m AGL)                          | 6474647.80  | 2669374.15 |
|     |                 | 2     | 697545.57       | 301543.00 | 123.00                                  | 6476412.65  | 2669179.79 |
|     |                 | 3     | 697560.46       | 301794.83 | 123.00                                  | 6476422.38  | 2669431.88 |
| O9  | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 695496.93       | 301804.39 | 34.75 (1m AGL)                          | 6474358.95  | 2669399.16 |
|     |                 | 2     | 697543.63       | 301549.44 | 127.25                                  | 6476410.59  | 2669186.19 |
|     |                 | 3     | 697558.19       | 301732.32 | 127.25                                  | 6476421.39  | 2669369.33 |
| O10 | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 699908.19       | 306798.34 | 66.16 (1m AGL)                          | 6478667.24  | 2674482.81 |
|     |                 | North |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
|     |                 | 1     | 699831.20       | 306761.41 | 61.20 (1m AGL)                          | 6478591.01  | 2674444.30 |
|     |                 | South |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
|     |                 | 2     | 697073.91       | 301868.56 | 97.63                                   | 6475934.39  | 2669495.64 |
|     |                 | 3     | 698168.04       | 301376.68 | 96.67                                   | 6477038.45  | 2669026.24 |
| O11 | One Tree Hill   | 1     | 693088.40       | 302314.89 | 4.56                                    | 6471940.30  | 2669860.25 |
|     |                 | 2     | 693635.61       | 302170.84 | 17.40                                   | 6472490.38  | 2669727.43 |
|     |                 | 3     | 693765.37       | 302134.44 | 18.80                                   | 6472620.87  | 2669693.69 |
|     |                 | 4     | 693838.51       | 302108.50 | 18.66                                   | 6472694.53  | 2669669.25 |
|     |                 | 5     | 693927.43       | 302067.10 | 17.51                                   | 6472784.29  | 2669629.68 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID         | Name / location  | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|------------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|            |                  |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|            |                  | 6  | 693994.14       | 302027.39 | 15.64                                   | 6472851.80  | 2669591.34 |
|            |                  | 7  | 697494.65       | 301195.77 | 108.65                                  | 6476368.86  | 2668831.56 |
|            |                  | 8  | 697520.10       | 301388.84 | 108.65                                  | 6476390.35  | 2669025.13 |
|            |                  | 9  | 697544.52       | 301574.14 | 108.65                                  | 6476410.97  | 2669210.90 |
|            |                  | 10 | 697557.94       | 301675.93 | 108.65                                  | 6476422.30  | 2669312.95 |
|            |                  | 11 | 697573.82       | 301796.44 | 108.65                                  | 6476435.71  | 2669433.77 |
|            |                  | 12 | 697633.01       | 302245.55 | 108.65                                  | 6476485.69  | 2669884.03 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>O12</b> | One Tree Hill    | 1  | 694184.46       | 297363.11 | 109.80 (1m AGL)                         | 6473137.65  | 2664931.62 |
|            |                  | 2  | 697836.51       | 301455.68 | 121.07                                  | 6476705.34  | 2669098.44 |
|            |                  | 3  | 696962.75       | 302092.55 | 69.45                                   | 6475818.66  | 2669717.31 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>R1</b>  | Mount Roskill    | 1  | 797103.54       | 396738.02 | 49.66                                   | 5914181.76  | 1753907.56 |
|            |                  | 2  | 796515.04       | 397690.11 | 80.91                                   | 5913575.76  | 1754848.59 |
|            |                  | 3  | 796263.54       | 397477.74 | 80.91                                   | 5913328.23  | 1754631.61 |
|            |                  | 4  | 796453.32       | 397420.08 | 75.97                                   | 5913519.04  | 1754577.47 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>R2</b>  | Mount Roskill    | 1  | 697054.05       | 297980.45 | 62.15 (1m AGL)                          | 6475994.19  | 2665607.65 |
|            |                  | 2  | 696151.17       | 297721.55 | 67.78                                   | 6475096.74  | 2665330.30 |
|            |                  | 3  | 696316.85       | 297398.42 | 67.78                                   | 6475269.02  | 2665010.60 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>T1</b>  | Rangitoto Island | 1  | 701987.11       | 301188.04 | 80.07 (1.5m AGL)                        | 6480860.86  | 2668915.89 |
|            |                  | 2  | 711446.65       | 306709.29 | -154.22                                 | 6490205.97  | 2674630.35 |
|            |                  | 3  | 708779.06       | 309780.86 | -154.22                                 | 6487475.74  | 2677646.81 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>T2</b>  | Rangitoto Island | 4  | 703614.22       | 304689.12 | 6.03 (1m AGL)                           | 6482415.99  | 2672449.85 |
|            |                  | 5  | 703014.43       | 308112.62 | 4.50 (1m AGL)                           | 6481746.11  | 2675860.58 |
|            |                  | 6  | 708410.60       | 313165.72 | -                                       | 6487037.91  | 2681023.64 |
|            |                  | 7  | 708818.09       | 311947.88 | -                                       | 6487470.31  | 2679814.33 |
|            |                  | 8  | 710510.83       | 306888.77 | -                                       | 6489266.60  | 2674790.61 |
|            |                  | 9  | 710904.03       | 305713.64 | -                                       | 6489683.84  | 2673623.69 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>T3</b>  | Rangitoto Island | 1  | 705594.11       | 298483.08 | 40.75(1m AGL)                           | 6484522.81  | 2666285.20 |
|            |                  | 2  | 708722.17       | 308927.79 | 58.80                                   | 6487436.36  | 2676792.68 |
|            |                  | 3  | 711255.75       | 307800.95 | 58.80                                   | 6489992.71  | 2675717.94 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name / location              | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|-----|------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|     |                              |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
| T4  | Rangitoto Island             | 1  | 715730.47       | 297451.20 | 96.05(1m AGL)                           | 6494679.10  | 2665461.22 |
|     |                              | 2  | 708874.06       | 307789.93 | -24.00                                  | 6487611.55  | 2675658.08 |
|     |                              | 3  | 711807.79       | 309220.37 | -24.00                                  | 6490515.56  | 2677148.50 |
| T7  | Rangitoto Island             | 1  | 800635.64       | 401270.29 | 83.10                                   | 5917629.48  | 1758504.35 |
|     |                              | 2  | 800716.70       | 401102.04 | 83.50                                   | 5917713.63  | 1758337.63 |
|     |                              | 3  | 801026.35       | 401402.56 | 77.65                                   | 5918017.68  | 1758643.82 |
|     |                              | 4  | 808797.97       | 410383.68 | -80.84                                  | 5925622.37  | 1767767.15 |
|     |                              | 5  | 811606.02       | 406392.17 | -80.84                                  | 5928503.66  | 1763827.95 |
| T8  | Rangitoto Island             | 1  | 702296.73       | 308536.01 | 48.85 (1m AGL)                          | 6481019.82  | 2676269.20 |
|     |                              | 2  | 710028.95       | 307723.32 | -40.40                                  | 6488767.66  | 2675615.16 |
|     |                              | 3  | 710009.10       | 309519.42 | -40.40                                  | 6488710.98  | 2677410.63 |
| T9  | Rangitoto Island             | 1  | 700039.50       | 312864.57 | 34.43 (1m AGL)                          | 6478674.16  | 2680550.86 |
|     |                              | 2  | 709497.94       | 307256.01 | -46.40                                  | 6488246.30  | 2675137.03 |
|     |                              | 3  | 710336.61       | 309006.11 | -1.28                                   | 6489048.97  | 2676904.10 |
| T10 | Rangitoto Island             | 1  | 701819.89       | 311994.57 | 3.82 (1m AGL)                           | 6480472.14  | 2679717.49 |
|     |                              | C  | 701851.90       | 311995.30 | 3.93 (1m AGL)                           | 6480504.12  | 2679718.87 |
|     |                              | B  | 701895.90       | 312026.60 | 3.74 (1m AGL)                           | 6480547.49  | 2679751.03 |
|     |                              | A  | 701956.20       | 312066.30 | 3.67 (1m AGL)                           | 6480606.91  | 2679791.98 |
|     |                              | 2  | 701965.95       | 312068.19 | 3.89 (1m AGL)                           | 6480616.66  | 2679794.10 |
|     |                              | 4  | 711415.82       | 312340.85 | -                                       | 6490059.63  | 2680260.53 |
|     |                              | 3  | 709114.18       | 305749.98 | -                                       | 6487893.47  | 2673623.32 |
| V1  | Mount Victoria,<br>Devonport | 1  | 708834.83       | 301872.48 | 34.76(1m AGL)                           | 6487693.65  | 2669740.60 |
|     |                              | 2  | 705661.08       | 302924.15 | 52.54                                   | 6484498.76  | 2670727.07 |
|     |                              | 3  | 705781.62       | 303235.05 | 52.54                                   | 6484612.91  | 2671040.40 |
| V2  | Mount Victoria,<br>Devonport | 1  | 707756.27       | 302283.36 | 30.23(1m AGL)                           | 6486606.82  | 2670129.32 |
|     |                              | 2  | 705662.47       | 302929.50 | 50.93                                   | 6484500.04  | 2670732.45 |
|     |                              | 3  | 705784.02       | 303238.20 | 50.93                                   | 6484615.25  | 2671043.60 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name / location              | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|    |                              |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
| V3 | Mount Victoria,<br>Devonport | 1  | 707069.80       | 302539.40 | 28.17( 1m AGL)                          | 6485915.18  | 2670371.25 |
|    |                              | 2  | 705663.48       | 302934.70 | 38.67                                   | 6484500.94  | 2670737.67 |
|    |                              | 3  | 705782.97       | 303230.84 | 38.67                                   | 6484614.35  | 2671036.22 |
| W1 | Mount<br>Wellington          | 1  | 697757.91       | 305201.86 | 39.93 (1m AGL)                          | 6476549.98  | 2672842.48 |
|    |                              | 2  | 689205.15       | 307347.51 | 53.24                                   | 6476953.18  | 2674996.99 |
|    |                              | 3  | 698546.34       | 307246.90 | 53.24                                   | 6477296.39  | 2674903.39 |
| W2 | Mount<br>Wellington          | 1  | 697848.01       | 305497.99 | 37.25 (1m AGL)                          | 6476634.00  | 2673140.42 |
|    |                              | 2  | 698205.23       | 307349.40 | 84.93                                   | 6476953.22  | 2674998.88 |
|    |                              | 3  | 698600.42       | 307226.92 | 84.93                                   | 6477350.87  | 2674884.52 |
| W3 | Mount<br>Wellington          | 1  | 798143.09       | 406339.91 | 38.27                                   | 5915043.60  | 1763527.13 |
|    |                              | 2  | 798776.57       | 407224.75 | 75.27                                   | 5915660.63  | 1764423.56 |
|    |                              | 3  | 798389.74       | 407399.81 | 75.27                                   | 5915270.61  | 1764591.44 |
|    |                              | 4  | 798190.65       | 406470.64 | 43.00                                   | 5915088.73  | 1763658.72 |
| W4 | Mount<br>Wellington          | 1  | 696722.79       | 306669.87 | 25.84 (1m AGL)                          | 6475484.93  | 2674289.07 |
|    |                              | 2  | 698443.54       | 307021.26 | 54.87                                   | 6477198.23  | 2674675.68 |
|    |                              | 3  | 698234.35       | 307564.10 | 54.87                                   | 6476977.94  | 2675214.15 |
| W5 | Mount<br>Wellington          | 1  | 697752.08       | 307166.33 | 20.75 (1m AGL)                          | 6476503.89  | 2674806.55 |
|    |                              | 2  | 698387.10       | 307126.48 | 73.90                                   | 6477139.64  | 2674779.72 |
|    |                              | 3  | 698261.16       | 307548.02 | 73.90                                   | 6477005.07  | 2675198.62 |
| W6 | Mount<br>Wellington          | 1  | 796710.05       | 407308.08 | 18.97                                   | 5913592.85  | 1764468.66 |
|    |                              | 2  | 798521.23       | 407088.90 | 53.08                                   | 5915407.83  | 1764283.01 |
|    |                              | 3  | 798511.65       | 407595.58 | 53.08                                   | 5915388.89  | 1764789.44 |
|    |                              | 4  | 798371.87       | 407371.79 | 50.06                                   | 5915253.26  | 1764563.10 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Name / location     | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|-----|---------------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|     |                     |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
| W7  | Mount<br>Wellington | 1  | 797767.67       | 407629.14 | 21.63                                   | 5914644.39  | 1764809.24 |
|     |                     | 2  | 797754.88       | 407611.03 | 20.90                                   | 5914631.94  | 1764790.90 |
|     |                     | 3  | 798605.33       | 407586.71 | 62.97                                   | 5915482.72  | 1764782.30 |
|     |                     | 4  | 798427.65       | 407098.52 | 63.30                                   | 5915314.09  | 1764290.90 |
|     |                     | 5  | 798160.21       | 407512.77 | 41.81                                   | 5915039.03  | 1764700.14 |
| W8  | Mount<br>Wellington | 1  | 697650.26       | 307775.82 | 23.70 (1m AGL)                          | 6476389.59  | 2675413.87 |
|     |                     | 2  | 698232.07       | 307139.03 | 70.56                                   | 6476984.37  | 2674789.10 |
|     |                     | 3  | 698490.20       | 307579.59 | 70.56                                   | 6477233.44  | 2675234.88 |
| W9  | Mount<br>Wellington | 1  | 797619.01       | 408265.04 | 27.75                                   | 5914483.99  | 1765442.30 |
|     |                     | 2  | 798373.59       | 407197.32 | 86.67                                   | 5915258.21  | 1764388.68 |
|     |                     | 3  | 798698.66       | 407527.63 | 86.67                                   | 5915577.13  | 1764724.96 |
|     |                     | 4  | 797765.86       | 408120.35 | 37.04                                   | 5914633.50  | 1765300.35 |
| W12 | Mount<br>Wellington | 1  | 700278.02       | 312615.66 | 4.08                                    | 6478917.75  | 2680306.88 |
|     |                     | 2  | 700398.77       | 312615.78 | 3.41                                    | 6479038.48  | 2680309.47 |
|     |                     | 3  | 312572.98       | 312572.98 | 3.95                                    | 6479230.57  | 2680270.60 |
|     |                     | 4  | 700759.14       | 312462.25 | 3.77                                    | 6479401.95  | 2680163.35 |
|     |                     | 5  | 700758.37       | 312403.39 | 3.41                                    | 6479402.39  | 2680104.49 |
|     |                     | 6  | 700810.61       | 312386.30 | 3.63                                    | 6479454.97  | 2680088.47 |
|     |                     | 7  | 700872.05       | 312406.30 | 4.30                                    | 6479515.99  | 2680109.73 |
|     |                     | 8  | 701017.90       | 312383.91 | 3.63                                    | 6479662.28  | 2680090.33 |
|     |                     | 9  | 701237.70       | 312297.34 | 3.24                                    | 6479883.82  | 2680008.28 |
|     |                     | 10 | 701381.87       | 312221.15 | 2.93                                    | 6480029.53  | 2679935.06 |
|     |                     | 11 | 701590.14       | 312099.96 | 2.99                                    | 6480240.26  | 2679818.16 |
|     |                     | 12 | 698691.97       | 307101.46 | 51.50                                   | 6477444.98  | 2674760.96 |
|     |                     | 13 | 698590.07       | 307154.07 | 51.50                                   | 6477342.02  | 2674811.47 |
|     |                     | 14 | 698521.04       | 307189.71 | 51.50                                   | 6477272.26  | 2674845.69 |
|     |                     | 15 | 698421.52       | 307241.09 | 51.50                                   | 6477171.71  | 2674895.02 |
|     |                     | 16 | 698362.29       | 307271.67 | 51.50                                   | 6477111.86  | 2674924.38 |
|     |                     | 17 | 698308.95       | 307299.20 | 51.50                                   | 6477057.96  | 2674950.82 |
|     |                     | 18 | 698223.81       | 307343.15 | 51.50                                   | 6476971.93  | 2674993.02 |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID         | Name / location  | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|------------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|            |                  |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|            |                  | 19 | 698143.55       | 307384.60 | 51.50                                   | 6476890.83  | 2675032.81 |
|            |                  | 20 | 698098.13       | 307408.04 | 51.50                                   | 6476844.94  | 2675055.32 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>W13</b> | Mount Wellington | 1  | 801191.95       | 409541.66 | 41.84                                   | 5918032.86  | 1766784.80 |
|            |                  | 2  | 798340.26       | 407552.71 | 65.41                                   | 5915218.31  | 1764743.40 |
|            |                  | 3  | 798734.91       | 407081.77 | 65.41                                   | 5915621.62  | 1764279.83 |
|            |                  | 4  | 799689.62       | 407780.70 | 47.93                                   | 5916563.28  | 1764996.31 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>W18</b> | Mount Wellington | 1  | 699749.11       | 306700.41 | 53.43 (1m AGL)                          | 6478510.19  | 2674381.64 |
|            |                  | 2  | 699901.45       | 306778.19 | 65.06 (1m AGL)                          | 6478660.91  | 2674462.52 |
|            |                  | 3  | 698462.25       | 307621.40 | 55.35                                   | 6477204.63  | 2675276.11 |
|            |                  | 4  | 698245.42       | 307102.02 | 55.35                                   | 6476998.48  | 2674752.36 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>W19</b> | Mount Wellington | 1  | 701829.41       | 305309.58 | 57.10 (1m AGL)                          | 6480618.71  | 2673033.64 |
|            |                  | 2  | 701845.08       | 305540.37 | 59.05 (1m AGL)                          | 6480629.65  | 2673264.71 |
|            |                  | 3  | 698478.54       | 307554.53 | 102.30                                  | 6477222.30  | 2675209.59 |
|            |                  | 4  | 698231.71       | 307109.00 | 76.60                                   | 6476984.63  | 2674759.06 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>W24</b> | Mount Wellington | 1  | 696135.64       | 308528.62 | 16.33 (1m AGL)                          | 6474859.76  | 2676135.51 |
|            |                  | 2  | 696250.72       | 308250.82 | 20.91 (1m AGL)                          | 647980.53   | 2675860.12 |
|            |                  | 3  | 698238.82       | 308250.82 | 45.44                                   | 6476990.94  | 2674798.39 |
|            |                  | 4  | 698509.97       | 307617.83 | 47.17                                   | 6477252.42  | 2675273.52 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>W25</b> | Mount Wellington | 1  | 698397.00       | 308157.04 | 27.31 (1m AGL)                          | 6477128.42  | 2675810.34 |
|            |                  | 2  | 698783.10       | 307329.06 | 57.03                                   | 6477531.43  | 2674990.39 |
|            |                  | 3  | 698082.04       | 307299.47 | 57.03                                   | 6476831.08  | 2674946.44 |
|            |                  |    |                 |           |                                         |             |            |
| <b>W26</b> | Mount Wellington | 1  | 697670.27       | 313438.05 | 44.05 (1m AGL)                          | 6476293.52  | 2681075.68 |
|            |                  | 2  | 697030.51       | 301657.01 | 102.50                                  | 6475895.33  | 2669283.22 |
|            |                  | 3  | 698561.74       | 301673.38 | 102.50                                  | 6477426.01  | 2669330.97 |
|            |                  | 4  | 698136.49       | 307285.37 | 74.62 Upper<br>48.32 Lower              | 6476885.81  | 2674933.46 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Name / location | PT | Mt Eden Circuit |           | Height<br>(AGL – Above<br>Ground Level) | NZ Map Grid |            |
|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|    |                 |    | Northing        | Easting   |                                         | Northing    | Easting    |
|    |                 | 5  | 698667.58       | 307352.27 | 81.24 Upper 48.32<br>Lower              | 6477415.46  | 2675011.23 |
|    |                 | 6  | 698744.32       | 307361.93 | 48.32                                   | 6477491.98  | 2675022.47 |
|    |                 | 7  | 699876.05       | 299978.01 | 126.30                                  | 6478774.89  | 2667662.76 |
|    |                 | 8  | 700229.97       | 300040.80 | 126.30                                  | 6479127.47  | 2667732.80 |
|    |                 | 9  | 699850.60       | 302026.38 | 114.10                                  | 6478707.46  | 2669710.34 |
|    |                 | 10 | 700165.08       | 302090.98 | 114.10                                  | 6479020.57  | 2669781.37 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

### Appendix 3.4 Schedule of notable trees

This appendix does not include any trees that have been proposed for scheduling but for which final decisions have not been made. In addition, it may include some trees that have been proposed to be removed from the Appendix but again final decisions have not been made. The list will therefore be subject to change.

| ID | Botanical Name                                     | Common Name                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                             | Legal Description                          |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1  | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                       | London plane                | Central CBD       | 23              | Alfred Street, (Whole Avenue, both sides)                                           |                                            |
| 2  | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                  | Central CBD       | 2               | Anzac Avenue 117 - 127, (High Court site)                                           | Allotment 11 SECT 12 Auckland CITY         |
| 3  | <i>Agathis australis</i>                           | NZ Kauri                    | Central CBD       | 2               | Beach Road 126 (on road berm in front of former railway station formal gardens)     |                                            |
| 4  | <i>Quercus robur</i>                               | English Oak                 | Central CBD       | 2               | Bowen Avenue , (Lower Slopes)                                                       | Section 4 SO 374931                        |
| 5  | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                           | Pin Oak                     | Central CBD       | 1               | Britomart Place                                                                     |                                            |
| 6  | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> | Pohutukawa, Maidenhair Tree | Central CBD       | 6, 4            | Emily Place 25 (Reserve)                                                            | Pt Crown Grant 287A Survey Office Plan 13A |
| 7  | <i>Quercus robur</i>                               | English Oak                 | Central CBD       | 4               | Fanshawe Street 130, (Road Reserve - Walkway between Hardinge and Fanshawe Streets) |                                            |
| 8  | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                       | London Plane                | Central CBD       | 15              | Grafton Road (Between Wynyard and Stanley Street)                                   |                                            |
| 9  | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                       | London Plane                | Central CBD       | 54              | Greys Avenue (Whole Avenue, both sides)                                             |                                            |
| 10 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                  | Central CBD       | 1               | Hobson Street 132, (Corner Wellesley Street West - St. Matthews in the City )       | Lot 1 DP 184578                            |
| 11 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                  | Central CBD       | 5               | Mahuhu Crescent 42-80,                                                              | Lot 46 DP 189214                           |
| 12 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                  | Central CBD       | 4               | Mahuhu Crescent 13-19                                                               | Lot 44 DP 189214                           |
| 13 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>                     | Tulip Tree                  | Central CBD       | 170             | Mayoral Drive, (both sides)                                                         |                                            |
| 14 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                  | Central CBD       | 2               | Nelson Street (Corner Nelson Street & Union Street )                                |                                            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Common Name                                                                          | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                      | Legal Description                     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 15 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Erythrina caffra</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Quercus rubra</i> ,<br><i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Maytenus boaria</i> | Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Mayten, Oaks | Central CBD       | 7               | Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)                           | Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland CITY   |
| 16 | <i>Ulmus procera</i> ,<br><i>Washingtonia filifera</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Ficus superba</i> ,<br><i>Ficus superba</i>                                                                              | English Elm, California Fan Palm, NZ Kauri, Deciduous Fig, Saw Tooth Oak, Common Oak | Central CBD       | 11              | Princes Street 33-43, (Albert Park)                                                          | Section 1 SO 374931                   |
| 17 | <i>Tilia europaea</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Lime Tree                                                                            | Central CBD       | 9               | Princes Street, (Outside Clock Museum, Albert Park)                                          |                                       |
| 18 | <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>                                                                                                                                                                                        | Lombardy Poplar                                                                      | Central CBD       | 1               | Queen Street, (Corner Queen Street 360 and Wakefield Street)                                 |                                       |
| 19 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | Moreton Bay Fig Tree                                                                 | Central CBD       | 1               | Queen Street 381, (Greys Avenue 72-Myers Park)                                               | Pt Allotment 15 SECT 29 Auckland CITY |
| 20 | <i>Pinus parviflora</i> ,<br><i>Toona australis</i> ,<br><i>Taxodium distichum</i>                                                                                                                                    | Japanese White Pine, Australian Red Cedar, Swamp Cypress                             | Central CBD       | 4               | Queen Street 381, (Greys Avenue 72-Myers Park)                                               | Pt Allotment 43 SECT 29 Auckland CITY |
| 21 | <i>Toona australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                | Australian Red Cedar,                                                                | Central CBD       | 2               | Queen Street 381, (Greys Avenue 72-Myers Park)                                               | Pt Allotment 14 SECT 29 Auckland CITY |
| 22 | <i>Taxodium distichum</i>                                                                                                                                                                                             | Swamp Cypress                                                                        | Central CBD       | 1               | Queen Street 381, (Greys Avenue 72-Myers Park)                                               | Pt Allotment 46 SECT 29 Auckland CITY |
| 23 | <i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           | Peppermint Gum                                                                       | Central CBD       | 1               | Swanson Street 38, (Federal Street Park)                                                     | Lot 3 DP 19325                        |
| 24 | <i>Quercus palustris</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                             | Pin Oak, Pohutukawa                                                                  | Central CBD       | 6, 1            | Symonds Street 51A, (Corner Symonds Streets and Wakefield Street - Wakefield Street Reserve) | Lot 2 DP 86367                        |
| 25 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | English Oak                                                                          | Central CBD       | 1               | Symonds Street 82, (Corner Whitaker Place and Symonds Street)                                | Lot 1 DP 95319                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                     | Common Name                                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                         | Legal Description                                    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 26 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Quercus ilex</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Tilia x europaea</i>                                                                        | English Oak,<br>Holm Oak,<br>Pohutukawa ,<br>Lime                       | Central<br>CBD    | 4               | Symonds Street 105 - 107,<br>(Symonds Street cemetery<br>- West side)                           | Pt Lot 1 DP 18958                                    |
| 27 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Zelkova serrata</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                       | English Oak,<br>Keyaki, Norfolk<br>Island Pine,<br>Puriri               | Central<br>CBD    | 6               | Symonds Street 120,<br>(Symonds Street<br>Cemetery - East side)                                 | Pt Lot 2 DP 18958                                    |
| 28 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> / <i>Quercus robur</i> / <i>Ulmus procera</i>                                                                                                         | London<br>Plane/English<br>Oak/English<br>Elm                           | Central<br>CBD    | 25              | Symonds Street, (Between<br>Alfred & Wellesley Streets)                                         |                                                      |
| 29 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                       | London Plane                                                            | Central<br>CBD    | 15              | Symonds Street, (Between<br>Alten & Grafton Roads)                                              |                                                      |
| 30 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                                         | Phoenix Palm                                                            | Central<br>CBD    | 6               | Te Taou Crescent 5-15                                                                           | Lot 28 DP 177231                                     |
| 31 | <i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros robusta</i>                                                                                                                           | Rewarewa,<br>Northern rata                                              | Central<br>CBD    | 2               | Te Taou Crescent 26-46,                                                                         | Lot 50 DP 189217                                     |
| 32 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> 2, <i>Vitex lucens</i> (2),<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros robusta</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Pohutukawa (2),<br>Puriri (2),<br>Rewarewa,<br>Northern Rata,<br>Totara | Central<br>CBD    | 7               | Ronayne Street 8-10,                                                                            | Lot 10 DP 182061                                     |
| 33 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                              | Central<br>CBD    | 1               | The Strand (Corner<br>Sudbury Terrace )                                                         |                                                      |
| 34 | <i>Taxodium distichum</i> ,<br><i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> (65)                                                                                                                   | Swamp<br>Cypress,<br>London Plane<br>(65)                               | Central<br>CBD    | 66              | Victoria Street 203 - 271,<br>(Victoria Park)                                                   | Pt Freemans Bay<br>Reclamation Deeds<br>Plan City 37 |
| 35 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                       | Plane                                                                   | Central<br>CBD    | 37              | Vincent Street, (Whole<br>Avenue, both sides)                                                   |                                                      |
| 36 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                              | Pohutukawa,<br>English Oak                                              | Central<br>CBD    | 2               | Wakefield Street 87,<br>(Corner Wakefield Street<br>and Airedale Street -<br>Wakefield Reserve) | Lot 1 DP 86367                                       |
| 37 | <i>Ulmus procera</i>                                                                                                                                                               | English Elm                                                             | Central<br>CBD    | 1               | Wellesley Street East,<br>(outside Art Gallery)                                                 |                                                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name                                                                              | Common Name                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                                     | Legal Description                              |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 38 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                    | Pin Oak                                                | Central CBD       | 1               | Wellesley Street East (Corner Wellesley Street East 28 - 36, St James Apartments 2004 and Kitchener Street) |                                                |
| 39 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (2),<br><i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Norfolk Island Pine (2),<br>English Oak,<br>Pohutukawa | Central CBD       | 4               | Whitaker Place 20, (Elam School of Fine Arts - University)                                                  | Pt Allotment 18<br>SECT 15 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 40 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                  | London Plane                                           | Central CBD       | 8               | Road reserve along Parliament Street, Auckland Central                                                      |                                                |
| 41 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                  | London Plane                                           | Central CBD       | 1               | 1-11 Short Street, Auckland Central                                                                         | Lot 1 DP 209839                                |
| 42 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Garnet Road 224, Grey Lynn (road reserve)                                                                   | LOT 18 DP 14279                                |
| 43 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                         | Puriri                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Kotare Avenue 3A, Westmere                                                                                  | Lot 1 DP 120050                                |
| 44 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa (2)                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Rawene Avenue 14/16/18, Westmere                                                                            | Lot 67 DP 10231                                |
| 45 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                             | Pohutukawa (4),<br>Puriri (1)                          | Isthmus           | 5               | Rawene Avenue 38, Westmere                                                                                  | Lot 55 DP 10231                                |
| 46 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                        | English Oak                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Ardmore Road 79 & Wanganui Avenue 82, Ponsonby (side boundary)                                              | Lot 61 Blk 2 DP 3661                           |
| 47 | <i>Liquidambar orientalis</i>                                                               | Liquidambar                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Argyle Street 73, Herne Bay                                                                                 | Pt Lot 3 DP 36494                              |
| 48 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Buller Street 1/2A, Freemans Bay                                                                            | Lot 2 DP 60348                                 |
| 49 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa (4)                                         | Isthmus           | 4               | Clifton Road 28A, Herne Bay                                                                                 | Lot 2 DP 190939                                |
| 50 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Clifton Road 22, Herne Bay                                                                                  | Section 3 SO 63118                             |
| 51 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Hamilton Road 61, Herne Bay (cnr Sarsfield Street)                                                          | Lot 1 DEEDS 1228                               |
| 52 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                  | Phoenix Palm (4)                                       | Isthmus           | 4               | Hamilton Road 3, Herne Bay                                                                                  | Pt Lot 2 DP 1364                               |
| 53 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                                                       | Eucalyptus                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Jervois Road 167, Herne Bay                                                                                 | Lot 4 DP 26171                                 |
| 54 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Macrocarpa (2),<br>Pohutukawa                          | Isthmus           | 3               | Clifton Road 2-12, Herne Bay (Bayfield Primary School)                                                      | Lot 32 ALLT 4<br>Section 8 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 55 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Jervois Road 272, Herne Bay (Pacific Island Education Resource Centre)                                      | Lot 2 DP 201632                                |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name                            | Common Name                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                          | Legal Description                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 56 | <i>Populus deltoides</i>                  | Cottonwood (4)                | Isthmus           | 4               | John Street 44, Ponsonby                                         | Lot 1 DP 391739                         |
| 57 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Moirra Street 2, Ponsonby (cnr Tawariki Street)                  | Lot 52A DP 47434                        |
| 58 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Parawai Crescent 21, Ponsonby                                    | Lot 27 DP 38075                         |
| 59 | <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>         | Kermadec Pohutukawa (2)       | Isthmus           | 3               | Salisbury Street 3, Herne Bay                                    | Lot 4 DP 23323                          |
| 60 | <i>Fraxinus americana</i>                 | American Ash                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Salisbury Street 11, Herne Bay                                   | Lot 7 DP 1877                           |
| 61 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                  | Totara                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Sarsfield Street 80, Herne Bay                                   | Lot 1 DP 176793                         |
| 62 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa (2)                | Isthmus           | 2               | Stack Street 1, Herne Bay                                        | Pt Lot 5 DP 2335                        |
| 63 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>               | Macrocarpa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Wairangi Street 3, Herne Bay                                     | Pt Lot 8 DP 2335                        |
| 64 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Shelly Beach Road 109, Herne Bay                                 | Pt Lot 5 DP 14312                       |
| 65 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Shelly Beach Road 17, Ponsonby                                   | Pt Lot 8 DP 29740                       |
| 66 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                      | English Oak                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Selby Square 11, Ponsonby (rear yard -adj.to 28 Dedwood Terrace) | Lot 1 DP 20579                          |
| 67 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                 | Titoki                        | Isthmus           | 1               | St Marys Road 20, Ponsonby (Leys Institute)                      | Pt Allotment 13 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 68 | <i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i> | English Oak, Phoenix Palm (7) | Isthmus           | 8               | Shelly Beach Road 55A, Herne Bay                                 | Lot 1 DP 328893                         |
| 69 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                | Plane Tree (approx. 112)      | Isthmus           | 112             | Franklin Road, City (avenue of trees, whole street)              |                                         |
| 70 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>               | Redwood                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Gwilliam Place, Freemans Bay                                     |                                         |
| 71 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Curran Street 9, Herne Bay                                       | Lot 1 DP 36627                          |
| 72 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                      | English Oak                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Curran Street 50, Herne Bay (Ponsonby Primary School)            | Pt Allotment 9 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland  |
| 73 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                | Phoenix Palm                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Hackett Street 51, St Marys Bay                                  | Lot 1 DEEDS Blue E                      |
| 74 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum Vitex lucens</i> | Rimu Puriri                   | Isthmus           | 2               | Hackett Street 38, St Marys Bay                                  | Lot 1 DP 373646                         |
| 75 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                | Phoenix Palm (3)              | Isthmus           | 3               | New Street 3-9, Ponsonby (St Marys College)                      | Pt Allotment 14 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                             | Common Name                                                                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                           | Legal Description                             |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 76 | <i>Quercus canariensis</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                             | Spanish Oak,<br>English Oak<br>(13), Kauri                                                             | Isthmus           | 15              | St Marys Road 43-59,<br>Ponsonby (Bishop's House)                 | Lot 1 DP 20314                                |
| 77 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                                                                                | Magnolia (2)                                                                                           | Isthmus           | 2               | Ponsonby Road 230,<br>Ponsonby                                    | Lot 1 DP 63448                                |
| 78 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                         | Puriri,<br>Pohutukawa                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Ponsonby Terrace 1A,<br>Ponsonby                                  | Pt Allotment 21<br>SECT 8 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 79 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                 | Phoenix Palm<br>(2)                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Ring Terrace 1/17<br>Ponsonby                                     | Lot 3 DP 110257                               |
| 80 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Seymour Street 1,<br>Ponsonby                                     | Lot 2 DP 185170                               |
| 81 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                       | English Oak (2)                                                                                        | Isthmus           | 2               | Seymour Street 7C, Herne Bay                                      | Lot 2 DP 179435                               |
| 82 | <i>Populus deltoides</i>                                                                                                                                   | Cottonwood                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | St Marys Road 89,<br>Ponsonby                                     | Pt Lot 145 DP 9389                            |
| 83 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                              | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Shelly Beach Road 42,<br>Ponsonby                                 | Lot 1 DP 348908                               |
| 84 | <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i><br><i>Sequoia sempervirens</i><br><i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Platanus orientalis</i> | Redwood<br>(Mountain),<br>Redwood<br>(coastal), Red<br>Flowering Gum,<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Oriental Plane | Isthmus           | 5               | Wellington Street 95,<br>Freemans Bay (Freemans Bay School)       | Pt Lot 49 DEEDS<br>Red B                      |
| 85 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                        | Puriri                                                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Vermont Street 39,<br>Ponsonby                                    | Lot 1 DP 48205                                |
| 86 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                                                                                                     | South<br>Queensland<br>Kauri                                                                           | Isthmus           | 2               | Parnell Road 1, Parnell<br>(Fraser Park)                          | Allotment 95 SECT 1<br>SBRS OF Auckland       |
| 87 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Kunzea ericoides</i>                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa,<br>Kanuka                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Gladstone Road, Parnell<br>(Sir Dove Myer Robinson Park)          | Pt Allotment 5 SECT<br>2 SBRS OF<br>Auckland  |
| 88 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa,<br>Macrocarpa,<br>English Oak                                                              | Isthmus           | 3               | Judge Street 12, Judges Bay (St Stephens church/cemetery/reserve) | Pt Allotment 3 SECT<br>2 SBRS OF<br>Auckland  |
| 89 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa (2)                                                                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Gladstone Road 112,<br>Parnell (next to Fire Station)             | Pt Allotment 89<br>SECT 1 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 90 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                              | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Tamaki Drive 40-44,<br>Mission Bay (Melanesian Mission House)     | Lot 2 DP 22640                                |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                        | Common Name                                                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                        | Legal Description                      |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 91  | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                            | Phoenix Palm (3)                                             | Isthmus           | 3               | Long Drive/Tamaki Drive intersection, St Heliers                               |                                        |
| 92  | <i>Washingtonia filifera</i>                                                          | Washington Palm                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Springcombe Road 9, St Heliers                                                 | Lot 1 DP 26904                         |
| 93  | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa (10)                                              | Isthmus           | 10              | Karaka Bay, Glendowie (at the end of Peacock Street)                           |                                        |
| 94  | <i>Fagus sylvatica pupurea</i>                                                        | Copper Beech                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Patiki Road 120, Avondale                                                      |                                        |
| 95  | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                         | Norfolk Island Pine                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Harbour View Road 46A, Pt Chevalier                                            | Lot 1 DP 207456                        |
| 96  | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Muripara Avenue 18, Pt Chevalier                                               | Lot 135 DP 20514                       |
| 97  | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Oliver Street 37, Pt Chevalier East                                            | Lot 21 DP 7636                         |
| 98  | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Pt. Chevalier Road 436,                                                        | Lot 4 DP 19779                         |
| 99  | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                         | Norfolk Island Pine                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Pt Chevalier Road 471, Pt Chevalier East                                       | Lot 44 DP 7354                         |
| 100 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | St Michaels Avenue 10, Point Chevalier                                         | Lot 77 DP 7475                         |
| 101 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                            | Phoenix Palm                                                 | Isthmus           | 15              | Target Street 43, Point Chevalier (row of trees along street - Selwyn Village) | Lot 1 DP 194801                        |
| 102 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Camphor Laurel,<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Totara,<br>Common Oak+C702 | Isthmus           | 3               | Te Ra Road 7-31, Point Chevalier, (Point Chevalier School)                     | Lot 1 DP 179987                        |
| 103 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                         | Norfolk Island Pine                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Walker Road 18, Pt Chevalier                                                   | Lot 16 Blk I DP 8345                   |
| 104 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Wright Road 24, Pt Chevalier                                                   | Lot 24 DP 7475                         |
| 105 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                  | English Oak                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Garnet Road 81, Westmere (Westmere Primary School)                             | Pt Allotment 5 SECT 9 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 106 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Cumberland Avenue 8, Westmere                                                  | Lot 166 DP 17365                       |
| 107 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                         | Norfolk Island Pine                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Warnock Street 98, Westmere                                                    | Lot 61 DP 19195                        |
| 108 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | William Denny Avenue 28, Westmere                                              | Lot 22 DP 19195                        |
| 109 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                   | Puriri                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | William Denny Avenue 7, Westmere                                               | Lot 44 DP 19195                        |
| 110 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Weona Place 10, Westmere                                                       | Lot 34 DP 20641                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                   | Common Name                                                          | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                      | Legal Description                               |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 111 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Pinus radiata</i><br><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i> | Puriri,<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Radiata Pine,<br>Macrocarpa,<br>Puriri     | Isthmus           | 5               | Surrey Crescent 44, Grey Lynn (Grey Lynn Primary School)     | Lot 12 ALLT 16<br>Section 9 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 112 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Richmond Road 334-336, Grey Lynn                             | Pt Lot 1A A 938                                 |
| 113 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                 | English Oak,<br>Pohutukawa (2),<br>Phoenix Palm,<br>(2), English Oak | Isthmus           | 6               | Surrey Crescent 92-96, Grey Lynn (St Columba Church grounds) | Lot 7 DP 20423                                  |
| 114 | <i>Sophora microphylla</i>                                                                                                       | Kowhai                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Baldon Road 39, Grey Lynn                                    | Lot 6 Blk 51 DP 1720                            |
| 115 | <i>Cupressus goveniana</i>                                                                                                       | Gowan Cypress                                                        | Isthmus           | 21              | Richmond Road 244, Grey Lynn                                 | Lot 1 DP 155631                                 |
| 116 | <i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>                                                                                                        | Red Flowering Gum                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Kingsley Street 2, Grey Lynn                                 | Lot 1 A 938                                     |
| 117 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                              | Puriri (2)                                                           | Isthmus           | 2               | Old Mill Road 55, Grey Lynn                                  | Lot 2 DP 60168                                  |
| 118 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                         | Kauri                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Webber Street 25, Westmere                                   | Lot 1 DP 120984                                 |
| 119 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Wilton Street 6, Grey Lynn                                   | Lot 50 DP 322                                   |
| 120 | <i>Podocarpus elatus</i>                                                                                                         | Illawara Pine                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Vermont Street 22-24, Ponsonby (St Columba School)           | Lot 5 DP 211127                                 |
| 121 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Hepburn Street 29, Ponsonby                                  | Pt Lot 10 DEEDS P 38                            |
| 122 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                                                       | Plane Tree                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Ponsonby Road 95, Ponsonby (road reserve, cnr Picton Street) | Lot 1 DP 33964                                  |
| 123 | <i>Araucaria columnaris</i><br><i>Cupressus torulosa</i><br><i>Pinus canariensis</i>                                             | Cooks Pine,<br>Bhutan Cypress,<br>Canary Island Pine (2)             | Isthmus           | 4               | Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby (Western Park)                       | Allotment 3 SECT 52<br>Auckland CITY            |
| 124 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                       | Magnolia,<br>Pohutukawa (2)                                          | Isthmus           | 3               | Ponsonby Road 50, Ponsonby                                   | Lot 1 Blk 27 DP 242                             |
| 125 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                      | Macrocarpa                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Great North Road 204-234, Grey Lynn                          | Allotment 63 SECT 7<br>SBRS OF Auckland         |
| 126 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                  | Pohutukawa (2),<br>English Oak (3),<br>Pin Oak                       | Isthmus           | 6               | Great North Road 64-68, Newton (ACC Vehicle Testing Station) | Lot 1 DP 201282                                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                       | Common Name                                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                          | Legal Description           |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 127 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                           | Phoenix Palm                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Brown Street 20, Freemans Bay                                                                    | Lot 1 DP 339658             |
| 128 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                           | Plane Tree (4)                                | Isthmus           | 4               | Hepburn Street, Freemans Bay (4 trees in street outside Western Park and Nos 3-9 Hepburn Street) |                             |
| 129 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa (2)                                | Isthmus           | 2               | Potatau St 30 , Grey Lynn                                                                        | Pt Lot 97 DEEDS 1370        |
| 130 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Metrosideros robusta</i>                           | Pohutukawa (4), Rata                          | Isthmus           | 5               | Monmouth Street 15-19, Grey Lynn (Newton Central School)                                         | Pt Lot 17 DP 14426          |
| 131 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                  | Puriri (3)                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Picton Street 3 32B, Freemans Bay                                                                | Lot 2 DP 199504             |
| 132 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                  | Puriri (3)                                    | Isthmus           | 3               | Picton Street 32A , Freemans Bay                                                                 | Lot 1 DP 199504             |
| 133 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                           | Planes (33)                                   | Isthmus           | 33              | Picton Street, Freemans Bay (avenue of trees, whole street)                                      |                             |
| 134 | <i>Populus yunnanensis</i>                                                           | Chinese Poplar (8)                            | Isthmus           | 8               | Ponsonby Road (near Karangahape Road on Road Reserve), Ponsonby                                  | Lot 2 DP 81579              |
| 135 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                        | Pohutukawa (2), Liquidambar                   | Isthmus           | 3               | Richmond Road 113-127, Ponsonby (Richmond Road School)                                           | Lot 56 DEEDS Blue W         |
| 136 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                  | Puriri                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Vermont Street 16, (St Columba School)                                                           | Lot 30 DP 4319              |
| 137 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Norfolk Island Pine, English Oaks, Pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 3               | Howe Street 14-16, Freemans Bay (Auckland Girls Grammar School)                                  | Pt Section 55 Auckland CITY |
| 138 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                           | Plane Tree (approx. 80)                       | Isthmus           | 80              | Howe Street, Freemans Bay(avenue of trees, whole street)                                         |                             |
| 139 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa (2)                                | Isthmus           | 2               | Burleigh Street 2-10 (Holy Sepulchre Church)                                                     |                             |
| 140 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa (2)                                | Isthmus           | 2               | Grafton Road 110, Grafton (cnr Park Road)                                                        | Lot 1 DP 143678             |
| 141 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                  | Puriri                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Huntly Avenue 24, Grafton                                                                        | Lot 21 DP 2098              |
| 142 | <i>Celtis australis</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Cedrus deodara</i>             | Nettle Tree, English Oak (5), Cedar           | Isthmus           | 7               | Carlton Gore Road 53, Newmarket (Outhwaite Park)                                                 | Lot 9 DP 19010              |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                     | Common Name                                                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                    | Legal Description                        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 143 | <i>Pinus radiata</i><br><i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i><br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Ulmus americana</i> | Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm | Isthmus           | 6               | Auckland Domain, Parnell                                   | Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13 |
| 144 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                | Puriri                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Birdwood Crescent 21, Parnell                              | Lot 2 DP 399655                          |
| 145 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Parnell Road 539-541, Parnell                              | Lot 4 DP 362696                          |
| 146 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                               | English Oak                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Gibraltar Crescent 5, Parnell                              |                                          |
| 147 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Gladstone Road 53, Parnell                                 | Lot 2 DP 30461                           |
| 148 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                      | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Parnell Road 324, Parnell                                  | Lot 1 DP 49779                           |
| 149 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                           | Pin Oak                                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | St Stephens Avenue 36, Parnell                             | Lot 1 DP 23603                           |
| 150 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                      | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | St Stephens Avenue 12, Parnell (Neligan House)             | Lot 2 DP 36022                           |
| 151 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | St Stephens Avenue 6-10, Parnell (Selwyn Court)            | Lot 3 DEEDS S 100                        |
| 152 | <i>Dracaena draco</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> <i>Ficus macrophylla</i><br><i>Quercus palustris</i>                  | Dragon Tree, English Oak (15), Moreton Bay Fig, Pin Oak                            | Isthmus           | 18              | Parnell Road 446, Parnell                                  | Lot 1 DP 93398                           |
| 153 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Tohunga Crescent 38, Parnell                               | Lot 1 DP 37108                           |
| 154 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                               | English Oak (6)                                                                    | Isthmus           | 6               | Parnell Road 433-437, Parnell (Old St Mary's site)         | Lot 3 DP 103838                          |
| 155 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                               | English Oak                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Ayr Street 14, Parnell (Ewelme Cottage)                    | Lot 2 DP 39658                           |
| 156 | <i>Carya illinoensis</i>                                                                                           | Pecan Tree                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Shore Road 7, Remuera                                      | Lot 4 DP 52454                           |
| 157 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | St Stephens Avenue 95, Parnell                             | Lot 1 DP 45795                           |
| 158 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                | Pohutukawa, English Oak                                                            | Isthmus           | 2               | St Stephens Avenue 65, Parnell                             | Lot 1 DP 170910                          |
| 159 | <i>Quercus nigra</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                        | Water Oak, Pohutukawa, English Oak, Common Oak                                     | Isthmus           | 4               | St Stephens Avenue 48-82, Parnell (Parnell Primary School) | Pt Lot 9 DP 22798                        |
| 160 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                               | English Oak                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Takutai Street 13, Parnell                                 | Lot 1 DP 165168                          |
| 161 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Tohunga Crescent 29, Parnell (road reserve)                |                                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                      | Common Name                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                 | Legal Description                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 162 | <i>Various species</i>                                                              | Palms                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | St Georges Bay Road 44C, Parnell                                        | Lot 4 DP 428692                       |
| 163 | <i>Podcarpus elatus Quercus canariensis</i>                                         | Brown Pine (2), Spanish Oak                             | Isthmus           | 3               | Shore Road 74-84, Remuera (St Kentigerns School)                        | Allotment 92 SECT 16 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 164 | <i>Libocedrus plumosa Castanospermum australe</i>                                   | Kawaka (8), Moreton Bay Chestnut                        | Isthmus           | 9               | Victoria Avenue 235-237, Remuera (Baradene School)                      | Pt Lot 14 DP 44273                    |
| 165 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                       | Norfolk Island Pine (2)                                 | Isthmus           | 2               | Kohimarama Road 177, Kohimarama                                         | Lot 27 DP 27807                       |
| 166 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                | English Oak                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Kohimarama Road 65, Kohimarama (Kohimarama Reserve)                     | Lot 1 DP 28945                        |
| 167 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Ficus macrophylla</i>                                       | Pohutukawa (3), Moreton Bay Fig                         | Isthmus           | 4               | Tamaki Drive 301, Kohimarama (cnr Sage Road)                            | Lot 62 DEEDS 326                      |
| 168 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                            | Moreton Bay Fig                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Tamaki Drive 353-359 (Vellenoweth Green), St Heliers                    | Pt Allotment 25 DIST OF Tamaki        |
| 169 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                         | Pohutukawa                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Tamaki Drive 347, (road reserve outside service station), St Heliers    |                                       |
| 170 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                         | Pohutukawa (2)                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Long Drive 106, St Heliers                                              | Lot 2 DP 46553                        |
| 171 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Quercus robur Quercus cerris</i>                            | Pohutukawa (2), English Oak (4), Turkey Oak             | Isthmus           | 7               | Riddell Road 510, Glendowie (Redemptorist Fathers Monastery and Church) | Lot 1 DP 157604                       |
| 172 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                         | Pohutukawa                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Peacock Street 17, Glendowie                                            | Pt Lot 7 DP 34047                     |
| 173 | <i>Alectryon excelsus Erythrina cristagalli Jacaranda mimosifolia Ginkgo biloba</i> | Titoki, Brazilian Coral (3), Jacaranda, Maidenhair Tree | Isthmus           | 6               | Carrington Road 1, Mount Albert (Unitec)                                | Lot 4 DP 314949                       |
| 174 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                         | Pohutukawa                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Huia Road 9, Pt Chevalier East                                          | Lot 184 DP 9764                       |
| 175 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                         | Pohutukawa                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Miller Street 45, Pt Chevalier                                          | Lot 19 DP 15610                       |
| 176 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                         | Magnolia (2)                                            | Isthmus           | 2               | Pt Chevalier Road 92, (cnr Albert Street) Pt Chevalier                  | Lot 3 DP 348                          |
| 177 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                 | Puriri                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Rama Road 22, Pt Chevalier                                              | Lot 1 DP 169684                       |
| 178 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                       | Norfolk Island Pine                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Seaview Terrace 66, Mt Albert                                           | Lot 3 DP 191172                       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                          | Common Name                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                           | Legal Description                         |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 179 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                    | English Oak (5)                                   | Isthmus           | 5               | New North Road 704, Mt Albert                                                     | Pt Allotment 170 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 180 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Cardigan Street 42, Western Springs                                               | Lot 1 DP 148357                           |
| 181 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | School Road 1A, Kingsland                                                         | Allotment 45 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland      |
| 182 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Western Springs Road 1-5, Kingsland (Corner Western Springs Road and School Road) | Lot 2 DP 56701                            |
| 183 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                     | Puriri                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Warwick Street 5, Western Springs                                                 | Lot 2 DP 210317                           |
| 184 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | New North Road 379, Kingsland                                                     | Pt Lot 17 DP 2916                         |
| 185 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa (2)                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Dominion Road 136, Mt Eden                                                        | Pt Allotment 9 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland   |
| 186 | <i>Quercus suber</i>                                                    | Cork Oak (2)                                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Dominion Road 114, Mt Eden                                                        | Lot 1 DP 121009                           |
| 187 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Second Avenue 35, Kingsland                                                       | Lot 121 Blk 1 DP 171                      |
| 188 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>                                              | Camphor Tree                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Wynyard Road 51, Mt Eden                                                          | Pt Lot 20 DEEDS Blue 8                    |
| 189 | <i>Vitex lucens, Ficus macrophylla Platanus acerifolia Vitex lucens</i> | Puriri Grove, Moreton Bay Fig, Plane Tree, Puriri | Isthmus           | 4               | Clive Road, Puriri Grove (Mt Eden Domain, Memorial to Norman Kirk)                | Pt Allotment 1A SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland   |
| 190 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                  | South Queensland Kauri                            | Isthmus           | 1               | View Road 28-32, Mt Eden                                                          | Lot 1 DP 87011                            |
| 191 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                     | Puriri                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Clive Road 24, Mt Eden (Ngatira Tennis Club)                                      | Lot 3 DP 18407                            |
| 192 | <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus Vitex lucens Cedrus deodara</i>              | Karaka (3), Puriri (2), Atlas Cedar               | Isthmus           | 6               | Mt Eden Road 223-227, Mt Eden                                                     | Lot 4 DP 51425                            |
| 193 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla Ailanthus altissima Quercus ilex</i>          | Norfolk Island Pine, Tree Of Heaven (2), Holm Oak | Isthmus           | 4               | Mt Eden Road 283, Mt Eden (St Barnabas Church)                                    | Lot 3 DEEDS Blue 9                        |
| 194 | <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>                                            | Jacaranda                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Esplanade Road 64, Mt Eden                                                        | Pt Lot 36 DP 1903                         |
| 195 | <i>Melia azederach</i>                                                  | Persian Lilac or Bead Tree                        | Isthmus           | 2               | Valley Road 81, Mount Eden                                                        | Pt Lot 1 DP 11226                         |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                    | Common Name                                                                                                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                       | Legal Description                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 196 | <i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i>                                                                                                                      | Snow Gum                                                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Valley Road 73, Mount Eden (Mount Eden Normal Primary School) | Pt Lot 13 DP 1                                          |
| 197 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                       | Pohutukawa                                                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Woodford Road 11, Mt Eden (cnr Conway Street)                 | Lot 2 DP 43359                                          |
| 198 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                               | Puriri                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Pentland Avenue 22, Mt Eden                                   | Lot 30 DP 3705                                          |
| 199 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                      | Norfolk Island Pine,<br>Pohutukawa (2)                                                                     | Isthmus           | 3               | Valley Road 44, Mount Eden                                    | Lot 42 DP 3705                                          |
| 200 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i><br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>                                    | Pohutukawa (4),<br>Puriri (3), Titoki (2),<br>Nikau Palm                                                   | Isthmus           | 10              | Bourne Street 9, Mt Eden                                      | Lot 1 DP 27230                                          |
| 201 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                      | Norfolk Island Pine,<br>English Oak,<br>Puriri (2)                                                         | Isthmus           | 4               | Mt Eden Road 333 , Mt Eden (Bridgeman Reserve)                | Lot 1 DP 40757                                          |
| 202 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                       | Pohutukawa (2)                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Horoeka Ave 14, Mt Eden                                       | Lot 1 DP 373540                                         |
| 203 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Platanus acerifolia</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                  | Puriri, Plane Tree,<br>Pohutukawa                                                                          | Isthmus           | 3               | Mt Eden Rd 310 , Mt Eden (Public Hall Reserve)                | Lot 1 DP 131932                                         |
| 204 | <i>Erythrina cristagalli</i>                                                                                                                      | Flame Tree                                                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Normanby Road/Boston Road, Mt Eden (road reserve)             |                                                         |
| 205 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                               | Puriri                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Akiraho Street 32, Mt Eden                                    | Lot 22 DP 1252                                          |
| 206 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                              | English Oak                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Horoeka Avenue 1, Mount Eden                                  | Lot 1 DP 463513                                         |
| 207 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                          | Totara                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Almorah Place 22, Epsom                                       | Lot 4 DP 211537                                         |
| 208 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                          | Totara                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Seccombes Road 12C , Epsom                                    | Lot 3 DP 211537                                         |
| 209 | <i>Davidia involuclrata</i><br><i>Agathis palmerstonii</i><br><i>Juglans regia</i><br><i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i><br><i>Podocarpus hallii</i> | Chinese Dove Tree,<br>North Queensland Kauri,<br>Walnut Tree (3),<br>Californian Big Tree,<br>Halls Totara | Isthmus           | 8               | Mountain Road 119, Epsom (Government House)                   | Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                           | Common Name                                                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                          | Legal Description                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 210 | <i>Syzygium ventenatti</i><br><i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i><br><i>Agathis robusta</i><br><i>Platanus acerifolia</i><br><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i> | Weeping Lilly Pilly Red<br>Turpentine Tree<br>(4) South Queensland<br>Kauri Plane Tree<br>Macrocarpa<br>Puriri | Isthmus           | 10              | Owens Road 75, Epsom (The Pines)                                                                 | Pt Allotment 37<br>SECT 6 SBRS OF<br>Auckland  |
| 211 | <i>Cedrus atlantica 'glauca'</i>                                                                                                                                         | Blue Atlas Cedar                                                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Gillies Avenue 139, Epsom                                                                        | Lot 27 DP 6924                                 |
| 212 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                                                                                                                   | South Queensland<br>Kauri                                                                                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Owens Road 34, Epsom                                                                             | Lot 1 DP 64390                                 |
| 213 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa,<br>Australian<br>Frangipani                                                                        | Isthmus           | 2               | Brightside Road 3, Epsom (Brightside Private Hospital)                                           | Lot 1 DP 188920                                |
| 214 | <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>                                                                                                                                              | Australian<br>Firewheel Tree                                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Gillies Avenue 147, Epsom                                                                        | Lot 3 DP 52878                                 |
| 215 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Puriri and<br>Common Oak                                                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Mountain Road 55-85, Epsom (Auckland Grammar School, Quadrangle)                                 | Pt Allotment 106<br>SECT 6 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 216 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                            | Norfolk Island<br>Pine                                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Mountain Road (cnr Owens Road, road reserve outside 51A Owens Road), Epsom                       | Lot 1 DP 68853                                 |
| 217 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i><br><i>Laurus canariensis</i>                                                                                 | Pohutukawa,<br>Jacaranda (2),<br>Canary Island<br>Laurel                                                       | Isthmus           | 4               | Owens Road 42, Epsom                                                                             | Lot 1 DP 161728                                |
| 218 | <i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Quercus ilex</i>                                                                                               | Hinau, English<br>Oak, Holm Oak                                                                                | Isthmus           | 3               | Silver Road 14, Epsom (Epsom Girls Grammar School)                                               | Pt Allotment 149<br>SECT 6 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 219 | <i>Castanospermum australe</i>                                                                                                                                           | Moreton Bay<br>Chestnut                                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Owens Road 37, Epsom                                                                             | Pt Lot 32 DP 6924                              |
| 220 | <i>Nothofagus solandri</i>                                                                                                                                               | Beech (Black)                                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Owens Road 39, Epsom                                                                             | Lot 38 DP 6924                                 |
| 221 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                              | Pohutukawa                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Almorah Place 16, Epsom (Overhangs 10 Almorah Place and right of way access to 12 Almorah Place) | Lot 1 DP 327766                                |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                 | Common Name                                                                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                              | Legal Description                                |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 222 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                                                                                    | Redwood                                                                    | Isthmus           | 19              | Seaview Road 64, 66, 68, Remuera                     | Lot 3 DP 68934, Lot 1 DP 68934, Pt Lot 2 DP 9192 |
| 223 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus canariensis</i><br><i>Ficus rubiginosa</i> | Bunya Bunya Pine, Totara (2), Pohutukawa (5), Canary Oak, Port Jackson Fig | Isthmus           | 10              | Seaview Road 72, Remuera                             | Lot 1 DP 97142                                   |
| 224 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                     | Plane Tree (2)                                                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Shore Road/Arney Road cnr (road reserve), Remuera    |                                                  |
| 225 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Arney Road 92, Remuera                               | Lot 1 DP 48878                                   |
| 226 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                           | English Oak                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Portland Road 50, Remuera                            | Lot 1 DP 172552                                  |
| 227 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                       | Totara                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Bassett Road 133, Remuera                            | Lot 2 DP 452524                                  |
| 228 | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>                                                                                                                        | Chinese Elm                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Orakei Road 184, Orakei                              | Lot 3 DP 45292                                   |
| 229 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                                                                                         | South Queensland Kauri                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Victoria Avenue 139, Remuera                         | Pt Lot 1 DP 39388                                |
| 230 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                           | English Oak                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Upland Road 96, Remuera                              | Pt Lot 23 DP 7362                                |
| 231 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Victoria Avenue 36, Remuera.                         | Lot 22 DP 47789                                  |
| 232 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                                                                                         | South Queensland Kauri                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Orakei Road 94, Remuera                              | Lot 7 DP 62539                                   |
| 233 | <i>Pinus canariensis</i>                                                                                                                       | Canary Island Pine                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Orakei Road 106, Remuera                             | Lot 1 DP 62539                                   |
| 234 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Victoria Avenue 228, Remuera                         | Lot 2 DP 67683                                   |
| 235 | <i>Alnus cordata</i>                                                                                                                           | Italian Alder                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Meadowbank Road 93, Meadowbank                       | Lot 40 DP 20034                                  |
| 236 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i>                                                                                                                         | Wax Tree                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Benson Road 79, Remuera                              | Lot 1 DP 188826                                  |
| 237 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                           | English Oak (4)                                                            | Isthmus           | 4               | Kelvin Road 17A, Remuera                             | Pt Lot 6 DP 43876                                |
| 238 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Pinus pinaster</i>           | Totara, Kauri, English Oak, Macrocarpa (3), Maritime Pines (12)            | Isthmus           | 18              | St Johns Road 188-280, Meadowbank (St Johns College) | Lot 1 DP 205773                                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                      | Common Name                                                                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                         | Legal Description                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 239 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                | English Oaks (3)                                                            | Isthmus           | 3               | St Heliers Bay Road 349, St Heliers                             | Lot 4 DP 205773                   |
| 240 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                                                            | Moreton Bay Fig                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | West Tamaki Road 172, Glen Innes (Glen Taylor Primary School)   | Lot 20 DP 36176                   |
| 241 | <i>Fraxinus excelsior 'aurea'</i>                                                                                   | Golden Ash                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Line Road 50, Glen Innes                                        | Lot 39 DP 42355                   |
| 242 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                | English Oak, Liquidambar +C709                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Avondale Road 103, Avondale                                     | Lot 162 DP 39662                  |
| 243 | <i>Ulmus procera</i><br><i>Ulmus x hollandica</i><br><i>Fraxinus ornus</i>                                          | English Elm (3), Dutch Elm, Flowering Ash                                   | Isthmus           | 5               | Mead Street, Avondale (Road reserve outside 23, 33, 34 Mead St) |                                   |
| 244 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,                                                             | English Oak, Pohutukawa                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Jomac Place 1, Avondale                                         | Lot 25 DP 437082                  |
| 245 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                       | Norfolk Island Pine                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Woodward Road 10, Mt Albert                                     | Pt Lot 10 DP 16800                |
| 246 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                       | Norfolk Island Pine                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Woodward Road 8, Mt Albert                                      | Lot 2 DP 187691                   |
| 247 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i><br><i>Washingtonia filifera</i>         | Pohutukawa, Puriri, Magnolia (2), Washington Palm (2)                       | Isthmus           | 6               | McLean Street 1-3, Mount Albert                                 | Lot 1 DP 95136                    |
| 248 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                | English Oak                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Burch Street 10, Mt Albert                                      | Lot 5 DP 114455                   |
| 249 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Magnolia grandiflora</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | English Oak (12), Magnolia, Pohutukawa, Totara (2)                          | Isthmus           | 16              | New North Road 807, Mt Albert (Alice Wylie Reserve)             | Pt Allotment 189 PSH OF Titirangi |
| 250 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Taxus baccata</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i> | Norfolk Island Pine (7), English Yew, Pohutukawa, Australian Firewheel Tree | Isthmus           | 11              | New North Road 830, Mt Albert (Ferndale)                        | Pt Allotment 40 PSH OF Titirangi  |
| 251 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                            | Kauri                                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Allendale Road 15E, Mt Albert                                   | Lot 1 DP 77474                    |
| 252 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                         | Macrocarpa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Carrington Road 184, Mt Albert                                  | Allotment 191 PSH OF Titirangi    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                            | Common Name                                               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                               | Legal Description                               |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 253 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i><br><i>Cryptomeria japonica</i><br><i>Ilex aquifolium</i>                      | California Redwood (2),<br>Japanese Cedar (2),<br>Holly   | Isthmus           | 5               | Mt Albert Road 100, Mt Albert (Alberton)                                              | Lot 3 DP 51530                                  |
| 254 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Summit Drive & Stillwell Road cnr, Mt Albert (road reserve outside 29 Stillwell Road) |                                                 |
| 255 | <i>Ailanthus altissima</i>                                                                                | Tree of Heaven                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Duart Avenue 7, Mt Albert                                                             | Lot 31 DP 15324                                 |
| 256 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Allendale Road 44, Mount Albert                                                       | Lot 7 DP 144577                                 |
| 257 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                         | Puriri, Phoenix Palm (2)                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Lloyd Avenue 39, Mt Albert                                                            | Lot 1 DP 44143                                  |
| 258 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                | Phoenix Palm                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Allendale Road 1/44 Mount Albert                                                      |                                                 |
| 259 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                | Phoenix Palm                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Allendale Road 2/44 Mount Albert                                                      | Lot 2 DP 144577                                 |
| 260 | <i>Melia azederach</i>                                                                                    | Persian Lilac or Bead Tree                                | Isthmus           | 1               | St Lukes Road 99, Mount Albert                                                        | Pt Lot 2 DP 5019                                |
| 261 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                               | Pohutukawa (2)                                            | Isthmus           | 2               | Dominion Road 443, Mt Eden                                                            | Pt Allotment 132<br>SECT 10 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 262 | <i>Pinus radiata</i><br><i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                    | Radiata Pine (16),<br>Queen Palm (2),<br>Phoenix Palm (2) | Isthmus           | 20              | Balmoral Road 173, Balmoral (Potters Park)                                            | Pt Allotment 107<br>SECT 10 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 263 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                | Phoenix Palm                                              | Isthmus           | 3               | Balmoral Road 164, Balmoral                                                           | Lot 2 DP 365336                                 |
| 264 | <i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Podocarpus elatus</i>                                                      | Kauri, Brown Pine                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Matipo Street 27, Balmoral                                                            | PT LOTS 24 25 DP 6793                           |
| 265 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Knightia excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Pohutukawa,<br>Puriri,<br>Rewarewa,<br>Totara (2)         | Isthmus           | 5               | Ellerton Road 43, Mt Eden                                                             | Pt Lot 97 DP 4583                               |
| 266 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Pine Street 65, Balmoral                                                              | Lot 12 DP 6943                                  |
| 267 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                                | Plane Tree                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Balmer Lane 5A , Balmoral (Paddington Green)                                          | Lot 58 DP 95600                                 |
| 268 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                       | Puriri                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Balmoral Road 148, Mt Eden                                                            | Lot 1 DP 169129                                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                        | Common Name                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                              | Legal Description                      |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 269 | <i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                                 | Cedar (2)                                       | Isthmus           | 2               | Dominion Road 488, Mt Eden                           | Section 16 SO 435705                   |
| 270 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i>            | Kahikatea (2), Kauri                            | Isthmus           | 3               | Prospect Terrace 40, Mt Eden                         | Lot 32 DP 1665                         |
| 271 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                         | Norfolk Island Pine                             | Isthmus           | 1               | St Andrews Road 15, Epsom                            | Lot 1 DP 192839                        |
| 272 | <i>Quercus ilex</i>                                                   | Holm Oak                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Ashton Road 22, Mt Eden                              | Pt Lot 59 DP 1648                      |
| 273 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                           | Pohutukawa                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Ashton Road 24, Mt Eden                              | Pt Lot 58 DP 1648                      |
| 274 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                    | Macrocarpa, Puriri                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Owens Road 129, Epsom                                | Pt Lot 3 DP 579                        |
| 275 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                           | Pohutukawa                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt Eden Road 465A, Mt Eden                           | Lot 2 DP 27635                         |
| 276 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                           | Pohutukawa                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt Eden Road 465, Mt Eden                            | Lot 1 DP 27635                         |
| 277 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i>                          | Silky Oak, Puriri                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Eden Road/Disraeli Street, Mt Eden (road reserve) |                                        |
| 278 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                        | Liquidambar (4)                                 | Isthmus           | 4               | Milton Road 59a, Mt Eden                             | Lot 2 DP 52422                         |
| 279 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                   | Puriri                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Woodside Road 37, Mt Eden                            | Pt Lot 12 DP 1714                      |
| 280 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                   | Puriri                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Fairview Road 10, Mt Eden                            | Lot 1 DP 46047                         |
| 281 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> | Totara, Puriri, English Oak                     | Isthmus           | 6               | Windmill Road 2, Mt Eden (road reserve)              | Allotment 68A SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 282 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                           | Macrocarpa                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Kingsview Road 14, Mt Eden                           | Lot 4 DP 9552                          |
| 283 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>      | Pohutukawa (4), Kermadec Island, Pohutukawa (2) | Isthmus           | 7               | Mt Eden Road/Balmoral Road, Mt Eden (Udys Reserve)   | Lot 2 DP 25163                         |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 284 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> | Group A, Pohutukawa (Avenue of 31).<br>Group B, Pohutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Totara (3), Group C, Pohutukawa (4).<br>Group D, Totara (2), Karaka.<br>Group E, Copper Beech, Japanese Walnut, Red Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Group F, Puriri, (located on road reserve) | Isthmus           | 53              | Epsom Avenue 74, Epsom (Auckland College of Education) | Section 2 SO 67900 |
| 285 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Totara                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt Eden Road 461, Mt Eden                              | Lot 2 DP 16659     |
| 286 | <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Red Flowering Gum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Tarata Street 11, Mount Eden                           | Lot 1 DP 173806    |
| 287 | <i>Picconia excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Canary Island Olive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Woodside Road 2, Mt Eden                               | Lot 2 DP 161692    |
| 288 | <i>Taxus baccata</i> 'fastigiata'                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Irish Yew                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Owens Road 82, Epsom                                   | Lot 9 DP 7287      |
| 289 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Photinia serrulata</i>                                                                                                                                                                  | Totara, English Oak, Chinese Hawthorn                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Isthmus           | 3               | Gillies Avenue 161, Epsom                              | Lot 2 DP 31498     |
| 290 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                                                                                                                                                       | Norfolk Island Pine (2), South Queensland Kauri and Common Oak                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Isthmus           | 4               | Margot Street 44, Epsom (Diocesan School for Girls)    | Lot 1 DP 393716    |
| 291 | <i>Crytocarya obovata</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | Australian Laurel, Jacaranda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Gillies Avenue 187, Epsom (Rocklands Hall)             | Lot 11 DP 14375    |
| 292 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Camphor Laurel (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt St John Avenue 17, Epsom (cnr Belvedere Street)     | Lot 1 DP 17185     |
| 293 | <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                             | South Queensland Kauri, Bunya Bunya Pine, Plane Tree                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 4               | Erin Street 2, Epsom (Dilworth School)                 | Lot 1 DP 156942    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                            | Common Name                                                          | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                             | Legal Description                                        |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 294 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Ficus macrophylla</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Magnolia (3),<br>Norfolk Island Pine, Moreton Bay Fig,<br>Pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 6               | Cornwall Park, adjacent Manukau Road & Campbell Crescent, Greenlane | Pt Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland                 |
| 295 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Ficus macrophylla</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine, Moreton Bay Fig,<br>Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 3               | Market Road 130, Epsom (St Cuthberts College)                       | Pt Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland, Lot 1 DP 14658 |
| 296 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                  | Totara                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt St John Avenue 47, Epsom                                         | Lot 1 DEEDS S 117                                        |
| 297 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                             | Norfolk Island Pine                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 219, Epsom                                             | Lot 2 DP 16336                                           |
| 298 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                       | Puriri                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 222, Epsom                                             | Lot 1 DP 17531                                           |
| 299 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                             | Norfolk Island Pine(2)                                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Halifax Avenue 28B, Epsom                                           | Lot 2 DP 413830                                          |
| 300 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Ranfurly Road 1A, Epsom                                             | Lot 2 DP 51957                                           |
| 301 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                              | Rimu                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Market Road 131, Epsom                                              | Pt Lot 18 DEEDS Blue 52                                  |
| 302 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Quercus canariensis</i>                                                                        | English Oak (6),<br>Algerian Oak                                     | Isthmus           | 7               | Manukau Road 243-257, Epsom (Marivare Reserve)                      | Lot 2 DP 12978                                           |
| 303 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                               | Puriri, English Oak                                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Kimberley Road 11, Epsom                                            | Pt Lot 15 DP 2332                                        |
| 304 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                      | English Oak                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Griffin Avenue Reserve, Epsom                                       | Lot 1 DP 66311                                           |
| 305 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Margot Street 70, Epsom                                             | Lot 9 DP 6930                                            |
| 306 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                              | Rimu                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Margot Street 76, Epsom                                             | Lot 5 DP 190272                                          |
| 307 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                     | Liquidambar,<br>Phoenix Palm (2), Himalayan Cedar                    | Isthmus           | 4               | Mt St John Avenue 27, Epsom                                         | Lot 7 DP 17185                                           |
| 308 | <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>                                                                                                 | Kawaka                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Ranfurly Road 3, Epsom                                              | Lot 1 DP 20119                                           |
| 309 | <i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                   | Avenue of Kauri and Pohutukawa                                       | Isthmus           | Avenue          | Aratonga Avenue (whole street), One Tree Hill                       |                                                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                               | Common Name                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                               | Legal Description                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 310 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Wapiti Avenue 39, Epsom                                               | Lot 10 DP 25557                  |
| 311 | <i>Ulmus glabra</i>                                          | Elm                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Korau Road 16, Greenlane                                              | Lot 22 DP 25557                  |
| 312 | <i>Ulmus glabra</i>                                          | Elm                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Korau Road 14, Greenlane                                              | Lot 23 DP 25557                  |
| 313 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Wheturangi Road 89, Greenlane                                         | Pt Lot 43 DP 3317                |
| 314 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>    | Phoenix Palm,<br>Pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 2               | Wheturangi Road 69, Greenlane                                         | Lot 1 DP 175143                  |
| 315 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Clonbern Road 51, Remuera                                             | Lot 1 DP 28236                   |
| 316 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                     | Totara (2)                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Great South Road 171D and 171E (in right of way), Greenlane           | Lot 9 DP 404208, Lot 4 DP 432064 |
| 317 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i>   | Liquidambar,<br>Kauri       | Isthmus           | 2               | Great South Road 211, Greenlane                                       | Pt Lot 1 DP 3855                 |
| 318 | <i>Quercus canariensis</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i>       | Algerian Oak,<br>Kauri      | Isthmus           | 2               | Korau Road 7, Greenlane                                               | Lot 16 DP 25557                  |
| 319 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa (2)              | Isthmus           | 2               | Marewa Road 11-15A, Greenlane (Greenlane Christian Fellowship Church) | Lot 2 DP 211353                  |
| 320 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                     | Totara                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt St John Avenue 61, Epsom                                           | Lot 8 DP 2976                    |
| 321 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                     | Kauri                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt St John Avenue 63, Epsom                                           | Lot 9 DP 2976                    |
| 322 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Omahu Road 53, Remuera                                                | Lot 2 DP 53665                   |
| 323 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                         | English Oak                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Sunnyvale Road 14, Greenlane                                          | Lot 16 DP 7432                   |
| 324 | <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>                               | Lombardy Poplar             | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawera Road 4/32A, Greenlane                                          | Pt Lot 33 DP 9353                |
| 325 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                          | Puriri                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawera Road 10, Greenlane                                             | Pt Lot 34 DP 3317                |
| 326 | <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>                                         | Ginkgo                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawera Road 14, Greenlane                                             | Lot 2 DP 27713                   |
| 327 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                          | Puriri                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Wheturangi Road 79, Greenlane                                         | Lot 6 DP 28924                   |
| 328 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i><br><i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> | Kahikatea,<br>Kawaka        | Isthmus           | 2               | Wheturangi Road 101, Greenlane                                        | Lot 2 DP 40810                   |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                         | Common Name                                                                                           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description                        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 329 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | English Oak                                                                                           | Isthmus           | 2               | Wheturangi Road 109, Greenlane                         | Lot 1 DP 15032                           |
| 330 | <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i><br><i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                                                                                                           | Dawn Redwood,<br>Himalayan Cedar                                                                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Wheturangi Road 103A, Greenlane                        | Lot 6 DP 43415                           |
| 331 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                               | Totara                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Wheturangi Road 105E, Greenlane                        | Lot 2 DP 374270                          |
| 332 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | English Oak                                                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Wheturangi Road 103B, Greenlane                        | Lot 7 DP 43415                           |
| 333 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                          | Pohutukawa (2),<br>English Oak,<br>Phoenix Palm,<br>Kauri                                             | Isthmus           | 5               | Green Lane West 193, Greenlane (Cornwall Park School)  | Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 334 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                                                                                                                                                              | Titoki                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Remuera Road 450, Remuera                              | Lot 4 DP 32518                           |
| 335 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Pohutukawa (3)                                                                                        | Isthmus           | 3               | Derry Street 1, Remuera                                | Lot 1 DP 128278                          |
| 336 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                          | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Adam Street 16, Greenlane                              | Lot 1 DP 57802                           |
| 337 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                               | Totara                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Greenlane East 64, Remuera                             | Lot 3 DP 13322                           |
| 338 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Greenlane East 68, Greenlane                           | Lot 1 DP 186577                          |
| 339 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                               | Totara                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Greenlane East 66, Greenlane                           | Lot 2 DP 13322                           |
| 340 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i> /<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Phoenix Palm (Avenue of 64),<br>Phoenix Palm (7), Phoenix Palm/Pohutukawa,<br>Norfolk Island Pine (2) | Isthmus           | 75              | Ascot Avenue 80-100 , Greenlane (Ellerslie Racecourse) | Lot 28 DP 24722, Lot 51 DP 24722         |
| 341 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Ulmus glabra</i>                                                                                                                                        | Pohutukawa (2)<br>Wych Elm                                                                            | Isthmus           | 3               | Ladies Mile 118, Ellerslie.                            | Lot 31 DP 7838                           |
| 342 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Ladies Mile 114, Ellerslie                             | Lot 28 DP 7838                           |
| 343 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Marua Road 93, Ellerslie                               | Lot 1 DP 442020                          |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                   | Common Name                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                | Legal Description                 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 344 |                                                                                                                                                                  | All large (over 8 metres) native and exotic trees except Pine and Privet trees | Isthmus           |                 | Homestead Drive 6-10, Mt Wellington (Kokiri-ki-Maungarei Marae)        | Lot 9 DP 97274                    |
| 345 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i><br><i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>                                                                             | Puriri, Karaka, Kohekohe                                                       | Isthmus           | 3               | Oran Road 9, Panmure                                                   | Lot 2 DP 460890                   |
| 346 | <i>Celtis australis</i><br><i>Pinus pinea</i>                                                                                                                    | Southern Nettle-Tree, Stone Pine                                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Pt England Road 35-37, Pt England (Pacific Island Presbyterian Church) | Lot 1 DP 23937                    |
| 347 | <i>Persea americana</i>                                                                                                                                          | Avocado                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Torino Street 21, Point England                                        | Lot 483 DP 39860                  |
| 348 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Riverside Avenue 194, Pt England                                       | Lot 363 DP 19406                  |
| 349 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                              | Puriri                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Riverside Avenue 204, Pt England                                       | Lot 358 DP 19406                  |
| 350 | <i>Pinus pinaster</i><br><i>Carya illinoensis</i>                                                                                                                | Maritime Pine, Pecan Tree (2)                                                  | Isthmus           | 3               | Riversdale Road 177, Avondale                                          | Lot 3 DP 22401                    |
| 351 | <i>Sophora microphylla</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Alectryon excesus</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Kowhai, English Oak (3), Pohutukawa (3), Puriri (4), Titoki, Totara (2)        | Isthmus           | 14              | Great North Road 1910-1940, Avondale (Avondale Primary School)         | Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Titirangi  |
| 352 | <i>Ficus rubiginosa</i>                                                                                                                                          | Port Jackson Fig                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | St Jude Street 25-27, Avondale                                         | Pt Allotment 164 PSH OF Titirangi |
| 353 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                             | English Oak                                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Bollard Avenue 56, Avondale (Odyssey House)                            | Pt Section 30 Methuen HAM         |
| 354 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Blockhouse Bay Road 186, Blockhouse Bay                                | Lot 3 DP 37992                    |
| 355 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                         | Totara                                                                         | Isthmus           | 17              | Batkin Road 26 & 28A, Avondale                                         | Lot 2 DP 65815                    |
| 356 | <i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>                                                                                                                                        | Eucalyptus                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Barrhead Place 11-21, Avondale                                         | Lot 25 DP 82445                   |
| 357 | <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>                                                                                                                                      | Northern Rata                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | New Windsor Road 113, Avondale                                         | Lot 3 DP 19513                    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                             | Common Name                                                                                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                       | Legal Description                       |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 358 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Schinus molle</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa, Puriri, Pepper Tree, Totara                                                                             | Isthmus           | 4               | Wolverton Street 4, Avondale                                  | Lot 15 DP 17405                         |
| 359 | <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                               | Karaka (2), Puriri (3), English Oak, Pohutukawa                                                                     | Isthmus           | 7               | Marsden Avenue 92, Balmoral                                   | Lot 4 DP 176682                         |
| 360 | <i>Quercus ilex</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                | Holm Oak (5), English Oak (3)                                                                                       | Isthmus           | 8               | McCullough Avenue, Mt Roskill                                 |                                         |
| 361 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Marsden Avenue 26, Balmoral                                   | Lot 33 DEEDS 252                        |
| 362 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                              | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Bowling Avenue 18, Epsom                                      | Lot 2 DP 18239                          |
| 363 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                               | Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Buckley Road 17, Epsom                                        | Lot 11 DP 4533                          |
| 364 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Picea abies</i><br><i>Ilex aquifolium</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Cedrus deodara</i><br><i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> | Puriri (3), Avenue of trees including: Puriri (5), Totara (3), Spruce, Holly, English Oak (2), Cedar, False Cypress | Isthmus           | 17              | Liverpool Street 40, Royal Oak                                | Lot 1 DP 8648                           |
| 365 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Liverpool Street 27, Epsom                                    | Lot 3 DP 42495                          |
| 366 | <i>Prunus serrulata</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Japanese Cherry                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Bingley Avenue, Epsom - whole street                          |                                         |
| 367 | <i>Olea europaea</i>                                                                                                                                                                                       | Olive Grove (Approx 200)                                                                                            | Isthmus           | 200             | Cornwall Park, adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads, Greenlane | Pt Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 368 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Golf Road 24, Epsom                                           | Pt DP 9571                              |
| 369 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa (5)                                                                                                      | Isthmus           | 5               | Golf Road 28, Epsom                                           | Lot 3 DP 33921                          |
| 370 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                                               | Rimu                                                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Tuperiri Road 6, Epsom                                        | Lot 10 DP 7434                          |
| 371 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                                        | Puriri (4)                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 4               | Manukau Road 574, Onehunga                                    | Lot 7 DP 4200                           |
| 372 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Pukenui Road 10, Epsom                                        | Pt Lot 8 DP 4912                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                               | Common Name                               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description                                                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 373 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                  | Magnolia                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Gladwin Road 9, Epsom                                  | Lot 2 DP 47194                                                                     |
| 374 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                 | Rimu                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Orakau Avenue 27, Epsom                                | Lot 15 DP 8179                                                                     |
| 375 | <i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Ginkgo biloba</i>                                             | Kauri, Ginkgo                             | Isthmus           | 2               | The Drive 104, Epsom                                   | Lot 1 DP 77766                                                                     |
| 376 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Lithocarpus edulis</i>                                   | Pohutukawa (26), Tanbark Oak              | Isthmus           | 27              | One Tree Hill Domain (western boundary), One Tree Hill | Pt Allotment 54 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 377 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                            | Puriri, Phoenix Palm (3)                  | Isthmus           | 3               | Lewin Road 19, Epsom                                   | Lot 2 DP 33754                                                                     |
| 378 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                          | Puriri                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Lewin Road 6, (cnr Tuperiri Road), Epsom.              | Lot 3 DP 17113                                                                     |
| 379 | <i>Washingtonia filifera</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> | Washington Palm (2), Phoenix Palm, Karaka | Isthmus           | 4               | Banff Avenue 3, Epsom                                  | Lot 3 DP 8506                                                                      |
| 380 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                          | Puriri                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Claude Road 6, Epsom                                   | Lot 2 DP 40909                                                                     |
| 381 | <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>                                                                 | Jacaranda                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Claude Road 11, Epsom                                  | Lot 1 DP 90502                                                                     |
| 382 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Claude Road 17, Epsom                                  | Lot 3 DP 12435                                                                     |
| 383 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Metrosideros robusta</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>   | Rata and rimu                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Claude Road 23A, Epsom                                 | Lot 1 DP 184261                                                                    |
| 384 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                          | Puriri                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Claude Road 26, Epsom (Cornwall House)                 | Lot 1 DP 430211                                                                    |
| 385 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                   | Phoenix Palm (2)                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Claude Road 37, Epsom                                  | Lot 2 DP 9494                                                                      |
| 386 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Crescent Road 18, Epsom                                | Lot 3 DP 18376                                                                     |
| 387 | <i>Fagus sylvatica pupurea</i>                                                               | Copper Beech                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Gardner Road 3, Epsom                                  | Lot 2 DP 65728                                                                     |
| 388 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Golf Road 20, Epsom                                    | Lot 3 DP 31418                                                                     |
| 389 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                     | Kauri                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Golf Road 31, Epsom                                    |                                                                                    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                      | Common Name                                                                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                  | Legal Description                              |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 390 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Schinus molle</i><br><i>Quercus ilex</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                           | Pohutukawa,<br>Pepper Tree,<br>Holm Oak,<br>Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           | 4               | Greenlane West 210 ,<br>Greenlane (Greenlane Hospital)                   | Lot 3 DP 372468                                |
| 391 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Lewin Road 1A, Epsom                                                     | Lot 37 DP 4280                                 |
| 392 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Claude Road 1-3, Epsom                                                   | Lot 2 DP 3293                                  |
| 393 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa (2)                                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Manukau Road 495,<br>Epsom (cnr Rangiatea Road)                          | Lot 4 DP 15437                                 |
| 394 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 524-528,<br>Epsom                                           | Lot 1 DP 122273                                |
| 395 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 533,<br>Epsom                                               | Lot 1 DP 70216                                 |
| 396 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                            | Totara                                                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 589,<br>Epsom                                               | Lot 5 DP 4828                                  |
| 397 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 621, Royal Oak                                              | Lot 1 DP 115337                                |
| 398 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                            | Totara                                                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Pukenui Road 24, Epsom                                                   | Lot 2 DP 71037                                 |
| 399 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Fern Ave 7, Epsom                                                        | Lot 3 DP 44512                                 |
| 400 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                            | Kauri                                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Rangiatea Road 12,<br>Epsom                                              | Lot 2 DP 27969                                 |
| 401 | <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>                                                                                                                         | Red Flowering Gum                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Orakau Avenue 16, Epsom                                                  | Lot 19 DP 7443                                 |
| 402 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Claude Road 23B, Epsom                                                   | Lot 2 DP 184261                                |
| 403 | <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>                                                                                                                        | Taraire (23)                                                                | Isthmus           | 23              | Cornwall Park, Park bdy,<br>southern side Greenlane Road West, Greenlane | Pt Allotment 10<br>SECT 12 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 404 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                            | Kauri                                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 192, One Tree Hill                                         | Lot 6 DP 434590                                |
| 405 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                 | Avenue of Puriri (approx. 30)                                               | Isthmus           | 30              | Puriri Avenue (whole street), Greenlane                                  |                                                |
| 406 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                                                                                         | Redwood (6)                                                                 | Isthmus           | 6               | Cornwall Park, near kiosk                                                | Pt Allotment 11<br>SECT 12 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 407 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>horizontalis</i><br><i>aurea</i> <i>Quercus robur</i> <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i><br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Golden Macrocarpa,<br>English Oak,<br>Bunya Bunya Pine, Norfolk Island Pine | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 187,<br>Campbell Road, Greenlane (Quality Hotel Logan)     | Lot 1 DP 59046                                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                            | Common Name                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 408 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                       | Puriri                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 193-195, Greenlane                       | Pt Lot 2 DP 19430  |
| 409 | <i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>                                               | Silver Beech                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Atarangi Road 23, Greenlane                            | Lot 2 DP 452893    |
| 410 | <i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'camper-down'                                         | Weeping Elm                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 164, Greenlane                           | Lot 41 DP 16295    |
| 411 | <i>Fagus sylvatica pupurea</i>                                            | Copper Beech                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 162, Greenlane                           | Lot 42 DP 16295    |
| 412 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                            | Liquidambar                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 196, Greenlane                           | Lot 6 DP 18843     |
| 413 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa (2)                   | Isthmus           | 2               | Campbell Road 116, One Tree Hill                       | Lot 65 DP 15669    |
| 414 | <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>                                                    | Beech                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Maungakiekie Avenue 20, One Tree Hill                  | Lot 164 DP 18124   |
| 415 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                  | Totara                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Maungakiekie Avenue 64, One Tree Hill                  | Lot 142 DP 18124   |
| 416 | <i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>                                           | Copper Beech                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Maungakiekie Avenue 1, One Tree Hill                   | Lot 178 DP 18124   |
| 417 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawhiri Road 31, One Tree Hill                         | Lot 92 DP 7941     |
| 418 | <i>Olea europaea</i>                                                      | Olive                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Wheturangi Road 17A, Greenlane                         | Lot 2 DP 55654     |
| 419 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                              | Rimu                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Wheturangi Road 50, Greenlane                          | Lot 13 DP 18124    |
| 420 | <i>Populus nigra</i> 'italica'                                            | Lombardy Poplar                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Wheturangi Road 9, Greenlane                           | Lot 11 DP 18843    |
| 421 | <i>Podocarpus totara Alectryon excelsus</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i> | Totara, Titoki, Phoenix Palm (2) | Isthmus           | 4               | Great South Road 337, Ellerslie                        | Pt Lot 18 DP 16452 |
| 422 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                   | Pohutukawa, Totara (2)           | Isthmus           | 2               | Main Highway 88, Ellerslie                             | Lot 1 DP 28602     |
| 423 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                       | English Oak, Pohutukawa          | Isthmus           | 2               | Kalmia Street 12, Ellerslie (Ellerslie Primary School) | Lot 24 DP 11823    |
| 424 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                             | Norfolk Island Pine              | Isthmus           | 1               | Waiohua Road 59, Greenlane (cnr Kawau Road)            | Lot 31 DP 37882    |
| 425 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                      | English Oak                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Great South Road 473, Penrose.                         | Pt Lot 9 DP 2317   |
| 426 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                       | Puriri                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 214, Greenlane                           | Lot 1 DP 48848     |
| 427 | <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>                                               | Red Flowering Gum                | Isthmus           | 1               | Great South Road 417-419, Ellerslie                    | Lot 1 DP 170991    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                | Common Name                                                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                    | Legal Description                       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 428 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Litsea calicularis</i><br><i>Ilex aquifolium</i><br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i> | Totara (3),<br>Mangeao, Holly,<br>Titoki,<br>Pohutukawa (2),<br>Lombardy<br>Poplar | Isthmus           | 9               | Great South Road 421-455A, Penrose (One Tree Hill College) | Pt Lot 2 DP 15722                       |
| 429 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa (2)                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Kalmia Street 22, Ellerslie                                | Lot 2 DP 74166                          |
| 430 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Kentucky Street 8, Ellerslie                               | Lot 18 DP 7074                          |
| 431 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Ladies Mile 170, Ellerslie                                 | Lot 1 DP 324725                         |
| 432 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Ladies Mile 170D, Ellerslie                                | Lot 1 DP 140735                         |
| 433 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Main Highway 80, Ellerslie                                 | Lot 5 DP 28602                          |
| 434 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Cephalotaxus fortunei</i>                                                                                                                 | Pohutukawa,<br>Prince Albert's<br>Yew                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Main Highway 58-66, Ellerslie (St Marys Catholic Church)   | Lot 2 DP 89318                          |
| 435 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Morrin Street 38-40, Ellerslie                             | Lot 1 DP 171910                         |
| 436 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                 | Norfolk Island<br>Pine                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Morrin Street 10, Ellerslie                                | Lot 1 DP 439810                         |
| 437 | <i>Quercus canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                                    | Algerian Oak                                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Paihia Road 139, Onehunga                                  | Lot 7 DP 37894                          |
| 438 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Magnolia                                                                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Tecoma Street 6, Ellerslie                                 | Lot 1 DP 135802                         |
| 439 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                           | Puriri                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Wairakei Street 37, Greenlane                              | Pt Allotment 7 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 440 | <i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                                                                                                                                         | Himalayan<br>Cedar                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Matai Road 2, Greenlane                                    | Pt Lot 13 DP 3855                       |
| 441 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 257A, Greenlane                              | Lot 2 DP 328424                         |
| 442 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Kauri (2)                                                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Great South Road 620, Greenlane                            | Pt Lot 6 DP 8117                        |
| 443 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Kauri                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Ngatiawa Road 52, Onehunga                                 | Lot 49 DP 20802                         |
| 444 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                 | Norfolk Island<br>Pine                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Eaglehurst Road 30-34, Ellerslie                           | Lot 2 DP 153772                         |
| 445 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Totara                                                                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Amy Street 23, Ellerslie                                   | Lot 1 DP 164996                         |
| 446 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Totara                                                                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Amy Street 21, Ellerslie                                   | Pt Lot 118 DEEDS 1397                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                             | Common Name                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                 | Legal Description                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 447 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                   | Totara                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Amy Street 19, Ellerslie                                                | Lot 1 DP 71266                                 |
| 448 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                       | English Oak                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Arthur Street 21B, Ellerslie                                            | Lot 3 DP 211288                                |
| 449 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Amy Street 17 & 17A (between), Ellerslie                                | Lot 2 DP 46476                                 |
| 450 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Arron Street 15, Ellerslie                                              | Lot 1 DP 44557                                 |
| 451 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Titoki,<br>Pohutukawa (2)          | Isthmus           | 2               | Main Highway 217,<br>Ellerslie                                          | Pt Lot 33 DEEDS<br>870                         |
| 452 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                              | Norfolk Island Pine                | Isthmus           | 1               | Cawley Street 20, Ellerslie.                                            | Lot 1 DP 56730                                 |
| 453 | <i>Syzygium floribundum</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Weeping Lilly Pilly,<br>Pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 2               | Eaglehurst Road 36,<br>Ellerslie                                        | Lot 1 DP 167980                                |
| 454 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Amy Street 12, Ellerslie                                                | Lot 1 DP 164358                                |
| 455 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                   | Totara                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Amy Street 9, Ellerslie                                                 | Lot 1 DP 49369                                 |
| 456 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                       | English Oak                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Amy Street 17/50, Ellerslie                                             | Lot 1 DP 83339                                 |
| 457 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Ballin Street 7, Ellerslie                                              | Lot 5 DP 30960                                 |
| 458 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Ellerslie Park Road 12,<br>Ellerslie                                    | Lot 9 DP 6989                                  |
| 459 | <i>Taxodium distichum</i>                                  | Swamp Cypress                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Ladies Mile 136, Ellerslie                                              | Lot 51 DP 10400                                |
| 460 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                   | Pin Oak (2)                        | Isthmus           | 2               | Malabar Drive 22, Ellerslie                                             | Lot 9 DP 70028                                 |
| 461 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                   | Moreton Bay Fig                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Pukerangi Crescent 1,<br>Ellerslie                                      | Lot 5 DP 70028                                 |
| 462 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Barrack Road 128, Mt Wellington                                         | Lot 25 DP 71671                                |
| 463 | <i>Ulmus procera</i>                                       | Elm                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Harris Road 5, Mt Wellington                                            | Lot 33 DP 19356                                |
| 464 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Jellicoe Road, Mt Wellington (on road reserve outside 60 Jellicoe Road) |                                                |
| 465 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa (4)                     | Isthmus           | 4               | Ireland Road 28A,<br>Panmure                                            | Lot 2 DP 61417                                 |
| 466 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                              | Norfolk Island Pine                | Isthmus           | 1               | Ireland Road 38, Panmure                                                | Lot 2 DP 43084                                 |
| 467 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                | Macrocarpa                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Mountain Road 32-66,<br>Mount Wellington, (Mount Wellington Domain)     | Pt Allotment 56<br>SECT 12 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                               | Common Name                                                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                         | Legal Description                                |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 468 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                          | Puriri                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Harding Avenue 27, cnr Gollan Road, Mt Wellington                               | Lot 1 DP 311779                                  |
| 469 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Gollan Road 6, Mt Wellington                                                    | Lot 187 DP 19355                                 |
| 470 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Kauri                                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Ireland Road 2/115, Panmure                                                     | Lot 1 DP 116257                                  |
| 471 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Ireland Road 37, Panmure                                                        |                                                  |
| 472 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Jellicoe Road 7-9, Mt Wellington                                                | Section 1 SO 458625                              |
| 473 | <i>Erythrina indica</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Coral Tree                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Jellicoe Road 40A, Mt Wellington                                                | Lot 2 DP 212034                                  |
| 474 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa (2)                                                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Mountain Road 36, Mt Wellington                                                 | Allotment 201 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland           |
| 475 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Tilia x europaea</i>                                                                                           | Pohutukawa, Totara, Linden                                                              | Isthmus           | 3               | Mt Wellington Highway 87, Mt Wellington (Panmure School)                        | Allotment 13 SECT 1 SM LOTS NEAR VILL OF Panmure |
| 476 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                           | Pohutukawa, Puriri                                                                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Court Crescent 30, Panmure                                                      | Lot 153 DP 21465                                 |
| 477 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa (2)                                                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Pilkington Road 52, (and road reserve), Mt Wellington (cnr Green Road)          |                                                  |
| 478 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa (12)                                                                         | Isthmus           | 12              | Domain Road frontage, cnr Lagoon Drive Panmure. (Panmure Young Citizens Centre) | Pt Allotment 63 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure           |
| 479 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Populus deltoides</i> ,<br><i>Platanus acerifolia</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Populus yunnanensis</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i> | Pohutukawa, Cottonwood (4), Chinese Poplar (3), English Oak (2), Plane Tree, pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 12              | Tripoli Road 80A, Panmure (Tamaki Primary and Intermediate Schools)             | Lot 544 DP 38230                                 |
| 480 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Sunset View Road 4, Panmure                                                     | Lot 6 DP 18395                                   |
| 481 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Fagus sylvatica</i><br><i>purpurea</i>                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa, Copper Beech                                                                | Isthmus           | 2               | Sunset View Road 16, Panmure                                                    | Lot 1 DP 60514                                   |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                               | Common Name                                                                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                               | Legal Description                   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 482 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa variegata</i>                                        | Variegated Pohutukawa                                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Riverview Road 18, Panmure                                            | Allotment 65 SECT 3 VILL OF Panmure |
| 483 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                         | English Oak                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Dunkirk Road 14-50, Panmure (Parks Depot, Mt Wellington War Mem.Res.) | Pt Lot 286 DP 39428                 |
| 484 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                          | Puriri                                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Kings Road 65, Panmure                                                | Lot 1 DP 61805                      |
| 485 | <i>Platanus acerifolia Ficus macrophylla</i>                                 | Plane Tree, Moreton Bay Fig                                                                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Kings Road 85, Panmure                                                | Lot 4 DEEDS 300                     |
| 486 | <i>Populus deltoides Vitex lucens Podocarpus totara Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Cottonwood, Puriri, totara, Pohutukawa                                                                  | Isthmus           | 4               | Kings Road 87, Panmure                                                | Lot 5 DEEDS 300                     |
| 487 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                         | English Oak                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Coates Crescent 32, Panmure                                           | Lot 226 DP 46408                    |
| 488 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Court Crescent 39, Panmure                                            | Lot 76 DP 21465                     |
| 489 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Quercus rubra</i>                                    | Pohutukawa, Red Oak                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Kings Road 87A, Panmure                                               | Lot 6 DEEDS 300                     |
| 490 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                  | Pohutukawa (8)                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 8               | Lagoon Drive 36-46, Panmure (Panmure Squash Club)                     | Allotment 45 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure |
| 491 | <i>Abies sp.</i>                                                             | Fir                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Queens Road 221, Panmure                                              | Lot 1 DP 18885                      |
| 492 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                              | Kahikatea                                                                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Te Koa Road 50, Panmure                                               | Lot 47 DP 37895                     |
| 493 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                  | Pohutukawa (2)                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Puketea Street 43, Blockhouse Bay                                     | Lot 1 DP 46589                      |
| 494 |                                                                              | Stand of Native Trees Include: Totara, Rimu, Kahikatea, Kauri, Tanekaha, Kawaka, Puriri, Kohekohe, etc. | Isthmus           | 8               | Windermere Crescent 34, Blockhouse Bay                                | Lot 36 DP 47284                     |
| 495 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                   | London Plane                                                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | James Preston Avenue 1, Mt Roskill                                    | Lot 1481 DP 18564                   |
| 496 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Hillsborough Road 50, Three Kings (St Francis Friary)                 | Lot 1 DP 210872                     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Common Name                                                                                                                                                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description                        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 497 | <i>Quercus ilex</i><br><i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i><br><i>Ficus macrophylla</i><br><i>Jubaea chilensis</i><br><i>Lagunaria patersonia</i><br><i>Cedrus atlantica</i><br><i>Araucaria bidwillii</i><br><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i><br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Agathis robusta</i> | Holm Oak(2),<br>Hoop Pine,<br>Moreton Bay Fig, Coquito Palm, Norfolk Is. Hibiscus, Atlas Cedar, Bunya Pine, Tulip Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Queensland Kauri | Isthmus           | 11              | Hillsborough Road 72a, Mt Roskill (Monte Cecilia Park) | Pt Lot 2 DP 380498                       |
| 498 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i><br><i>Quercus cerris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Camphor Laurel<br>Turkey Oak (2)                                                                                                                              | Isthmus           | 3               | Korma Road 30, Royal Oak (Monte Cecilia Park)          | Lot 3 DP 327333                          |
| 499 | <i>Ficus obliqua</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Queensland Small - leaved Fig (3), Puriri London Plane                                                                                                        | Isthmus           | 5               | Mt Albert Road 593, Royal Oak (Monte Cecilia Park)     | Lot 2 DP 399421                          |
| 500 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Turama Road 54, Royal Oak                              | Pt Allotment 13 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 501 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Beckenham Avenue 4a, Royal Oak                         | Lot 2 DP 180980                          |
| 502 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Campbell Road 61, One Tree Hill                        | Lot 1 DP 37574                           |
| 503 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Kauri                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Campbell Road 38, One Tree Hill                        | Lot 4 DP 4949                            |
| 504 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rimu                                                                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 30, One Tree Hill                        | Lot 21 DEEDS 142                         |
| 505 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Puriri,<br>Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Turama Road 3, Royal Oak (Resthome)                    | Lot 32 DEEDS 142                         |
| 506 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Oak Street 1B, Royal Oak                               | Lot 29 DP 8185                           |
| 507 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phoenix Palm                                                                                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Erson Avenue 14, Royal Oak                             | Pt Lot 25 DEEDS O 21                     |
| 508 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Titoki                                                                                                                                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Inkerman Street 41, Onehunga                           | Lot 2 DP 29617                           |
| 509 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Kauri (2)                                                                                                                                                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Inkerman Street 39, Onehunga                           | Lot 3 DEEDS 676                          |
| 510 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Totara (2)                                                                                                                                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Smart Road 66-68, Onehunga                          | Lot 1 DP 188113                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                   | Common Name                                                                                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                   | Legal Description                                                              |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 511 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i><br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                                                                                                                         | Magnolia, titoki                                                                            | Isthmus           | 2               | Manukau Road 834-836, Onehunga                            | Lot 5 DP 4120                                                                  |
| 512 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                              | Puriri                                                                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Inkerman Street 20, Onehunga                              | Lot 2 DP 29607                                                                 |
| 513 | <i>Quercus cerris</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Turkey Oak                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Inkerman Street 16A-24, Onehunga                          | Lot 1 DP 94577                                                                 |
| 514 | <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Lombardy Poplar                                                                             | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 1/861, Onehunga                              | Lot 1 DP 152598                                                                |
| 515 | <i>Castanea sativa</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Populus deltoides</i><br><i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i><br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | Sweet Chestnut (2), Pohutukawa (3), Totara (2), Cottonwood (2), Horse Chestnut, Liquidambar | Isthmus           | 11              | Symonds Street 74, Onehunga (Manukau Intermediate School) | Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga |
| 516 | <i>Ginkgo biloba</i><br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                             | Ginkgo (5)<br>Liquidambar<br>Phoenix Palm                                                   | Isthmus           | 7               | Pah Road 100, Royal Oak                                   | Lot 1 DP 441241                                                                |
| 517 | <i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Pseudopanax crassifolium</i><br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                    | Kauri,<br>Lancewood,<br>Kahikatea,<br>Pohutukawa                                            | Isthmus           | 4               | Normans Hills Road 54, Onehunga                           | Lot 1 DP 48640                                                                 |
| 518 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                    | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Grey Street 43, Onehunga                                  | Pt Lot 9 DP 14032                                                              |
| 519 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                              | Puriri                                                                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Selwyn Street 119, Onehunga                               | Lot 1 DP 176408                                                                |
| 520 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                                       | Phoenix Palm                                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Forbes Street 30A, Onehunga.                              | Lot 13 DP 18272                                                                |
| 521 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                         | Totara                                                                                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Boyd Avenue 1, Royal Oak                                  | Lot 1 DP 199575                                                                |
| 522 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 36, One Tree Hill                           | Lot 1 DP 386535                                                                |
| 523 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                               | Pohutukawa,<br>Puriri                                                                       | Isthmus           | 2               | Manukau Road 663, Royal Oak (Royal Oak School)            | Pt Lot 24 DP 15460                                                             |
| 524 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Inkerman Street 30A, Onehunga                             | Lot 1 DP 38685                                                                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                    | Common Name                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                             | Legal Description                        |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 525 | <i>Juglans regia</i>                                                              | Walnut (2)                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Inkerman Street 33, Onehunga                        | Lot 10 DEEDS 676                         |
| 526 | <i>Quercus ilex</i>                                                               | Holm Oak                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 717, Royal Oak                         | Pt Allotment 50 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 527 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                               | Puriri                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Manukau Road 835, Onehunga                          | Lot 1 DP 52871                           |
| 528 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                        | Karaka                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt Albert Road 663, Royal Oak                       | Lot 4 DP 17915                           |
| 529 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                       | Pohutukawa (3)                  | Isthmus           | 3               | Mt Smart Road 42, Royal Oak                         | Lot 1 DP 312455                          |
| 530 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                               | Puriri                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Normans Hill Road 67, Onehunga                      | Pt Lot E DP 2010                         |
| 531 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Ilex aquifolium</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Totara, Holly, Pohutukawa       | Isthmus           | 3               | Pleasant Street 56, Onehunga                        | Lot 1 DP 158845                          |
| 532 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                          | Kauri                           | Isthmus           | 2               | Trafalgar Street 151, Onehunga                      | Lot 2 DP 49284                           |
| 533 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                      | Rimu                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Trafalgar Street 76A, Onehunga                      | Lot 1 DP 152938                          |
| 534 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                          | Kauri                           | Isthmus           | 1               | Trafalgar Street 93, Onehunga                       | Lot 2 DP 50881                           |
| 535 | <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>                                                 | Kermadec Pohutukawa (5)         | Isthmus           | 6               | Pleasant Street 24, Onehunga (Onehunga High School) | Pt Allotment 2 SECT 13 SBRS OF Auckland  |
| 536 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                           | Pohutukawa, Totara              | Isthmus           | 2               | Onehunga Mall 424, Onehunga                         | Lot 2 DP 30696                           |
| 537 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                          | Totara                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 103, One Tree Hill                    | Lot 1 DP 43152                           |
| 538 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                        | Phoenix Palm                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Moana Avenue 78, Onehunga                           | Lot 2 DP 31207                           |
| 539 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Norfolk Island Pine, pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 2               | Tawa Road 47, Onehunga                              | Lot 2 DP 19319                           |
| 540 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                               | Puriri                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Grey Street 77-83, Onehunga (Methodist Church Hall) | Allotment 2 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga      |
| 541 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                          | Totara                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Onehunga Mall 472, Onehunga                         | Lot 5 DP 18742                           |
| 542 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                       | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Moana Avenue 51, Onehunga                           | Lot 1 DP 207357                          |
| 543 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                       | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawa Road 39, Onehunga                              | Lot 1 DP 449794                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                       | Common Name                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                             | Legal Description                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 544 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                             | Kauri                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Hoheria Road 5, Onehunga.                           | Lot 1 DP 390834                        |
| 545 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                  | Puriri                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Athens Road 66-68, Athens Road Onehunga             | Pt Lot 27 DP 4720                      |
| 546 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Moana Avenue 71, Onehunga                           | Lot 3 DP 13653                         |
| 547 | <i>Podocarpus totara Agathis australis</i>                                           | Totara, Kauri                                       | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Smart Road 120, Onehunga                         | Lot 1 DP 114405                        |
| 548 | <i>Aloe bainesii</i>                                                                 | Aloe Bainesii                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Taiere Terrace 15A, Onehunga                        | Lot 1 DP 369038                        |
| 549 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                      | Pohutukawa, Puriri (2), Rimu                        | Isthmus           | 4               | Onehunga Mall 71-73, Onehunga (Presbyterian Church) | Lot 1 DP 131091                        |
| 550 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa,                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Athens Road 4, Onehunga                             | Lot 1 DP 332193                        |
| 551 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                         | Rimu                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Campbell Road 72, One Tree Hill                     | Lot 87 DP 15669                        |
| 552 | <i>Vitex lucens Lagunaria patersonii</i>                                             | Puriri, Norfolk Is. Hibiscus                        | Isthmus           | 2               | Campbell Road 113, One Tree Hill                    | Pt Lot 14 DP 3646                      |
| 553 | <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>                                                                 | Ginkgo                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Galway Street 68, Onehunga                          | Pt Allotment 4 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga |
| 554 | <i>Quercus palustris Populus nigra 'italica'</i>                                     | Pin Oak (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)                    | Isthmus           | 4               | Jordan Avenue 9, Onehunga                           | Lot 2 DP 190524                        |
| 555 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>                                                       | Tulip Tree                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Jordan Avenue 3, Onehunga                           | Lot 5 DP 48904                         |
| 556 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Mariri Road 65, Onehunga                            | Lot 1 DP 52668                         |
| 557 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                             | Totara (2)                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Smart Road 97, Onehunga                          | Lot 1 DP 47382                         |
| 558 | <i>Juglans regia Podocarpus totara</i>                                               | Walnut, Totara (4)                                  | Isthmus           | 5               | Mt Smart Road 109, (Garside Village)                | Lot 2 DP 47382                         |
| 559 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                             | Totara                                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt Smart Road 124, Oranga                           | Lot 21 DEEDS O 8                       |
| 560 | <i>Quercus robur Alectryon excelsus Juglans regia Podocarpus totara Vitex lucens</i> | English Oak (6), Titoki, Walnut, Totara, Puriri (3) | Isthmus           | 12              | Mt Smart Road 117, Te Papapa                        | Lot 3 DP 47382                         |
| 561 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                             | Kauri                                               | Isthmus           | 1               | Taiere Terrace 9A, Onehunga                         | Lot 2 DP 210892                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                            | Common Name                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                      | Legal Description                     |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 562 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Agathis australis</i>                             | Pohutukawa Kauri                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Taiere Terrace 8, Onehunga                                   | Lot 1 DP 364108                       |
| 563 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawa Road 24, Onehunga                                       | Lot 4 DP 19966                        |
| 564 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawa Road 34, Onehunga                                       | Lot 1 DP 183577                       |
| 565 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                  | Kauri                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawa Road 38, Onehunga                                       | Lot 53 DP 3646                        |
| 566 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                  | Totara                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawa Road 50B, Onehunga                                      | Lot 3 DP 50309                        |
| 567 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Tawa Road 63, Onehunga                                       | Lot 1 DP 319077                       |
| 568 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Waitangi Road 69, Onehunga                                   | Pt Lot 9 DP 19300                     |
| 569 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                               | Macrocarpa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Walls Road, Penrose (on berm outside 28 Walls Road, Penrose) |                                       |
| 570 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                       | Puriri                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Felix Street 39-41, Te Papapa                                | Lot 2 DP 56118                        |
| 571 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Vitex lucens</i>                                  | Pohutukawa, Puriri                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Felix Street 37, Te Papapa (cnr May Road) - Winstones        | Lot 1 DP 56118                        |
| 572 | <i>Vitex lucens Metrosideros excelsa Cedrus deodara Ficus macrophylla</i> | Puriri (3), Pohutukawa, Cedar, Moreton Bay Fig | Isthmus           | 6               | Maurice Road 17, Penrose                                     | Lot 1 DP 342337                       |
| 573 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                       | Puriri                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Rangipawa Road 21, Onehunga (Oranga Primary School)          | Allotment 89 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 574 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa (4)                                 | Isthmus           | 4               | Mt Smart Road 219, Onehunga (Te Papapa Primary School)       | Pt Lot 1 DP 4113                      |
| 575 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Oranga Avenue 11/42, Onehunga                                | Lot 2 DP 188221                       |
| 576 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Oranga Avenue 67, Onehunga                                   | Lot 1 DP 43265                        |
| 577 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                       | Puriri                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Rangipawa Road 26, Onehunga                                  | Lot 234 DP 18799                      |
| 578 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa (2)                                 | Isthmus           | 2               | Rangipawa Road 30, Onehunga                                  | Lot 232 DP 21433                      |
| 579 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Pohutukawa                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Ngatiawa Road 37, Onehunga                                   | Lot 174 DP 20802                      |
| 580 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                  | Kauri                                          | Isthmus           | 3               | Rydal Drive 8 & 11 (between), Mt Wellington (Rydal Mount)    | Lot 4 DP 57668                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                | Common Name                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                          | Legal Description  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 581 | <i>Eucalyptus maidenii</i>                    | Maiden's Gum                | Isthmus           | 6               | ROAD, Penrose Road, Penrose (Road berm outside 116-120 Penrose Road)             | Lot 1 DP 202809    |
| 582 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Ruawai Road 2, Mt Wellington                                                     | Lot 5 DP 36260     |
| 583 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                           | Puriri                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Ruawai Road 1-3, Mt Wellington (St Peters Presbyterian Church, cnr Penrose Road) | Lot 1 DP 140144    |
| 584 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                      | Kauri                       | Isthmus           | 10              | Rydal Drive 8, Mt Wellington                                                     | Lot 7 DP 57668     |
| 585 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Penrose Road 155, Mt Wellington                                                  | Lot 89 DP 34252    |
| 586 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                          | English Oak (2)             | Isthmus           | 2               | Penrose Road 165, Penrose                                                        | Lot 84 DP 34252    |
| 587 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Penrose Road 171, Penrose                                                        | Lot 2 DP 53148     |
| 588 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 3               | Ruawai Road 27A, Mt Wellington                                                   | Lot 2 DP 331464    |
| 589 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Ruawai Road 78, Mt Wellington (road berm outside)                                | Lot 1 DP 40914     |
| 590 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                 | Norfolk Island Pine         | Isthmus           | 1               | Mt Wellington Highway 218-220, Mt Wellington (cnr Roslyn Road)                   | Pt Lot 67 DP 20427 |
| 591 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                      | Totara                      | Isthmus           | 1               | Roslyn Road 3/7, Mt Wellington                                                   | Lot 3 DP 89141     |
| 592 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa Ficus macrophylla</i> | Pohutukawa, Moreton Bay Fig | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Wellington Highway 200, Mt Wellington (road berm outside)                     | Lot 10 DP 51781    |
| 593 | <i>Vitex lucens Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>   | Puriri (2), Karaka          | Isthmus           | 3               | James Walter Place 13, Mount Wellington (adjacent to public walkway)             | Lot 10 DP 460648   |
| 594 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                           | Puriri                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Waipuna Road 71, 2/71 and 1/73, Mount Wellington (front of sites)                | Lot 3 DP 199138    |
| 595 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Roslyn Road 15, Mt Wellington                                                    | Lot 49 DP 21547    |
| 596 | <i>Platanus acerifolia Populus deltoides</i>  | Plane (4), Cottonwood (3)   | Isthmus           | 7               | Peterson Road, Mt Wellington (Peterson Reserve)                                  | Lot 4 DP 38031     |
| 597 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Queens Road 241, Panmure                                                         | Lot 5 DP 20544     |
| 598 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Waipuna Road East 149, Mt Wellington                                             | Lot 23 DP 39314    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                         | Common Name                                                                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                              | Legal Description                        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 599 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                   | English Oak                                                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Waipuna Road East 153, Mt Wellington                                 | Lot 2 DP 195797                          |
| 600 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 2               | Waipuna Road East 118, Mount Wellington (St Joans hospital)          | Lot 1 DP 145453                          |
| 601 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                            | English Oak,<br>Puriri                                                       | Isthmus           | 2               | Cove Lane 3, Mt Wellington                                           | Lot 23 DP 150834                         |
| 602 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus falcata</i>                                                                  | Pohutukawa,<br>Southern Red Oak                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Taunton Terrace 75, Blockhouse Bay                                   | Pt Lot 1 DP 27764                        |
| 603 | <i>Pinus radiata</i>                                                                                                   | Pine                                                                         | Isthmus           | 20              | Blockhouse Bay Road 572-578, Blockhouse Bay, (Avondale South Domain) | Pt Allotment 361 PSH OF Waikomiti        |
| 604 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri                                                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Blockhouse Bay Road 615, Blockhouse Bay                              | Lot 3 DP 73347                           |
| 605 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Arthur Street 75, Onehunga                                           | Lot 2 DP 32277                           |
| 606 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Selwyn Street 52, Onehunga                                           | Lot 4 DP 27565                           |
| 607 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                          | Norfolk Island Pine                                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Forbes Street 1, Onehunga.                                           | Lot 2 DP 17594                           |
| 608 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Ficus macrophylla</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Norfolk Island Pine (2),<br>Moreton Bay Fig, Phoenix Palm,<br>Pohutukawa (3) | Isthmus           | 7               | Symonds Street 7, Onehunga                                           | Lot 1 DP 320447                          |
| 609 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 2               | Beachcroft Avenue 96, Onehunga                                       | Pt Allotment 2 SECT 20 VILL OF Onehunga  |
| 610 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Arthur Street 93, Onehunga                                           | Lot 11 SECT 5 DEEDS 1387                 |
| 611 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Harbour View Terrace 10, Onehunga                                    | Pt Allotment 12 SECT 23 VILL OF Onehunga |
| 612 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa (2)                                                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Hill Street 46, Onehunga                                             | Pt Lot 7 DEEDS O 20                      |
| 613 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Hill Street 52, Onehunga                                             | Lot 2 DEEDS O 20                         |
| 614 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                                                                  | Puriri, Karaka                                                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Normans Hill Road 26A, Onehunga                                      | Lot 1 DP 58167                           |
| 615 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Normans Hill Road 26, Onehunga                                       | Lot 2 DP 38539                           |
| 616 | <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>                                                                                            | Red Flowering Gum                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Normans Hill Road 12, Onehunga                                       | Lot 1 DP 20853                           |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                          | Common Name                                                                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                            | Legal Description                          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 617 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Castanea sativa</i>                                                                                          | English Oak<br>Sweet Chestnut                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Galway Street 89-97<br>(Presbytery next to Church of the Assumption),<br>Onehunga                  | Lot 2 DP 321652                            |
| 618 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                    | English Oak (2)                                                            | Isthmus           | 2               | Church Street 130,<br>(Galway Street and Church Street cnr, Onehunga<br>(Church of the Assumption) | Lot 1 DP 321652                            |
| 619 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Cupressus sempervirens</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | English Oaks (7), Totara (2),<br>Puriri (2),<br>Cypress (3),<br>Pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 15              | Onehunga Mall 184 ,<br>Onehunga (St Peters Church)                                                 | Allotment 9 SECT 18<br>VILL OF Onehunga    |
| 620 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                             | Pohutukawa (3)                                                             | Isthmus           | 3               | Church Street 208A,<br>Onehunga                                                                    | Lot 2 DP 44961                             |
| 621 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Selwyn Street 37-39,<br>Onehunga.                                                                  | Lot 6 DEEDS 566                            |
| 622 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                                                        | English Oak (2),<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Titoki                                  | Isthmus           | 4               | Spring Street 19,<br>Onehunga                                                                      | Lot 3 DEEDS 659                            |
| 623 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                             | Macrocarpa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Victoria Street 64-74,<br>Onehunga                                                                 | Lot 1 DP 93902                             |
| 624 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                     | Puriri                                                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Victoria Street 61,<br>Onehunga                                                                    | Lot 1 DP 22091                             |
| 625 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | O'Rorke Street 9,<br>Onehunga                                                                      | Lot 2 DP 69685                             |
| 626 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                              | Phoenix Palm                                                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Alfred Street 9, Onehunga                                                                          | Lot 2 DP 197172                            |
| 627 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Meryta sinclairii</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                                               | Pohutukawa,<br>Puka, Karaka<br>(8)                                         | Isthmus           | 10              | Arthur Street 122,<br>Onehunga (Onehunga Primary School)                                           | Pt Allotment 7 SECT 19<br>VILL OF Onehunga |
| 628 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Church Street 125,<br>Onehunga (St Josephs School)                                                 | Lot 1 DP 89948                             |
| 629 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                                                              | London Plane<br>(3)                                                        | Isthmus           | 3               | Galway Street 43,<br>Onehunga (Road Reserve)                                                       |                                            |
| 630 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                    | English Oak                                                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Gerrard Beeson Place                                                                               |                                            |
| 631 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                                                                 | Isthmus           | 1               | Captain Springs Road 130,<br>Te Papapa                                                             | Lot 1 DP 65373                             |
| 632 | <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>                                                                                                           | Italian Cypress                                                            | Isthmus           | 1               | Neilson Street 270,<br>Onehunga                                                                    | Lot 1 DP 37733                             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                              | Common Name                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                             | Legal Description                     |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 633 | <i>Populus nigra</i><br><i>'italica'</i> <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                         | Poplar (22),<br>Plane Tree (7)                    | Isthmus           | 31              | Hugo Johnston Drive (O'Rorke Road Ext.), Southdown.                                 |                                       |
| 634 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                   | Phoenix Palm (2), Pohutukawa (2)                  | Isthmus           | 4               | Great South Road 1048-1050, Mt Wellington                                           | Lot 12 DP 168505                      |
| 635 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i><br><i>Populus deltoides</i>                                      | London Plane (32),<br>Cottonwood                  | Isthmus           | 33              | Niall Burgess Drive 8, 8A, Mount Wellington (Niall Burgess Reserve)                 | Lot 18 DP 168442,<br>Lot 17 DP 169144 |
| 636 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Vestey Drive 1, Mount Wellington                                                    | Lot 1 DP 192446                       |
| 637 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Populus yunnanensis</i> ,<br><i>Populus yunnanensis</i> | Pohutukawa,<br>Chinese Poplar                     | Isthmus           | 3               | Niall Burgess Drive 1, Mount Wellington                                             | Lot 2 DP 188715                       |
| 638 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                  | London Plane (4)                                  | Isthmus           | 4               | Great South Road 1066, Mount Wellington                                             | Lot 1 DP 168170                       |
| 639 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Panama Road 9, Mt Wellington                                                        | Lot 5 DP 23160                        |
| 640 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Ryburn Road 22, Mount Wellington (corner Panama Road)                               | Lot 1 DP 199264                       |
| 641 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                  | Avenue of London Plane (10)                       | Isthmus           | 10              | Mt Wellington Highway 517B, Mount Wellington (Joe Wolfe Reserve)                    | Lot 3 DP 171269                       |
| 642 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i>                 | Moreton Bay Fig (3),<br>Pohutukawa (3),<br>Puriri | Isthmus           | 7               | Mt Wellington Highway 523, Mount Wellington                                         | Lot 2 DP 168442                       |
| 643 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                                    | Moreton Bay Fig                                   | Isthmus           | 1               | Westfield Place 8-14, Mount Wellington (boundary with 509 Mount Wellington Highway) | Lot 3 DP 202063                       |
| 644 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Mataroa Road 4, Otahuhu                                                             | Lot 1 DP 45593                        |
| 645 | <i>Populus x canadensis</i>                                                                 | Golden Poplar                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Ryburn Road 11, Mt Wellington                                                       | Lot 4 DP 39188                        |
| 646 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                                                  | London Plane (2)                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Wellington Highway 525, Mount Wellington                                         | Lot 1 DP 168442                       |
| 647 | <i>Quercus frainetto</i>                                                                    | Hungarian Oak                                     | Isthmus           | 1               | Station Road 101, Otahuhu                                                           | Lot 5 DP 25538                        |
| 648 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                         | Puriri (2)                                        | Isthmus           | 2               | Nikau Road 13, Otahuhu                                                              | Lot 2 DP 35948                        |
| 649 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa (2)                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Wellington Highway 658, Mt Wellington                                            | Lot 11 DP 7580                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                   | Common Name                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                                  | Legal Description                     |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 650 | <i>Vitex lucens</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Puriri,<br>Pohutukawa                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Wellington Highway<br>662, Mt Wellington                                                              | Lot 13 DP 7580                        |
| 651 |                                                                                  | All trees over<br>4m                                | Isthmus           | 1               | Church Street 22-24,<br>Otahuhu (Holy Trinity<br>Cemetery)                                               | Lot 2 DP 29900                        |
| 652 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                       | Phoenix Palm                                        | Isthmus           | 3               | Princes Street 120,<br>Otahuhu (Sikh Temple)                                                             | Lot 2 DP 79989                        |
| 653 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                               | Pohutukawa,<br>Puriri                               | Isthmus           | 2               | Princes Street 100,<br>Otahuhu                                                                           | Lot 2 DP 37153                        |
| 654 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                         | Moreton Bay<br>Fig                                  | Isthmus           | 2               | Avenue Road 70, Otahuhu                                                                                  | Lot 1 DP 38107                        |
| 655 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa (2)                                      | Isthmus           | 2               | Church Street 123-141,<br>Otahuhu                                                                        | Lot 1 DP 187921                       |
| 656 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                           | Phoenix Palm,<br>Totara                             | Isthmus           | 2               | Church Street 118, (cnr<br>High Street), Otahuhu (St<br>Josephs Catholic Church,<br>McAuley High School) | Allotment 9 SECT 7<br>VILL OF Otahuhu |
| 657 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                             | English Oak                                         | Isthmus           | 1               | Mason Avenue 18,<br>Otahuhu(Holy Trinity<br>Anglican Church)                                             | Lot 1 DP 51663                        |
| 658 | <i>Quercus frainetto</i>                                                         | Hungarian Oak                                       | Isthmus           | 1               | Masons Avenue 45,<br>Otahuhu (Otahuhu Baptist<br>Church);                                                | Pt Lot 28 DP 19736                    |
| 659 | <i>Livistona australis</i>                                                       | Australian Fan<br>Palm                              | Isthmus           | 1               | Luke Street East 101,<br>Otahuhu                                                                         | Lot 2 DP 46434                        |
| 660 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Avenue Road East 169,<br>Otahuhu                                                                         | Lot 7 DP 54684                        |
| 661 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                       | Phoenix Palm                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Walmsey Road 83, (corner<br>Mangere Road) Otahuhu                                                        | Lot 7 DEEDS 57                        |
| 662 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                       | Phoenix Palm                                        | Isthmus           | 1               | Mangere Road 141,<br>Otahuhu                                                                             | Lot 1 DP 115649                       |
| 663 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                             | English Oak<br>(Avenue of 28)                       | Isthmus           | 28              | Golf Avenue 41, Otahuhu<br>(Kings College)                                                               | Pt Land Claim 269A<br>Fairburns Grant |
| 664 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Walmsley Road 60,<br>Otahuhu                                                                             | Lot 4 DP 24782                        |
| 665 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Great South Road 560, cnr<br>Nixon Ave, Otahuhu.                                                         | Lot 1 DP 74303                        |
| 666 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                                          | Isthmus           | 1               | Piki Thompson Way 2 ,<br>Otahuhu (by monument)                                                           | Lot 10 DP 19310                       |
| 667 | <i>Abies koreana</i><br><i>Araucaria bidwillii</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i> | Korean Fir,<br>Bunya-Bunya<br>Pine, Phoenix<br>Palm | Isthmus           | 3               | Mangere Road 28,<br>Mangere                                                                              | Lot 2 DP 172615                       |
| 668 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                         | Moreton Bay<br>Fig                                  | Isthmus           | 1               | Mangere Road 74,<br>Otahuhu(Otahuhu College)                                                             | Pt Lot 3 DP 2854                      |
| 669 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                    | Norfolk Island<br>Pine (2)                          | Isthmus           | 2               | Great South Road 623,<br>Otahuhu                                                                         | Lot 1 DP 172615                       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                 | Common Name                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                   | Legal Description                             |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 670 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                            | Puriri (2)                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Kuranui Place 5B, Otahuhu(Otahuhu College sports grounds) | Pt Section 2 Blk VI Otahuhu SD                |
| 671 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                    | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 1               | Sturges Avenue 9, Otahuhu                                 | Lot 6 DP 16451                                |
| 672 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                  | Norfolk Island Pine           | Isthmus           | 23              | 489-493 Rosebank Road, Avondale                           | Lot 1 DP 314867                               |
| 673 |                                                | Totara, Puriri and Common Oak | Isthmus           |                 | 489 Rosebank Road, Avondale                               | Lot 1 DP 118450                               |
| 674 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                  | Norfolk Island Pine           | Isthmus           | 1               | 448 Rosebank Road, Avondale                               | Lot 2 DP 100061                               |
| 675 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Totara, Pohutukawa            | Isthmus           | 6               | 494 Rosebank Road, Avondale                               | Lot 1 DP 463284                               |
| 676 | <i>Carya illinoensis</i>                       | Pecan                         | Isthmus           | two groups      | 121 Avondale Road, Avondale                               | Lot 1 DP 49359                                |
| 677 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Oak                           | Isthmus           | 1               | 1256 New North, Avondale                                  | Lot 2 DP 45694                                |
| 678 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Common Oak                    | Isthmus           | 2               | 419 Sandringham Road, Sandringham Edendale Primary School | Pt Lot 4 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 679 | <i>Cedrus deodara</i>                          | Himalayan Cedar               | Isthmus           | 5               | 108-124 Pah Road, Royal Oak                               | Lot 1 DP 90089                                |
| 680 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Common Oak                    | Isthmus           | 1               | 125 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga                            | Lot 2 DP 18753                                |
| 681 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Common Oak                    | Isthmus           | 1               | 26 Onslow Road, Kingsland Kowhai Intermediate School      | Pt Allotment 11 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland      |
| 682 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                  | Norfolk Island Pine 2277      | Isthmus           | 1               | 12-20 Gladstone Road, Parnell                             | Lot 1 DP 67880                                |
| 683 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Common Oak 2278               | Isthmus           | 1               | 68 Waitarua Road, Remuera Meadowbank School               | Lot 20 DP 19744                               |
| 684 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                  | Norfolk Island Pine 2280      | Isthmus           | 1               | 2 Churton Street, Parnell                                 | Lot 1 DP 168780                               |
| 685 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                    | Pohutukawa                    | Isthmus           | 4               | 119 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell                           | Lot 3 DP 36018                                |
| 686 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                    | Coast Redwood                 | Isthmus           | 3               | 55-77 Gibraltar Crescent, Parnell                         | Lot 13 DP 338490                              |
| 687 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                  | Norfolk Island Pine           | Isthmus           | 1               | 2-8 Dilworth Terrace, Parnell                             | Lot 1 DP 97009                                |
| 688 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Common Oak                    | Isthmus           | 3               | 90 Green Lane East, Greenlane                             | Lot 1 DP 192625                               |
| 689 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                           | Common Oak                    | Isthmus           | 20              | 80-100 Ascot Avenue, Greenlane                            | Lot 2 DP 406738                               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                               | Common Name                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                   | Legal Description |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 690 | <i>Alectryon excelsa</i>                                     | Grove of native trees including Titoki | Isthmus           | 5+              | 18, 18A and 18B Michaels Avenue, Ellerslie                                | Lot 9 DP 15931    |
| 691 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> ,<br><i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>   | Bunya Bunya Pine, Camphor Laurel       | Isthmus           | 2               | 7 Judges Bay Road, Parnell                                                | Lot 2 DP 50033    |
| 692 | <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>                                   | London Plane                           | Isthmus           | 53              | Road reserve along Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn (continuous avenue of trees) |                   |
| 693 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> x 2;<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Southern Magnolia (2); Totara          | Isthmus           |                 | Hamilton Road 17 Herne Bay                                                | Lot 2 DP 95603    |
| 694 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                          | Puriri                                 | Isthmus           |                 | Jervois Road 141 Herne Bay                                                | Lot 4 DP 44370    |
| 695 |                                                              | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | West End Road 42A-42F, Westmere                                           | Lot 1 DP 313198   |
| 696 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Selwyn Avenue 31 Mission Bay                                              | Pt Lot 2 DP 9001  |
| 697 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Nehu Street 2A Orakei                                                     | Lot 2 DP 193891   |
| 698 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Ngaio Street 9 Orakei                                                     | Lot 77 DP 38388   |
| 699 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Ngaiwi Street 12 Orakei                                                   | Lot 9 DP 21287    |
| 700 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>                                   | Bunya Pine                             | Isthmus           |                 | Paerimu Street 15 Orakei                                                  | Lot 469 DP 38384  |
| 701 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                | Norfolk Island Pine                    | Isthmus           |                 | Reihana Street 106 Orakei                                                 | Lot 27 DP 46795   |
| 702 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Reihana Street 42 Orakei                                                  | Lot 60 DP 37686   |
| 703 |                                                              | Pohutukawa (2)                         | Isthmus           |                 | Sudeley Street 34, Orakei                                                 | Lot 2 DP 188152   |
| 704 |                                                              | Kauri                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Takitimu Street 50A, Orakei                                               | Lot 83 DP 37694   |
| 705 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Tautari Street 37, Orakei                                                 | Lot 395 DP 38385  |
| 706 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Tautari Street 77, Orakei                                                 | Lot 1 DP 114386   |
| 707 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Tautari Street 9, Orakei                                                  | Lot 345 DP 38385  |
| 708 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Apihai Street 5 Orakei                                                    | Lot 2 DP 59108    |
| 709 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Isthmus           |                 | Kurahaupo Street 45 Orakei                                                | Lot 296 DP 58659  |
| 710 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                              | Kahikatea                              | Isthmus           |                 | Sayegh Street 31 St Heliers                                               | Lot 5 DP 40694    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                     | Common Name                              | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address            | Legal Description        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 711 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                | Puriri                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Colchester Avenue 24<br>Glendowie  | Lot 284 DP 20612         |
| 712 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                | Puriri (2)                               | Isthmus           |                 | Riddell Road 138<br>Glendowie      | Lot 168 DP 18160         |
| 713 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                       | Rimu                                     | Isthmus           |                 | Alverston Street 31<br>Waterview   | Lot 22 SECT 5<br>DEEDS 7 |
| 714 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                               | English Oak                              | Isthmus           |                 | Finch Street 48 Western<br>Springs | Lot 1 DP 52992           |
| 715 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                | Puriri                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Carrick Place 12 Mt Eden           | Lot 9 DP 182             |
| 716 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                           | Totara                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Paice Avenue 73<br>Sandringham     | Lot 23 DP 3671           |
| 717 |                                                    | Kauri (2),<br>Rimu(2), Totara,<br>Puriri | Isthmus           | 6               | Woodford Road 25, Mt<br>Eden       | Lot 4 DEEDS Blue<br>64   |
| 718 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                | Puriri                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Pentland Avenue 16 Mt<br>Eden      | Lot 1 DP 130889          |
| 719 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                               | Isthmus           |                 | Bellevue Road 69A Mount<br>Eden    | Lot 1 DP 186116          |
| 720 |                                                    | Totara                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Valley Road 38, Mount<br>Eden      | Lot 1 DP 414825          |
| 721 |                                                    | Puriri                                   | Isthmus           |                 | View Road 46, Mount<br>Eden        | Lot 1 DP 66290           |
| 722 |                                                    | Pohutukawa                               | Isthmus           |                 | View Road 21, Mount<br>Eden        | Lot 6 DEEDS 807          |
| 723 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                               | Isthmus           |                 | Khyber Pass Road 373<br>Newmarket  | Lot 1 DP 69520           |
| 724 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Pohutukawa                               | Isthmus           |                 | Castle Drive 2 Epsom               | Lot 1 DP 60772           |
| 725 | <i>Agathis Australis, Rhopala</i><br><i>sapida</i> | Kauri, Nikau<br>Palm (3)                 | Isthmus           |                 | Arney Crescent 4 Remuera           | Lot 1 DP 61166           |
| 726 |                                                    | Pohutukawa                               | Isthmus           |                 | Victoria Avenue 41,<br>Remuera     | Lot 1 DP 27939           |
| 727 |                                                    | Pohutukawa (2)                           | Isthmus           | 2               | Victoria Avenue 31,<br>Remuera     | Lot 1 DP 69296           |
| 728 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                      | Norfolk Island<br>Pine                   | Isthmus           |                 | Riversdale Road 63<br>Avondale     | Lot 1 DP 50188           |
| 729 | <i>Prunus spp</i>                                  | Cherry Tree                              | Isthmus           |                 | Rosebank Road 278<br>Avondale      | Lot 1 DP 151906          |
| 730 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                        | Macrocarpa                               | Isthmus           |                 | Great North Road 1815<br>Avondale  | Pt Lot 3 DP 7676         |
| 731 | <i>Populus spp</i>                                 | Poplar                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Great North Road 1823<br>Avondale  | Pt Lot 5 DP 7676         |
| 732 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                           | Kauri                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Rosebank Road 159<br>Avondale      | Lot 1 DP 46716           |
| 733 | <i>Taxus Baccata Fastigiata</i>                    | Irish Yew                                | Isthmus           |                 | Jerram Street 3 Mount<br>Albert    | Lot 180 DP 18860         |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                  | Common Name         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address          | Legal Description  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 734 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>        | Totara              | Isthmus           |                 | Fairlands Avenue 12 Waterview    | Lot 110 DP 17586   |
| 735 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>   | Norfolk Island Pine | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Royal Avenue 2 Mount Albert   | Lot 48 DP 16603    |
| 736 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>        | Totara              | Isthmus           |                 | Duart Avenue 24 Mt Albert        | Lot 4 DP 20125     |
| 737 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>   | Norfolk Island Pine | Isthmus           |                 | Grande Avenue 22 Mt Albert       | Lot 42 DP 17682    |
| 738 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>        | Kauri               | Isthmus           |                 | Kitenui Ave 56 Mount Albert      | Lot 74 DP 11225    |
| 739 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>        | Kauri               | Isthmus           |                 | Prospero Terrace 15 Mount Albert | Lot 1 DP 144311    |
| 740 |                                 | Pohutukawa          | Isthmus           |                 | Summit Drive 36-38, Mt Albert    | Lot 1 DP 72298     |
| 741 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>     | Pohutukawa          | Isthmus           |                 | Balmoral Road 257 Sandringham    | Lot 1 DP 80281     |
| 742 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> | Kahikatea           | Isthmus           |                 | Eldon Road 7 Balmoral            | Lot 30 DP 20186    |
| 743 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>     | Pohutukawa          | Isthmus           |                 | Dexter Avenue 27 Mount Eden      | Lot 47 DP 4665     |
| 744 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>    | Rimu                | Isthmus           |                 | Dexter Avenue 42 Mount Eden      | Lot 31 DP 4665     |
| 745 |                                 | Pohutukawa          | Isthmus           |                 | Valley Road 6-8, Mount Eden      | Lot 1 DP 93869     |
| 746 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>    | Rimu                | Isthmus           |                 | Disraeli Street 1 Mount Eden     | Pt Lot 1 DP 4311   |
| 747 |                                 | Cotton Palm (2)     | Isthmus           | 2               | St Andrews Road 75, Epsom        | Lot 71 DP 19332    |
| 748 |                                 | Titoki, Puriri      | Isthmus           | 2               | Valley Road 24, Mount Eden       | Lot 1 DP 65023     |
| 749 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>     | Pohutukawa (2)      | Isthmus           |                 | Bank Street 8 Mount Eden         | Lot 41 DP 4583     |
| 750 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>             | Puriri              | Isthmus           |                 | Kingsview Road 6A Mount Eden     | Lot 2 DP 367922    |
| 751 | <i>Quercus robur</i>            | English Oak         | Isthmus           |                 | Pencarrow Avenue 15 Mount Eden   | Pt Lot 6 DEEDS 522 |
| 752 |                                 | Totara, Puriri (2)  | Isthmus           | 3               | Woodside Road 34A & B, Mt Eden   | Lot 2 DP 200000    |
| 753 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>        | Kauri               | Isthmus           |                 | Prospect Terrace 5 Mount Eden    | Lot 13 DEEDS S 25  |
| 754 |                                 | Puriri              | Isthmus           |                 | Valley Road 34, Mount Eden       | Lot 8 DEEDS S 25   |
| 755 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>        | Kauri               | Isthmus           |                 | Corbett-Scott Avenue 3 Epsom     | Lot 1 DP 99132     |
| 756 | <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> | Wellingtonia        | Isthmus           |                 | Ranfurlly Road 55A Epsom         | Lot 2 DP 49089     |
| 757 | <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>     | Nikau               | Isthmus           |                 | Ranfurlly Road 67 Epsom          | Lot 1 DP 34126     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                          | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description        |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 758 | <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>                             | Nikau                                                                                                                                                                                              | Isthmus           |                 | Ranfurly Road 66 Epsom            | Lot 1 DP 15078           |
| 759 | <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>                             | Nikau                                                                                                                                                                                              | Isthmus           |                 | Ranfurly Road 86 Epsom            | Lot 1 DP 168400          |
| 760 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>   | English Oak,<br>Nikau                                                                                                                                                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Ranfurly Road 74 Epsom            | Pt Lot 11B DP 3069       |
| 761 |                                                         | Kauri, Rimu,<br>Puriri                                                                                                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 3               | Wilding Avenue 9, Epsom           | Pt Allotment 64 DP 14183 |
| 762 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                             | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 712<br>Remuera       | Lot 2 DP 31975           |
| 763 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                             | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Canal Road 54 Avondale            | Lot 2 DP 49577           |
| 764 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                             | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Bollard Avenue 55 New Windsor     | Lot 7 DP 15922           |
| 765 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                             | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Taumata Road 20,<br>Sandringham   | Lot 187 DP 5007          |
| 766 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                             | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Kingsford Road 14<br>Balmoral     | Lot 7 DP 22984           |
| 767 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                               | Titoki                                                                                                                                                                                             | Isthmus           |                 | Dominion Road 968 Mount Roskill   | Section 4 SO 447335      |
| 768 |                                                         | Pohutukawa (13), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Plum Pine, Totara (2), Puriri(3), Horse Chestnut, Hoop Pine, Red Gum, Holm Oak (3), Cabbage Tree (6), Karaka(2), Algerian Oak, Kohekohe | Isthmus           |                 | St Andrews Road 183, Epsom        | Pt Lot 7 DP 3468         |
| 769 |                                                         | Kauri, Totara, Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                          | Isthmus           | 3               | Watling Street 47, Mount Eden     | Lot 2 DP 57744           |
| 770 |                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           | 2               | Watling Street 1A, Mount Eden     | Lot 1 DP 20205           |
| 771 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                            | Rimu                                                                                                                                                                                               | Isthmus           |                 | Pukenui Road 12 Epsom             | Pt Lot 10 DP 4912        |
| 772 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                | Totara                                                                                                                                                                                             | Isthmus           |                 | Pukehana Avenue 10 Epsom          | Lot 12 DP 17898          |
| 773 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Pohutukawa (4), Totara                                                                                                                                                                             | Isthmus           | 5               | Warren Avenue 1, Three Kings      | Lot 4 DP 39702           |
| 774 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                             | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Hillsborough Road 67 Hillsborough | Pt Lot 1 DP 27166        |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                            | Common Name                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description                             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 775 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 525A Three Kings      | Lot 1 DP 51017                                |
| 776 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> (2),<br><i>Quercus robur</i>          | Puriri (2),<br>English Oak     | Isthmus           | 3               | Mitchell Street 14<br>Blockhouse Bay | Lot 3 DP 54442                                |
| 777 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinu</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Rimu, Totara                   | Isthmus           | 2               | Mitchell Street 8<br>Blockhouse Bay  | Lot 1 DP 54442                                |
| 778 | <i>Ulmus glabra</i><br>"Horizontalis"                     | Weeping Wych elm               | Isthmus           |                 | Arney Road 9 Remuera                 | Lot 2 DP 49896                                |
| 779 | <i>Metrosideros Excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Arthur Street 43 Freemans Bay        | Pt Allotment 19<br>SECT 8 SBRS OF<br>Auckland |
| 780 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Douglas Street 39<br>Ponsonby        | Lot 1 DP 137330                               |
| 781 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Hillsborough Road 40<br>Hillsborough | Lot 2 DP 187772                               |
| 782 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                       | Puriri                         | Isthmus           |                 | John Street 120 Ponsonby             | Lot 31 DEEDS P 17                             |
| 783 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 9 Mount Eden          | Lot 2 DP 53440                                |
| 784 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Marine Parade 71 Herne Bay           | Lot 1 DP 40738                                |
| 785 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                       | Puriri                         | Isthmus           |                 | Mariri Road 11 Onehunga              | Lot 2 DP 86786                                |
| 786 | <i>Quercus coccinea</i>                                   | Scarlet Oak                    | Isthmus           |                 | Masons Avenue 13 Herne Bay           | Lot 57 DP 2477                                |
| 787 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                       | Puriri                         | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 600 Royal Oak         | Lot 3 DP 188342                               |
| 788 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                              | Rimu                           | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 674 Mount Albert      | Lot 3 DP 8185                                 |
| 789 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                       | Puriri                         | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Smart Road 83<br>Onehunga         | Lot 50 DEEDS O 11                             |
| 790 | <i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>                                | Peppermint Gum                 | Isthmus           |                 | Norfolk Street 45<br>Ponsonby        | Lot 60 DEEDS Blue V                           |
| 791 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Norfolk Street 82 Grey Lynn          | Lot 110 DP 3311                               |
| 792 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                       | Puriri                         | Isthmus           |                 | Orakei Road 107 Remuera              | Lot 1 DP 20393                                |
| 793 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ;<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>   | Titoki; Totara x2              | Isthmus           |                 | Orakei Road 92 Remuera               | Lot 8 DP 62539                                |
| 794 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa (3),<br>English Oak | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 519<br>Remuera          | Lot 1 DP 364537                               |
| 795 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Salisbury Street 22 Herne Bay        | Lot 1 DP 114359                               |
| 796 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                     | Isthmus           |                 | Sarsfield Street 10 Herne Bay        | Lot 1 DP 155997                               |
| 797 |                                                           | Pohutukawa<br>Kauri Rimu       | Isthmus           |                 | Tawhiri Road 2, One Tree Hill        | Lot 2 DP 54691                                |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                | Common Name               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address         | Legal Description                       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 798 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2)               | Pohutukawa (2)            | Isthmus           | 2               | Bridgewater Road 23 Parnell     | Lot 1 DP 58422                          |
| 799 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | Newton Road 122 Newton          | Lot 2 DP 196272                         |
| 800 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | Park Avenue 22-30 Grafton       | Lot 1 DP 198589                         |
| 801 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | Carlton Gore Road 27 Newmarket  | Lot 1 DP 91349                          |
| 802 |                                               | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | Tohunga Crescent 62, Parnell    | Lot 23 DP 9448                          |
| 803 |                                               | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | St Georges Bay Road 25, Parnell | Lot 1 DP 31042                          |
| 804 |                                               | Rimu                      | Isthmus           |                 | Victoria Avenue 298, Remuera    | Lot 4 DP 16999                          |
| 805 | <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                | Karaka                    | Isthmus           |                 | Alpers Avenue 27A Epsom         | Lot 1 DP 209544                         |
| 806 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                           | Puriri                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Mountain Road 24 Epsom          | Lot 1 DP 209454                         |
| 807 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | Almorah Road 21 Epsom           | Pt Allotment 33 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 808 | <i>Vitex lucens; Alectryon excelsus</i>       | Puriri; Titoki            | Isthmus           |                 | Maungawhau Road 32 Newmarket    | Pt Lot 15 DP 10962                      |
| 809 | <i>Litsea calicaris</i>                       | Mangeao                   | Isthmus           |                 | Owens Road 30 Epsom             | Lot 2 DP 52878                          |
| 810 | <i>Podocarpus totara; Kunzea ericoides</i>    | Kanuka; Totara            | Isthmus           |                 | Hapua Street 25A Remuera        | Lot 2 DP 190332                         |
| 811 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                 | Norfolk Island Pine       | Isthmus           |                 | Bassett Road 2 Remuera          | Lot 1 DP 23743                          |
| 812 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa                | Isthmus           |                 | Bassett Road 14 Remuera         | Lot 3 DP 23743                          |
| 813 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                      | Kauri                     | Isthmus           |                 | Homai Street 3 Remuera          | Lot 1 DP 41639                          |
| 814 | <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>                   | Nikau                     | Isthmus           |                 | Rangitoto Avenue 37 Remuera     | Lot 25 DP 18223                         |
| 815 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>               | Kahikatea                 | Isthmus           |                 | Lucerne Road 16 Remuera         | Pt Lot 13 DP 7525                       |
| 816 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                      | Totara                    | Isthmus           |                 | Ranfurly Road West 104 Epsom    | Pt Allotment 45 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 817 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                  | Rimu                      | Isthmus           |                 | Epsom Avenue 28 Epsom           | Lot 4 DP 5072                           |
| 818 | <i>Wasgintonia sp</i>                         | Palm                      | Isthmus           |                 | Manukau Road 311 Epsom          | Pt Lot 17 DP 2332                       |
| 819 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                           | Puriri                    | Isthmus           |                 | Ascot Avenue 10 Remuera         | Lot 1 DP 63737                          |
| 820 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens, Cedrus atlantica</i> | CoastRedwood, Atlas Cedar | Isthmus           | 2               | Ascot Avenue 24 Remuera         | Lot 1 DP 33608                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                       | Common Name                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description                       |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 821 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Ascot Avenue 34 Remuera              | Lot 1 DP 82368                          |
| 822 | <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>                          | Northern Rata                   | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 690 Remuera             | Lot 5 DP 20952                          |
| 823 | <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                       | Karaka                          | Isthmus           |                 | Heywood Crescent 6 Epsom             | Lot 12 DP 8087                          |
| 824 | <i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>                       | Tulip tree                      | Isthmus           |                 | Coronation Road 9 Epsom              | Lot 1 DP 53493                          |
| 825 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                         | Rimu                            | Isthmus           |                 | Crescent Road 2D Epsom               | Lot 1 DP 147518                         |
| 826 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                             | Kauri                           | Isthmus           |                 | Ngaroma Road 3 Epsom                 | Lot 2 DP 340162                         |
| 827 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                  | Puriri                          | Isthmus           |                 | Pukehana Avenue 27 Epsom             | Lot 7 DP 13303                          |
| 828 | <i>Fagus sylvatica "Atropurpurea"</i>                | Copper Beech                    | Isthmus           |                 | Pukehana Avenue 26 Epsom             | Lot 12 DP 13303                         |
| 829 |                                                      | Puriri                          | Isthmus           |                 | The Drive 130, Epsom                 | Lot 19 DP 8179                          |
| 830 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                  | Puriri                          | Isthmus           |                 | Rowan Road 20B Epsom                 | Lot 3 DP 332108                         |
| 831 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Alford Street 76 Waterview           | Lot 49 DP 18011                         |
| 832 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Alverston Street 63 Waterview        | Lot 4 DP 5072                           |
| 833 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla (2), Podocarpus totara</i> | Norfolk Island Pine (2), Totara | Isthmus           | 3               | Arney Road 139 Remuera               | Lot 1 DP 48287                          |
| 834 | <i>Araucaria araucana</i>                            | Monkey Puzzle                   | Isthmus           |                 | Charlton Avenue 4 Mount Eden         | Lot 22 DP 7130                          |
| 835 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Corbett Scott 4 Avenue Epsom         | Lot 1 DP 32581                          |
| 836 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                  | Puriri                          | Isthmus           |                 | Harcourt Street 4 Grey Lynn          | Lot 9 Blk 12 DP 329                     |
| 837 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Kirk Street 21 Arch Hill             | Pt Allotment 14 SECT 7 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 838 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Kitenui Avenue 84 Mount Albert       | Lot 8 DP 19399                          |
| 839 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oak                     | Isthmus           |                 | Levonias Street 23 Western Springs   | Allotment 52 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland    |
| 840 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                         | Rimu                            | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Royal Avenue 33 Mount Albert      | Lot 1 DP 16603                          |
| 841 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Mountain View Road 9 Western Springs | Lot 1 DP 203958                         |
| 842 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                  | Puriri                          | Isthmus           |                 | Mountain View Road 4 Western Springs | Lot 4 DP 43058                          |
| 843 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                      | Isthmus           |                 | Owairaka Avenue 133 Mt Albert        | Lot 7 DP 16488                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                             | Common Name           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                  | Legal Description    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 844 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa            | Isthmus           | 2               | Penrhyn Road 14 Mt Eden                  | Pt Lot 54 DEEDS S 22 |
| 845 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                        | Puriri                | Isthmus           |                 | Poronui Street 2A, 4 & 6 Mount Eden      | Lot 3 DP 143612      |
| 846 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>               | Rimu                  | Isthmus           |                 | Prime Road 14 Grey Lynn                  | Lot 2 Blk 42 DP 1720 |
| 847 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                     | Queensland Kauri      | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 276 Remuera                 | Lot 2 DP 149567      |
| 848 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br>'Variegata' | Variegated Pohutukawa | Isthmus           |                 | Seaside Avenue 27 Waterview              | Lot 86 DP 18786      |
| 849 |                                            | Pohutukawa            | Isthmus           |                 | St Andrews Road 198, Epsom               | Pt Lot 1 DP 21988    |
| 850 |                                            | Totara (2)            | Isthmus           | 2               | St Andrews Road 82, Epsom                | Pt Lot 1 DP 49439    |
| 851 |                                            | Pohutukawa (2)        | Isthmus           |                 | St Andrews Road 176, Epsom               | Lot 1 DP 30056       |
| 852 |                                            | Norfolk Island Pine   | Isthmus           |                 | Station Road 50, Otahuhu                 | Lot 1 DP 38318       |
| 853 |                                            | Totara                | Isthmus           |                 | Summit Drive 7, Mt Albert                | Lot 31 DP 3280       |
| 854 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>            | Kahikatea             | Isthmus           |                 | Tautari Street 5, Orakei                 | Lot 343 DP 45581     |
| 855 |                                            | Pohutukawa            | Isthmus           |                 | Turakina Street 32, Grey Lynn            | Lot 20 Blk 7 DP 282  |
| 856 | <i>Pinus pinaster</i>                      | Maritime Pine         | Isthmus           |                 | Upland Road 49, Remuera                  | Lot 1 DP 45353       |
| 857 |                                            | Pohutukawa            | Isthmus           |                 | View Road 35, Mount Eden                 | Lot 1 DP 165523      |
| 858 |                                            | Pohutukawa (2)        | Isthmus           |                 | Western Springs Road 61, Western Springs | Lot 2 Blk II DP 339  |
| 859 |                                            | Kahikatea             | Isthmus           |                 | Wilton Street 22, Grey Lynn              | Lot 58 DP 322        |
| 860 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa (5)        | Isthmus           |                 | Maungawhau Road 31 Newmarket             | Pt Lot 7 DP 10962    |
| 861 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa            | Isthmus           |                 | Gilgit Road 8 Epsom                      | Lot 2 DP 13616       |
| 862 | <i>Cupressus cashmeriana</i>               | Cypress; Cedar        | Isthmus           |                 | Edgerley Avenue 18 Epsom                 | Lot 1 DP 108492      |
| 863 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa (2)        | Isthmus           |                 | Benson Road 49 Remuera                   | Lot 1 DP 161789      |
| 864 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>               | Rimu                  | Isthmus           |                 | Epsom Avenue 17 Epsom                    | Lot 97 DP 4065       |
| 865 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                | Southern Magnolia (2) | Isthmus           |                 | Manukau Road 244 Epsom                   | Lot 2 DP 31391       |
| 866 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa (2)        | Isthmus           |                 | Manukau Road 317                         | Lot 2 DP 2332        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                  | Common Name                                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description               |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 867 | <i>Quercus ilex</i> ;<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                | Holm Oak;<br>Karaka                           | Isthmus           | 3               | Rowan Road 24A Royal Oak          | Lot 7 DP 335718                 |
| 868 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                             | Puriri                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Masons Avenue 1 Herne Bay         | Lot 63 DP 2477                  |
| 869 |                                                                                                                                                 | Puriri (2)                                    | Isthmus           | 2               | Shelly Beach Road 91, Ponsonby    | Pt Lot 1 DP 37078               |
| 870 |                                                                                                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Shelly Beach Road 117, Herne Bay  | Lot 1 DP 196962                 |
| 871 | <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>                                                                                                                 | Wellingtonia                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Judges Bay Road 11 Parnell        | Lot 1 DP 50033                  |
| 872 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Clarendon Road 43 & 47 St Heliers | Lot 2 DP 79406                  |
| 873 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Harcourt Street 15 Grey Lynn      | Lot 22 Blk 11 DP 329            |
| 874 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                            | English Oak                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Burwood Crescent 5 Parnell        | Lot 1 DP 48686                  |
| 875 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                    | Rimu                                          | Isthmus           |                 | Almorah Road 33 Epsom             | Lot 1 DP 16707                  |
| 876 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                              | Pohutukawa,<br>English Oak                    | Isthmus           |                 | Almorah Place 20 Newmarket        | Lot 5 DP 23313                  |
| 877 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                        | Totara                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Seccombes Road 30 Newmarket       | Lot 3 DP 10962                  |
| 878 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                            | English Oak                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Arney Road 16 Remuera             | Lot 1 DP 43486                  |
| 879 | <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>                                                                                                                       | Kawaka                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Wharua Road 1A, Remuera           | Lot 1 DP 50795                  |
| 880 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                                                                                                                        | Kauri                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Arney Road 50 Remuera             | Pt Allotment 8 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 881 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                        | Totara                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Bell Road 83 Remuera              | Lot 1 DP 17355                  |
| 882 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                        | Totara                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Bell Road 85 Remuera              | Lot 2 DP 17355                  |
| 883 |                                                                                                                                                 | English Oak                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Windmill Road 23, Mt Eden         | Lot 9 DP 3015                   |
| 884 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                        | Totara                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Grand View Drive 21a Remuera      | Lot 1 DP 197598                 |
| 885 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Hamon Avenue 23 Three Kings       | Lot 75 DP 47012                 |
| 886 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ;<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ;<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ; <i>Agathis Australis</i> ; <i>Vitex Lucens</i> | Rimu, Karaka,<br>Totara, Kauri,<br>Puriri (2) | Isthmus           | 6               | Cedar Road 16 Epsom               | Lot 4 DP 17763                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                         | Common Name                                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description                       |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 887 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Coronation Road 31 Epsom          | Lot 2 DP 46076                          |
| 888 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                           | Rimu                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Sentinel Road 20 Herne Bay        | Lot 1 DP 347143                         |
| 889 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa, Incense Cedar                    | Isthmus           |                 | Seafield View Road 40 Grafton     | Pt Lot 22 DP 15537                      |
| 890 | <i>Ulmus sp.</i>                                                                                                       | Elm                                          | Isthmus           |                 | Carlton Gore Road 26 Grafton      | Lot 19 DEEDS Blue 56                    |
| 891 |                                                                                                                        | Norfolk Island Pine                          | Isthmus           |                 | St Georges Bay Road 3-3A, Parnell | Lot 4 DP 93399                          |
| 892 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Gillies Avenue 66-68 Epsom        | Pt Allotment 22 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 893 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                                            | Southern Magnolia                            | Isthmus           |                 | Bassett Road 42 Remuera           | Lot 1 DP 50702                          |
| 894 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri                                       | Isthmus           |                 | Benson Road 93 Remuera            | Lot 2 DP 64010                          |
| 895 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Balmoral Road 46-48 Balmoral      | Pt Lot 2 DP 43585                       |
| 896 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa x 2                               | Isthmus           |                 | Morvern Road 8 Epsom              | Lot 57 DP 19597                         |
| 897 | <i>Fagus sylvatica "Atropurpurea"</i>                                                                                  | Copper Beech                                 | Isthmus           |                 | Manukau Road 218 Epsom            | Lot 1 DP 17756                          |
| 898 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri                                       | Isthmus           |                 | Brightside Road 6 Epsom           | Lot 5 DP 3541                           |
| 899 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                               | Totara                                       | Isthmus           |                 | Ranui Road 9 Remuera              | Pt Lot 16 DP 21482                      |
| 900 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>                                                             | Totara (12), Rimu (2)                        | Isthmus           |                 | Batkin Road 26 1-2 New Windsor    | Lot 4 DP 65815                          |
| 901 | <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>                                                                                            | Northern Rata, Pohutukawa, Kahikatea, Totara | Isthmus           |                 | Bowling Avenue 17 Epsom           | Lot 2 DP 41998                          |
| 902 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                           | Rimu                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Ferryhill Road 28 Mount Eden      | Lot 68 DP 16969                         |
| 903 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri x 2, Pohutukawa                       | Isthmus           |                 | Empire Road 60 Epsom              | Pt Lot 24 DP 2722                       |
| 904 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri                                       | Isthmus           |                 | Golf Road 19 Epsom                | Lot 21 DP 4200                          |
| 905 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                   | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 518 Mount Roskill  | Lot 7 DP 19634                          |
| 906 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> | Puriri (2), Totara, Pohutukawa, Karaka       | Isthmus           | 6               | Felix Street 7 Te Papapa          | Lot 1 DP 79610                          |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                            | Common Name                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 907 |                                           | Puriri                     | Isthmus           |                 | West End Road 1, Westmere         | Lot 2 DP 1898     |
| 908 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                  | Totara                     | Isthmus           |                 | Glanville Terrace 22 Parnell      | Lot 1 DP 65583    |
| 909 |                                           | Pohutukawa                 | Isthmus           |                 | Tuhimata Street 26-28, St Heliers | Lot 1 DP 20407    |
| 910 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                       | Puriri                     | Isthmus           |                 | Lovelock Avenue 16 Mt Eden        | Lot 3 DP 34578    |
| 911 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                 | Isthmus           |                 | Mountain Road 40 Epsom            | Pt Lot 1 DP 30367 |
| 912 | <i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>            | Tulip tree                 | Isthmus           |                 | Rockwood Place 6 Epsom            | Lot 3 DP 46839    |
| 913 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                  | Totara                     | Isthmus           |                 | Hapua Street 21 Remuera           | Lot 12 DP 37678   |
| 914 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>            | Tulip Tree                 | Isthmus           |                 | Mead Street 18 Avondale           |                   |
| 915 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa (4)             | Isthmus           |                 | Alexis Avenue 13 Mt Albert        | Lot 1 DP 363566   |
| 916 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>              | Rimu                       | Isthmus           |                 | Alexis Avenue 13A Mt Albert       | Lot 2 DP 363566   |
| 917 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>             | Norfolk Island Pine        | Isthmus           |                 | Douglas Avenue 20 Mt Albert       | Lot 49 DP 18011   |
| 918 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                  | Totara x 4                 | Isthmus           |                 | Douglas Road 24 Mount Eden        | Lot 15 DP 8789    |
| 919 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                 | Isthmus           |                 | Allendale Road 26 Mt Albert       | Lot 2 DP 3280     |
| 920 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>              | Rimu                       | Isthmus           |                 | Allendale Road 38 Mount Albert    | Lot 2 DP 18511    |
| 921 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                 | Isthmus           |                 | Allendale Road 42 Mount Albert    | Lot 4 DP 18511    |
| 922 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>           | Kahikatea                  | Isthmus           |                 | Ruarangi Road 4A Mount Albert     | Lot 2 DP 190557   |
| 923 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa                 | Isthmus           |                 | Fergusson Avenue 33 Sandringham   | Lot 20 DP 18996   |
| 924 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>           | Kahikatea                  | Isthmus           |                 | Kingsway Avenue 55 Sandringham    | Lot 104 DP 5019   |
| 925 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                  | Kauri                      | Isthmus           |                 | Herbert Street 12 Mt Eden         | Lot 2 DP 53673    |
| 926 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>              | Rimu                       | Isthmus           |                 | Disraeli Street 18 Mount Eden     | Lot 5 DP 4763     |
| 927 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                  | Kauri                      | Isthmus           |                 | Henley Road 53 Mount Eden         | Lot 34 DP 8591    |
| 928 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                       | Puriri                     | Isthmus           |                 | Kakariki Avenue 9 Mount Eden      | Lot 4 DP 53122    |
| 929 | <i>Metrosideros robust, Quercus robur</i> | Northern Rata, English Oak | Isthmus           | 2               | Ascot Avenue 3-9 Remuera          | Lot 13 DP 279     |
| 930 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                  | Kauri                      | Isthmus           |                 | Cedar Road 23 Mount Eden          | Lot 2 DP 52183    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                          | Common Name                                                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                  | Legal Description   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 931 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                                                                                                | Kauri                                                                             | Isthmus           |                 | Lewin Road 16 Epsom                      | Pt Lot 23 DP 7434   |
| 932 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                                                                                                | Kauri                                                                             | Isthmus           |                 | Golf Road 4 Epsom                        | Lot 5 DP 38768      |
| 933 | <i>Vitex lucens;</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                     | Puriri (2);<br>Pohutukawa                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Maungakiekie Avenue 2A<br>One Tree Hill  | Lot 175 DP 18124    |
| 934 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                | Totara                                                                            | Isthmus           |                 | Fergusson Avenue 9<br>Sandringham        | Lot 8 DP 18996      |
| 935 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                     | Puriri                                                                            | Isthmus           |                 | Rowan Road 26A Royal<br>Oak              | Lot 9 DP 335718     |
| 936 |                                                                                                                         | Rimu                                                                              | Isthmus           |                 | Turama Road 41, Royal<br>Oak             | Lot 20 DP 4949      |
| 937 | <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i><br><i>Meryta sinclairii</i><br><i>Cordyline Australis</i><br><i>Agathis australis</i> | Kermadec<br>Island<br>Pohutukawa<br>Three Kings<br>Puka Cabbage<br>Tree (2) Kauri | Isthmus           |                 | Sussex Street 9-11, Grey<br>Lynn         | Lot 32 Blk 5 DP 282 |
| 938 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Oakley Avenue 76-78<br>Waterview         | Lot 2 DP 58588      |
| 939 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2)                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Isthmus           | 3               | Arney Road 1 Remuera                     | Lot 1 DP 49896      |
| 940 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                           | Norfolk Island<br>Pine                                                            | Isthmus           |                 | Denbigh Avenue 56 Mount<br>Roskill       | Lot 2 DP 196013     |
| 941 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                     | Puriri                                                                            | Isthmus           |                 | Merivale Ave 12 Epsom                    | Pt Lot 1 DP 12548   |
| 942 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                            | Rimu                                                                              | Isthmus           |                 | Morvern Road 12 Epsom                    | Lot 55 DP 19597     |
| 943 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                | Kauri                                                                             | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 13 Mount<br>Eden          | Lot 1 DP 99091      |
| 944 |                                                                                                                         | Oak                                                                               | Isthmus           |                 | Dominion Road 1356-1358<br>Mount Roskill | Pt Lot 340 DP 19327 |
| 945 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa;</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                        | Pohutukawa x<br>2; Puriri                                                         | Isthmus           |                 | Portland Road 14 Remuera                 | Lot 6 DP 19569      |
| 946 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Grange Road 17 Mt Eden                   | Pt Lot 3 DP 30497   |
| 947 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                | Totara                                                                            | Isthmus           |                 | Orakei Road 24 Remuera                   | Lot 1 DP 84270      |
| 948 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                           | Norfolk Island<br>Pine                                                            | Isthmus           |                 | Dominion Road 242a<br>Mount Eden         | Lot 2 DP 19805      |
| 949 | <i>Taxus baccata</i>                                                                                                    | Yew (6)                                                                           | Isthmus           | 6               | Mt Eden Road 307A Mount<br>Eden          | Lot 1 DP 47770      |
| 950 | <i>Ulmus procera</i>                                                                                                    | English Elm                                                                       | Isthmus           |                 | Williamson Avenue 50,<br>Grey Lynn       | Lot 6 Blk 23 DP 282 |
| 951 |                                                                                                                         | Totara (3)                                                                        | Isthmus           |                 | View Road 31A, Mount<br>Eden             | Lot 1 DP 320372     |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                 | Common Name                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address          | Legal Description    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 952 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                       | Totara                             | Isthmus           |                 | Mountain Road 84 Epsom           | Lot 1 DP 55587       |
| 953 | <i>Cupressus torulosa</i>                                      | Himalayan Cypress                  | Isthmus           |                 | Portland Road 57A Remuera        | Lot 1 DP 70643       |
| 954 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Norfolk Island Pine,<br>Pohutukawa | Isthmus           | 2               | Portland Road 65A Remuera        | Lot 2 DP 58654       |
| 955 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                       | Pin Oak                            | Isthmus           |                 | Portland Road 67 Remuera         | Lot 7 DP 16333       |
| 956 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                            | Puriri                             | Isthmus           |                 | Merivale Avenue 38 Epsom         | Lot 2 DEEDS 257      |
| 957 | <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>                                    | Nikau                              | Isthmus           |                 | Grange Road 5 Mount Eden         | Lot 31 DP 1985       |
| 958 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa (2)                     | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Eden Road 625 Mount Eden      | Lot 2 DP 418166      |
| 959 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                            | Puriri                             | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Eden Road 666 Mount Eden      | Lot 3 DP 19745       |
| 960 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 708 Remuera         | Lot 5 DP 32385       |
| 961 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 7 Epsom           | Lot 19 DP 6826       |
| 962 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 8 Epsom           | Lot 3 DP 19644       |
| 963 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                   | Rimu                               | Isthmus           |                 | Marsden Avenue 8 Balmoral        | Lot 15 DEEDS 252     |
| 964 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 469 Three Kings   | Lot 1 DP 13706       |
| 965 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                            | Puriri                             | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 477 Mount Roskill | Lot 1 DP 20459       |
| 966 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 520 Mount Roskill | Lot 1 DP 29111       |
| 967 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                           | English Oak                        | Isthmus           |                 | Aldred Road 38 Remuera           | Lot 6 DP 18117       |
| 968 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                | Isthmus           |                 | Hamilton Road 8 Herne Bay        | Lot 1 DP 70022       |
| 969 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Kingsview Road 27 Mount Eden     | Lot 6 DP 37471       |
| 970 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Matipo Road 11 Balmoral          | Lot 6 DP 9091        |
| 971 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa (2)                     | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 273 Remuera         | Lot 1 DP 65576       |
| 972 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                         | Isthmus           |                 | Domain Drive 12A Parnell         | Lot 1 DP 201994      |
| 973 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                            | Puriri                             | Isthmus           |                 | Cromwell 1 Street Mount Eden     | Lot 49 DP 1927       |
| 974 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa x 3                     | Isthmus           |                 | Esplanade Road 50 Mount Eden     | Pt Lot 15 DEEDS 1355 |
| 975 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                       | Totara                             | Isthmus           |                 | Portland Road 69 Remuera         | Pt Lot 6 DP 16333    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                              | Common Name                                                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 976 | <i>Araucaria heter</i>                                                                      | Norfolk Island Pine                                        | Isthmus           |                 | New North Road 1062 Mt Albert        | Lot 12 DP 21991   |
| 977 | <i>fagus sylvatica</i>                                                                      | Red Beech                                                  | Isthmus           |                 | New North Road 1137 Mount Albert     | Lot 1 DP 35472    |
| 978 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                                 | Isthmus           |                 | Allendale Road 13 Mt Albert          | Lot 1 DP 12629    |
| 979 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                         | Puriri                                                     | Isthmus           |                 | Allendale Road 69 Mount Albert       | Lot 9 DP 13255    |
| 980 | <i>Ulmus procera</i>                                                                        | English Elm                                                | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 36 Mt Albert          | Lot 2 DP 34873    |
| 981 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                    | Totara                                                     | Isthmus           |                 | Kiwitea Street 1-5 Sandringham       | Lot 1 DP 85017    |
| 982 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa x4                                              | Isthmus           |                 | Grange Road 28 Mt Eden               | Lot 3 DP 10586    |
| 983 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                             | Kahikatea (2)                                              | Isthmus           | 2               | Mt Eden Road 679 Mount Eden          | Lot 22 DP 4583    |
| 984 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                             | Kahikatea                                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Kimberley Road 26 Epsom              | Pt Lot 8 DP 2332  |
| 985 | <i>Cordyline australis</i>                                                                  | Cabbage Tree (2)                                           | Isthmus           |                 | Remuera Road 728 Remuera             | Pt Lot 3 DP 19028 |
| 986 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                         | Puriri                                                     | Isthmus           |                 | Mt Albert Road 182 Sandringham       | Lot 17 DP 10465   |
| 987 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                                 | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 11 Epsom              | Lot 1 DP 53440    |
| 988 | <i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>                                                               | Hoop Pine                                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 14 Mount Eden         | Pt Lot 1 DP 7015  |
| 989 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                 | Pohutukawa                                                 | Isthmus           |                 | Landscape Road 5 Mount Eden          | Lot 20 DP 6826    |
| 990 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                         | Puriri                                                     | Isthmus           |                 | Merivale Road 14 & 16 & 18 Epsom     | Lot 2 DP 138966   |
| 991 |                                                                                             | Puriri                                                     | Isthmus           |                 | St Andrews Road 194, Epsom           | Lot 3 DP 21988    |
| 992 | <i>Quercus spp</i>                                                                          | Oak                                                        | Isthmus           |                 | Connaught Street 90 Blockhouse Bay   | Lot 1 DP 45710    |
| 993 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                    | Pin Oak                                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Portland Road 77 Remuera             | Lot 4 DP 16333    |
| 994 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                        | English Oak                                                | Isthmus           |                 | Portland Road 63 Remuera             | Lot 1 DP 59710    |
| 995 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                                                                    | Kauri                                                      | Isthmus           |                 | Ranfurlly Road 64 Epsom              | Lot 1 DP 44631    |
| 996 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                                                      | Queensland Kauri                                           | Isthmus           |                 | Orakei Road 100 Remuera              | Lot 4 DP 62539    |
| 997 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i> | Kahikatea (2), Rimu, Pohutukawa (3), Rimu (3), English Oak | Isthmus           | 9               | Parkside Street 27A, B, C St Heliers | Lot 3 DP 412715   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID  | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address | Legal Description |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 998 | <i>Camellia;</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis;</i><br><i>Vitex lucens;</i><br><i>Coprosma;</i><br><i>Knightia excelsa;</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus;</i><br><i>Creepers sp.;</i><br><i>Banana Palm;</i><br><i>Avocado; Celery creeper;</i><br><i>Quercus ilex;</i><br><i>Vitex lucens;</i><br><i>Macropiper;</i><br><i>Howea forsteriana;</i><br><i>Ponga Fern sp.;</i><br><i>Livingstonia Palm;</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus;</i><br><i>Melicytus ramiflorus;</i><br><i>Bleeding heart tree; Agathis australis;</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara; Phoenix canariensis;</i><br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida; Ironleaf;</i><br><i>Ferns sp.;</i><br><i>Agapanthus;</i><br><i>Flax sp.;</i><br><i>Coprosma, cupressus torulosa, Fagus sylvatica</i><br><i>"Atropurpurea",</i><br><i>Libocedrus plumosa,</i><br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus,</i><br><i>cupressus lusitanica,</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis,</i><br><i>Drimys winteri,</i> | Camellia;<br>Phoenix palm;<br>Puriri;<br>Coprosma;<br>Rewarewa;<br>Karaka;<br>Creepers sp.;<br>Banana Palm;<br>Avocado; Celery creeper; Holm Oak, Puriri;<br>Macropiper;<br>Kentia Palm;<br>Ponga Fern;<br>Livingstonia Palm; Karaka;<br>Mahoe;<br>Bleeding heart tree; Kauri;<br>totara; Phoenix palm; Nikau<br>Palm; Ironleaf;<br>Ferns;<br>Agapanthus;<br>Flax sp.;<br>Coprosma, Himalayan Cypress,<br>Copper Beech, Kawaka,<br>Mexican White Cedar, Phoenix Palm, Winter's Bark, Cabbage tree | Isthmus           |                 | Gillies Avenue 76 Epsom | Lot 2 DP 313509   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                          | Common Name                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                   | Legal Description                             |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|      | <i>Cordyline australis</i>                                                                                              |                                         |                   |                 |                                                           |                                               |
| 999  | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                              | Isthmus           |                 | Royal Terrace 35 Sandringham                              | Lot 38 DP 4284                                |
| 1000 | <i>Kunzea ericoides</i>                                                                                                 | Kanuka                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Taumata Road 56, Sandringham                              | Lot 37 DP 10465                               |
| 1001 | <i>Kunzea ericoides</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> ,<br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> | Kanuka, Totara, Kohekohe (2), Nikau     | Isthmus           |                 | Taumata Road 58B & C, Sandringham                         | Lot 36 DP 10465                               |
| 1002 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ;<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Taxodium distichum</i>                                        | Puriri (4);<br>Totara, Swamp Cypress    | Isthmus           |                 | Gillies Avenue 74 Epsom                                   | Lot 1 DP 313509                               |
| 1003 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                     | Puriri                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Rangitoto Avenue 26 Remuera                               | Pt Lot 6 DP 22166                             |
| 1004 |                                                                                                                         | Rimu                                    | Isthmus           |                 | Wheturangi Road 136/138, Greenlane                        | Lot 1 DP 204272                               |
| 1005 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                              | Isthmus           |                 | Gillies Avenue 166 Epsom                                  | Lot 2 DP 112155                               |
| 1006 | <i>Taxodium distichum</i>                                                                                               | Swamp Cypress,<br>Sydney Peppermint (2) | Isthmus           | 3               | Portland Road 73 Remuera                                  | Lot 11 DP 16333                               |
| 1007 |                                                                                                                         | Totara                                  | Isthmus           |                 | Waimea Lane 22, Remuera                                   | Lot 1 DP 199980                               |
| 1008 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                              | Isthmus           |                 | Marine Parade 56 Herne Bay                                | Lot 1 DP 143720                               |
| 1009 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa                              | Isthmus           |                 | Buller Street 2 Herne Bay                                 | Lot 16 A 738                                  |
| 1010 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                              | Phoenix Palm                            | Isthmus           |                 | Hopetoun Street 3 Freemans Bay                            | Lot 40 DEEDS City 44                          |
| 1011 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                             | Pohutukawa (2)                          | Isthmus           |                 | Richardson Road 285A Mount Roskill                        | Pt Lot 2 DP 72522                             |
| 1012 |                                                                                                                         | Common Oak                              | Isthmus           |                 | 418 Sandringham Road, Sandringham Edendale Primary School | Pt Lot 3 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland |
| 1013 |                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | Isthmus           |                 | Woodside Road, 20, Mt Eden                                | Pt Lot 7 DP 1714                              |
| 1014 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                           | Norfolk Island Pine                     | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Aberdeen Road, Castor Bay                              | Lot 2 DP 45319                                |
| 1015 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | 7 Monterey Cypress, 2 English Oak       | North Shore       | 9               | 58 Akoranga Drive, Northcote                              | Allotment 698 PSH OF Takapuna                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Common Name                                                                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address       | Legal Description               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1016 | <i>Podocarpus totara aurea</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Golden Totara                                                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | Albany Highway, Albany        | Section 16 SO 441539            |
| 1017 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | English Oak                                                                                         | North Shore       | 1               | Albany Highway, Albany        | Section 15 SO 456618            |
| 1018 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6 English Oak                                                                                       | North Shore       | 6               | Albany Highway, Albany        |                                 |
| 1019 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | Albany Highway, Albany        |                                 |
| 1020 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ,<br><i>Casimiroa edulis</i> ,<br><i>Carya illinoensis</i> ,<br><i>Grevillea robusta</i> ,<br><i>Idesia polycarpa</i> | Magnolia,<br>English Oak,<br>American Tulip,<br>White Sapote,<br>Pecan Nut,<br>Silky Oak,<br>Idesia | North Shore       | 7               | 360 Albany Highway, Albany    | Lot 2 DP 102425                 |
| 1021 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                        | Kauri, rimu,<br>totara                                                                              | North Shore       | 5               | 536 Albany Highway, Albany    | Section 3 SO 417589             |
| 1022 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magnolia                                                                                            | North Shore       | 1               | 49 Albert Road, Devonport     | Lot 23 DP 189                   |
| 1023 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17 London Plane                                                                                     | North Shore       | 17              | Alma Street, Northcote Point  |                                 |
| 1024 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | English Oak                                                                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 19 Alton Avenue, Hillcrest    | Lot 23 DP 47979                 |
| 1025 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | English Oak                                                                                         | North Shore       | 2               | Anzac Street, Takapuna        | Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1026 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 Monterey Cypress                                                                                  | North Shore       | 1               | Anzac Street, Takapuna        | Lot 7 Blk X DEEDS T 17          |
| 1027 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | English Oak                                                                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 31 Anzac Street, Takapuna     | Lot 1 DP 156720                 |
| 1028 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Camphor Laurel,<br>Pohutukawa                                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | 27 Aramoana Avenue, Devonport | Lot 28 DP 21368                 |
| 1029 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                                                                          | North Shore       | 1               | 12 Arawa Avenue, Devonport    | Pt Lot 6 DP 3244                |
| 1030 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 Pohutukawa                                                                                        | North Shore       | 2               | 14 Arawa Avenue, Devonport    | Pt Lot 7 DP 3244                |
| 1031 | <i>Nothofagus truncata</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Hard Beech                                                                                          | North Shore       | 1               | 12 Arcadia Crescent, Bayview  | Lot 15 DP 53708                 |
| 1032 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Liquidambar                                                                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 8 Ascot Avenue, Narrow Neck   | Lot 17 DP 6830                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                | Common Name         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                      | Legal Description |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1033 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 26 Auburn Street, Takapuna                   | Lot 50 DP 12248   |
| 1034 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                 | Norfolk Island Pine | North Shore       | 1               | 9 Audrey Road, Takapuna                      | Lot 20 DP 13179   |
| 1035 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 18 Audrey Road, Takapuna                     | Lot 12 DP 16529   |
| 1036 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 24 Audrey Road, Takapuna                     | Lot 15 DP 16529   |
| 1037 |                                               | Palms               | North Shore       |                 | 10 Awanui Street, Birkenhead                 | Lot 1 DP 192659   |
| 1038 |                                               | Palms               | North Shore       |                 | 8 Awanui Street, Birkenhead                  | Pt Lot 4 DP 3444  |
| 1039 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>               | Kahikatea           | North Shore       | 1               | Awaruku Road, Torbay                         | Pt Lot 2 DP 65561 |
| 1040 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 6 Beach Road (Castor Bay), Castor Bay        | Lot 2 DP 61602    |
| 1041 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                 | Norfolk Island Pine | North Shore       | 1               | 30A Beach Road (Castor Bay), Castor Bay      | Lot 108 DP 12307  |
| 1042 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | 4 Pohutukawa        | North Shore       | 4               | 77-79 Beach Road (Castor Bay), Castor Bay    | Lot 1 DP 114708   |
| 1043 | <i>Sophora tetraptera</i>                     | Kowhai              | North Shore       | 1               | Flat 1, 994 Beach Road (Torbay), Torbay      | Lot 37 DP 15757   |
| 1044 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                 | Norfolk Island Pine | North Shore       | 1               | 22 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven             | Lot 59 DP 20048   |
| 1045 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 101 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven            | Lot 1 DP 17517    |
| 1046 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 7 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point          | Lot 2 DP 4470     |
| 1047 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | 3 Pohutukawa        | North Shore       | 3               | Flat 2, 15 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point | Lot 6 DP 4470     |
| 1048 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                          | 8 English Oak       | North Shore       | 8               | 19 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point         | Lot 2 DP 18019    |
| 1049 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                         | Eucalyptus          | North Shore       | 1               | 27 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point         | Lot 5 DP 18019    |
| 1050 | <i>Cedrus deodora</i>                         | Himalayan Cedar     | North Shore       | 1               | 30 Belmont Terrace, Milford                  | Lot 3 DP 39029    |
| 1051 | <i>Carya illinoensis</i>                      | Pecan Nut           | North Shore       | 1               | 12 Birchwood Grove, Greenhithe               | Lot 4 DP 139446   |
| 1052 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                          | 2 English Oak       | North Shore       | 2               | 254 Birkdale Road, Birkdale                  | Lot 4 DP 44493    |
| 1053 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i> | Kahikatea, puriri   | North Shore       | 2               | 20C Blenheim Street, Glenfield               | Lot 48 DP 53246   |
| 1054 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | Blomfield Spa, Takapuna                      | Pt DP 21013       |
| 1055 | <i>Quercus ilex</i>                           | Holm Oak            | North Shore       | 1               | 7 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna                    | Lot 1 DP 87074    |
| 1056 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Pohutukawa          | North Shore       | 1               | 11 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna                   | Lot 1 DP 100843   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                   | Common Name                           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address            | Legal Description                   |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1057 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 26 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna         | Lot 18 DP 21013                     |
| 1058 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | 2 Pohutukawa                          | North Shore       | 2               | 27 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna         | Lot 21 DP 21013                     |
| 1059 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 28 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna         | Pt Lot 19 DP 21013                  |
| 1060 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 29 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna         | Pt Lot 20 DP 21013                  |
| 1061 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 10 Brett Avenue, Takapuna          | Lot 1 DP 124426                     |
| 1062 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                   | Norfolk Island Pine, 2 Pohutukawa     | North Shore       | 3               | 12 Bridge View Road, Birkenhead    | Pt Lot 7-8 DP 211                   |
| 1063 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                              | Puriri                                | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Bridge View Road, Birkenhead    | Lot 2 DP 126984                     |
| 1064 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | Bruce Street, Northcote Point      | Lot 24 DP 16749                     |
| 1065 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | Bruce Street, Northcote Point      | Lot 20 DP 16749                     |
| 1066 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 5 and 7 Buchanan Street, Devonport | Lot 1 DP 314815                     |
| 1067 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                              | Puriri                                | North Shore       | 1               | 6 Buchanan Street, Devonport       | Allotment 62 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1068 | <i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i> ,<br><i>Schinus molle</i> ,<br><i>Juglans sp.</i> | Jacaranda, 2 Pepper Tree, Walnut Tree | North Shore       | 4               | 8 Buchanan Street, Devonport       | Lot 1 DP 151246                     |
| 1069 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                         | Kauri                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 22 Buchanan Street, Devonport      | Lot 4 DEEDS 159                     |
| 1070 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                             | Spanish Oak                           | North Shore       | 1               | 19 Burgess Road, Devonport         | Allotment 53 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1071 | <i>Populus trichocarpa</i>                                                       | Balsam Poplar                         | North Shore       | 1               | 92 Bush Road, Albany               | Lot 1 DP 195842                     |
| 1072 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 9 Byron Avenue, Takapuna           | Lot 1 DP 208207                     |
| 1073 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | 142 Calliope Road, Stanley Point   | Lot 1 DP 313362                     |
| 1074 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                    | Norfolk Island Pine                   | North Shore       | 1               | 10 Camelot Place, Glenfield        | Lot 42 DP 54407                     |
| 1075 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                             | 2 English Oak                         | North Shore       | 2               | 12 Cassino Street, Bayswater       | Lot 15 DP 8488                      |
| 1076 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | 2 Pohutukawa                          | North Shore       | 2               | 31 Castor Bay Road, Castor Bay     | Lot 16 DP 11904                     |
| 1077 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                      | 5 Pohutukawa                          | North Shore       | 5               | 31A Castor Bay Road, Castor Bay    | Lot 2 DP 64806                      |
| 1078 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                             | English Oak                           | North Shore       | 1               | Chedworth Drive, Glenfield         | Pt Lot 42 DP 134502                 |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                 | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                     | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1079 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 2 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | North Shore       | 2               | 33 Cheltenham Road, Devonport                               | Pt Lot 4 DP 4168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1080 | <i>Quercus canariensis</i>                                     | Algerian Oak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 36 Cheltenham Road, Devonport                               | Lot 4 DP 426804                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1081 | <i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>                                 | Jacaranda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 41 Church Street (Devonport), Devonport                     | Lot 1 DP 39709                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1082 | <i>Laurus nobilis</i>                                          | Bay Tree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | 55 Church Street (Devonport), Devonport                     | Pt Allotment 17A SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1083 | <i>Juglans sp.</i>                                             | Walnut Tree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 63A Church Street (Devonport), Devonport                    | Lot 2 DP 35548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1084 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                           | English Oak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 9 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point          | Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1085 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i> | Pohutukawa, Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 3               | 0.2 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point        | Lot 1 DP 126718                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1086 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                            | Puriri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 22A Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point        | Lot 1 DP 64562                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1087 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | North Shore       | 1               | 28 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point         | Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1088 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | North Shore       | 3               | Flat 1, 39 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point | Lot 1 DP 158822                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1089 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | North Shore       | 1               | 39 Churchill Road, Murrays Bay                              | Lot 28 DP 36101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1090 |                                                                | All pohutukawa trees on the defined land which have a height of more than 3.5 metres, or a trunk which is more than 0.5 metres in circumference measured 0.5 metres above ground level. The defined land is generally the land between dwellings and the shore | North Shore       |                 | Clarence Road, Northcote Point                              | Lot 3 DP 66251, Pt Lot 1 DP 20422, Lot 1 DP 56150, Allotment 76 TN OF Woodside, Lot 2 DP 169925, Lot 20 DP 2412, Lot 1 DP 39742, Lot 1 DP 18743 Pt Allotment 9 TN OF Woodside, Lot 1 DP 123599, Lot 2 DP 18743, Pt Allotment 5 TN OF Woodside, Pt Allotment 8 TN OF Woodside, Pt Lot 22 DP 2412 Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna, Crown Land Survey Office Plan 41831, Pt Lot |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                        | Common Name                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                                                       |                            |                   |                 |                                      | 22 DP 2412, Lot 3<br>DP 7006, Lot 5 DP<br>123599, Lot 1 DP<br>66872, Lot 2 DP<br>66251 Lot 1 DP<br>66252, Lot 19 DP<br>2412, Lot 1 DP<br>80390, Lot 1 DP<br>15027, Allotment 11<br>TN OF Woodside, Pt<br>Allotment 10 TN OF<br>Woodside, Pt Lot 4<br>DP 1159 Pt<br>Allotment 12 TN OF<br>Woodside, Lot 2 DP<br>37764, Lot 3 DP<br>7885, Pt Allotment 4<br>TN OF Woodside,<br>Lot 4 DP 7885, Lot 3<br>DP 35207, Pt<br>Allotment 30 PSH<br>OF Takapuna Pt Lot<br>15 DP 2928,<br>Allotment 74 TN OF<br>Woodside, Pt Lot 15<br>DP 2928 , Lot 1 DP<br>136022, Lot 18 DP<br>2412, Pt Allotment 1<br>TN OF Woodside, Pt<br>Allotment 3 TN OF<br>Woodside, Lot 2 DP<br>37822, Pt Allotment<br>7 TN OF Woodside,<br>Pt Allotment 30 PSH<br>OF Takapuna, Pt<br>Allotment 30 PSH<br>OF Takapuna, Lot 21<br>DP |
| 1091 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                           | Pohutukawa                 | North Shore       | 1               | 9 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point  | Lot 8 DP 4187                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1092 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                  | 4 English Oak              | North Shore       | 4               | 11 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point | Lot 9 DP 4187                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1093 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                  | 1 3 English Oak            | North Shore       | 1               | 13 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point | Lot 2 DP 334840                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1094 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                              | Pin Oak                    | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point | Lot 1 DP 24635                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1095 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | English Oak,<br>pohutukawa | North Shore       | 2               | 19 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point | Pt Lot 32 DEEDS T<br>19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| <b>ID</b> | <b>Botanical Name</b>                                          | <b>Common Name</b>                 | <b>Auckland district</b> | <b>Number of Trees</b> | <b>Location/Street Address</b>        | <b>Legal Description</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1096      | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Norfolk Island Pine,<br>Pohutukawa | North Shore              | 2                      | 24 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 76130           |
| 1097      | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>              | 4 Pohutukawa,<br>puriri            | North Shore              | 5                      | 30 Clarence Road,<br>Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 154999          |
| 1098      | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | 2 Norfolk Island Pine              | North Shore              | 2                      | 41 Clifton Road (Hauraki),<br>Hauraki | Lot 1 DP 84187           |
| 1099      | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 6 Pohutukawa                       | North Shore              | 6                      | 43 Clifton Road (Hauraki),<br>Hauraki | Lot 2 DP 84187           |
| 1100      | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                | North Shore              | 1                      | Clifton Road (Hauraki),<br>Hauraki    | Pt Lot 15 DP 18707       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address     | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1101 |                | All native species more than 3.5 metres in height or more than 0.5 metres in circumference measured 0.5 metres above ground level within the defined area. The defined area is generally the groupings of properties in the vicinity of Hillcrest Avenue, Cobbl | North Shore       |                 | Cobblestone Lane, Hillcrest | Lot 87 DP 18327 Lot 86 DP 18327 Lot 17 DP 72555 Lot 1 DP 72555 Lot 2 DP 157603 Lot 2 DP 71664 Lot 1 DP 50920 Lot 76 DP 18327 Pt Lot 75 DP 18327 Lot 7 DP 58049 Lot 11 DP 58049 Lot 10 DP 58049 Lot 9 DP 72555 Lot 10 DP 72555 Lot 8 DP 58049 Lot 16 DP 72555 Lot 9 DP 58049 Lot 1 DP 60729 Lot 2 DP 185857 Lot 11 DP 72555 Lot 2 DP 62274 Lot 1 DP 185857 Lot 13 DP 72555 Lot 5 DP 77917 Lot 1 DP 62274 Pt Lot 69 DP 18327 Lot 14 DP 72555 Lot 1 DP 71664 Lot 85 DP 18327 Lot 2 DP 53639 Lot 1 DP 53639 Lot 88 DP 18327 Lot 2 DP 60729 Lot 1 DP 157603, Lot 15 DP 72555, Lot 66 DP 18327, Lot 2 DP 72555, Lot 1 DP 69571, Lot 8 DP 82460, Lot 7 DP 82460, Lot 68 DP 18327, Lot 1 DP 113130, Lot 13 DP 58049 Lot 12 DP 58049, Lot 2 DP 115605, Lot 19 DP 72555 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                         | Common Name                                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                   | Legal Description               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1102 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                                                       | Row of road frontage<br>Eucalyptus,<br>Row of road frontage<br>Poplars. | North Shore       |                 | College Road, Northcote                   | Lot 60 DP 21894                 |
| 1103 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                                                                                  | 3 Eucalyptus                                                            | North Shore       | 3               | College Road, Northcote                   | Lot 2 DP 134763                 |
| 1104 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Populus nigra var italica</i>                            | Monterey Cypress,<br>English Oak, 2<br>Lombardy Poplar                  | North Shore       | 4               | 4/2/2B College Road, Northcote            | Pt Lot 8 DP 39737               |
| 1105 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                               | Pin Oak                                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | Collins Street, Takapuna                  | Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1106 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>                                                                                         | Tulip Tree                                                              | North Shore       | 1               | Coroglen Avenue, Birkenhead               |                                 |
| 1107 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                              | North Shore       | 1               | 15 Coronation Road (Hillcrest), Hillcrest | Lot 2 DP 402131                 |
| 1108 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                   | English Oak                                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 38 Corunna Road, Milford                  | Lot 89 DP 8886                  |
| 1109 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                   | English Oak                                                             | North Shore       | 3               | 40 Corunna Road, Milford                  | Lot 90 DP 8886                  |
| 1110 | <i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>                                                                                              | Row of Eucalyptus                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | Cresta Avenue, Beach Haven                | Lot 161 DP 20048                |
| 1111 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | 2 Pohutukawa                                                            | North Shore       | 2               | East Coast Road, Forrest Hill             |                                 |
| 1112 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | 3 Pohutukawa                                                            | North Shore       | 3               | 37 East Coast Road, Milford               | Lot 3 DP 55571                  |
| 1113 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | 2 Pohutukawa                                                            | North Shore       | 2               | East Coast Road, Forrest Hill             |                                 |
| 1114 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | 3 Pohutukawa                                                            | North Shore       | 3               | 131 East Coast Road, Castor Bay           | Lot 7 DP 42254                  |
| 1115 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                              | North Shore       | 1               | 203 East Coast Road, Castor Bay           | Lot 165 DP 9328                 |
| 1116 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                              | North Shore       | 1               | 231 East Coast Road, Campbells Bay        | Lot 1 DP 194867                 |
| 1117 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> | Puriri,<br>pohutukawa,<br>totara, karaka                                | North Shore       | 4               | 2 Empire Road, Devonport                  | Lot 17 DP 26091                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name              | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address         | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1118 |                             | All native species more than 3.5 metres in height or more than 0.5 metres in circumference measured 0.5 metres above ground level within the defined area. The defined area is generally the groupings of properties in the vicinity of Hillcrest Avenue, Cobbl | North Shore       |                 | Evelyn Place, Hillcrest         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1119 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | 5 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 5               | Ewen Street, Takapuna           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1120 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>    | 4 Pin Oak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | North Shore       | 4               | Exmouth Road, Northcote         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1121 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 77 Exmouth Road, Northcote      | Lot 46 DP 38481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1122 |                             | All trees on the defined land with a height of more than 3.5 metres or a trunk circumference of more than 0.5 metres measured at 0.5 metres above the ground level. The defined land is generally the land on the slopes rising from Little Shoal Bay.          | North Shore       |                 | Fairfax Avenue, Northcote Point | Lot 3 DP 46191, Lot 1 DP 58542, Lot 2 DP 46191, Lot 2 DP 210164, Lot 13 DEEDS T 57, Lot 1 DP 46191, Lot 4 DP 111588, Lot 1 DP 87426, Lot 2 DP 91154, Lot 6 DP 38840, Lot 2 DP 122255, Lot 1 DP 122255, Lot 9 DP 57607, Lot 2 DP 52237, Lot 4 DP 49140, Lot 7 DP 155996, Lot 1 DP 137862, Lot 1 DP 137190, Lot 14 DEEDS T 57, Lot 15 DEEDS T 57 Pt Lot 16 DEEDS T 57, Lot 2 DP 191332, Lot 5 DP 49140, Lot 3 DP 145694, Lot 6 DP |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                            | Common Name        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address            | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                                           |                    |                   |                 |                                    | 36343, Lot 5 DP<br>37792, Lot 2 DP<br>61711, Lot 4 DP<br>155996, Lot 2 DP<br>73427 Lot 1 DP<br>116566, Lot 5 DP<br>36343, Lot 2 DP<br>51722, Lot 1 DP<br>49140, Lot 3 DP<br>191332, Lot 7 DP<br>38840, Lot 1 DP<br>210164, Lot 2 DP<br>46776, Lot 5 DP<br>111588, Lot 1 DP<br>103078, Pt Lot 1 DP<br>61241, Pt Allotment<br>54 PSH OF<br>Takapuna, Lot 3 DP<br>75040, Lot 11<br>DEEDS T 57, Lot 3<br>DP 44200, Lot 1 DP<br>210568, Lot 1 DP<br>352988, Pt Allotment<br>54 PSH OF<br>Takapuna, Lot 10 DP<br>38840, Lot 2 DP<br>407784 |
| 1123 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>               | Magnolia           | North Shore       | 1               | 4 Fairfax Avenue, Northcote        | Lot 1 DP 350615                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1124 | <i>Ulmus sp.</i>                          | Elm                | North Shore       | 1               | 48 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill | Lot 12 DP 40525                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1125 | <i>Ulmus sp.</i>                          | 1 Elm              | North Shore       | 1               | 58 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill | Lot 2 DP 32648                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1126 | <i>Ulmus sp.</i>                          | Elm                | North Shore       | 1               | 60 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill | Lot 1 DP 32648                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1127 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i> | Pohutukawa, puriri | North Shore       | 2               | 11A Frieston Road, Milford         | Lot 22 DP 9178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1128 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                      | English Oak        | North Shore       | 1               | Gibbons Road, Takapuna             | Lot 3 DP 134486                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1129 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | 2 Pohutukawa       | North Shore       | 2               | 2A Gibbons Road, Takapuna          | Lot 2 DP 38417                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1130 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | 6 Pohutukawa       | North Shore       | 6               | 10 Gibbons Road, Takapuna          | Lot 5 DP 20485                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1131 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | 11 Pohutukawa      | North Shore       | 11              | 12 Gibbons Road, Takapuna          | Lot 2 DP 91668                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                            | Common Name                                                                                                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description                                             |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1132 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> ,<br><i>Ulmus pendula</i> ,<br><i>Cedrus libani</i> ,<br><i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> ,<br><i>Taxodium distichum</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i> | London Plane,<br>Horizontal Elm,<br>Cedar of<br>Lebanon, Camphor<br>Laurel, Swamp<br>Cypress ,<br>English Oak | North Shore       | 4               | 6 Glade Place, Birkenhead         | Lot 1 DP 20732, Lot 1 DP 147626, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732            |
| 1133 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> ,<br><i>Taxodium distichum</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                     | 2 London Plane,<br>Swamp<br>Cypress ,<br>English Oak                                                          | North Shore       | 4               | 10 Glade Place,<br>Birkenhead     | Lot 3 DP 20732                                                |
| 1134 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                              | London Plane                                                                                                  | North Shore       | 1               | 12 Glade Place,<br>Birkenhead     | Lot 4 DP 20732                                                |
| 1135 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                              | London Plane                                                                                                  | North Shore       | 1               | 14A Glade Place,<br>Birkenhead    | Lot 1 DP 394585                                               |
| 1136 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Row of English Oak                                                                                            | North Shore       |                 | Gladstone Road, Northcote         | Allotment 345 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1137 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                                                               | Monterey Cypress                                                                                              | North Shore       | 1               | 23 Gladstone Road,<br>Northcote   | Lot 1 DP 53414                                                |
| 1138 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                      | English Oak                                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 46 Gladstone Road,<br>Northcote   | Lot 1 DP 48219                                                |
| 1139 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                      | English Oak                                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 62 Gladstone Road,<br>Northcote   | Lot 1 DP 122993                                               |
| 1140 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                      | 2 Puriri , 3<br>Pohutukawa                                                                                    | North Shore       | 5               | 14 Glen Road, Stanley Point       | Lot 117 ALLT 31 Section 2 PSH OF Takapuna                     |
| 1141 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Glen Road, Stanley Point       | Lot 6 DP 11628                                                |
| 1142 |                                                                                                                                                                           | Grove of native trees                                                                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 140 Glenfield Road,<br>Birkenhead | Lot 2 DP 152033                                               |
| 1143 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                      | 2 English Oak                                                                                                 | North Shore       | 2               | 5 Grove Road, Devonport           | Lot 2 DP 4725                                                 |
| 1144 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                      | 1 English Oak                                                                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 7 Grove Road, Devonport           | Lot 3 DP 4725                                                 |
| 1145 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 1               | Hall Street, Northcote Point      |                                                               |
| 1146 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                               | 4 Pohutukawa,<br>4 Canary Island Date Palm                                                                    | North Shore       | 8               | Hall Street, Northcote Point      |                                                               |
| 1147 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 2 Hall Street, Northcote Point    | Lot 2 DP 7006                                                 |
| 1148 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 3 Hall Street, Northcote Point    | Lot 7 DP 123599                                               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| <b>ID</b> | <b>Botanical Name</b>         | <b>Common Name</b>    | <b>Auckland district</b> | <b>Number of Trees</b> | <b>Location/Street Address</b>  | <b>Legal Description</b> |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1149      | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 2 Norfolk Island Pine | North Shore              | 2                      | 4 Handley Avenue, Narrow Neck   | Lot 23 DP 38125          |
| 1150      | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa            | North Shore              | 1                      | 14 Handley Avenue, Narrow Neck  | Lot 49 DP 19255          |
| 1151      | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa            | North Shore              | 1                      | 5A Hanlon Crescent, Narrow Neck | Lot 2 DP 71891           |
| 1152      | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa            | North Shore              | 1                      | Hauraki Road, Hauraki           |                          |
| 1153      | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 4 Pohutukawa          | North Shore              | 4                      | 50 Hauraki Road, Hauraki        | Lot 2 DP 208175          |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name              | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1154 |                             | All pohutukawa trees and other native species which are more than 3.5 metres in height, or have a trunk more than 0.5 metres in circumference measured above ground level. The land defined generally as the eastern portion of all properties adjoining the ex | North Shore       |                 | Sylvan Avenue           | Lot 21 DP 40320, Lot 29 DP 21248, Lot 21 DP 21248, Lot 14 DP 21248, Lot 27 DP 21248, Lot 2 DP 153488, Lot 13 DP 40320, Lot 16 DP 21248, Lot 5 DP 21248, Lot 22 DP 40320, Lot 11 DP 21248, Lot 18 DP 40320, Lot 7 DP 21248, Lot 3 DP 163551, Lot 1 DP 163551, Lot 14 DP 40320, Lot 1 DP 137820, Lot 1 DP 165276, Lot 1 DP 182890 Lot 12 DP 40320, Lot 18 DP 21248, Pt Lot 26 DP 21248, Lot 4 DP 21248, Lot 15 DP 40320, Lot 2 DP 37949, Lot 22 DP 21248, Lot 15 DP 21248, Lot 12 DP 21248, Lot 19 DP 21248, Lot 20 DP 21248, Lot 6 DP 21248, Lot 1 DP 37949, Lot 17 DP 40320, Lot 13 DP 21248, Lot 17 DP 21248, Lot 16 DP 40320, Lot 23 DP 21248, Lot 28 DP 21248, Lot 24 DP 21248, Pt Lot 4 DP 163551, Pt Allotment 26 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Allotment 26 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Lot 75 DP 21248, Pt Lot 75 DP 21248, Lot 27 DP 38915 |
| 1155 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | North Shore       | 1               | Heath Avenue, Northcote |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                            | Common Name             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address          | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1156 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                | Canary Island Date Palm | North Shore       | 1               | 10 Hellyers Street, Birkdale     | Lot 16 DP 62314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1157 | <i>Phoenix rupicola</i>                   | 1 Palm                  | North Shore       | 1               | 32 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead    | Lot 2 DP 361174                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1158 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                       | Puriri                  | North Shore       | 1               | 88 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead    | Lot 1 DP 155677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1159 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                       | Puriri                  | North Shore       | 1               | 105 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Lot 3 DP 17435                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1160 | <i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Puriri, Pohutukawa      | North Shore       | 1               | 181 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Lot 2 DP 15597                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1161 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>              | Rimu                    | North Shore       | 1               | 10 Hiwihau Place, Glenfield      | Lot 38 DP 80160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1162 |                                           | Native Bush             | North Shore       |                 | Holdaway Avenue, Northcote       | Lot 7 DP 137593 Lot 5 DP 137593 Lot 1 DP 137593 Lot 3 DP 137593 Lot 9 DP 137593 Lot 6 DP 137593 Lot 52 DP 48200 Lot 4 DP 137593 Lot 12 DP 137593 Lot 2 DP 137593 Lot 2 DP 147789 Lot 23 DP 137593 Lot 24 DP 137593 Lot 8 DP 137593 Lot 10 DP 137593 Lot 2 DP 107047 Lot 9 DP 50764 Lot 11 DP 137593 Lot 25 DP 72398 |
| 1163 |                                           | Native Bush             | North Shore       |                 | Holdaway Avenue, Northcote       | Pt Lot 10 DP 36204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1164 | <i>Quercus canariensis</i>                | 8 Algerian Oak          | North Shore       | 8               | Holyoake Place, Chatswood        | Lot 1 DP 73331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1165 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 1               | 24 Howard Road, Northcote        | Lot 2 DP 40777                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1166 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>               | 2 Pohutukawa            | North Shore       | 2               | 14 Huia Street, Devonport        | Lot 16 DP 249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1167 | <i>Castanea sativa</i>                    | Spanish Chestnut        | North Shore       | 1               | Hurstmere Road, Takapuna         | Allotment 609 PSH OF Takapuna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1168 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                      | English Oak             | North Shore       | 1               | 67-73 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna   | Lot 1 DP 68876                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1169 | <i>Nestegis apelata</i>                   | Coastal Maire           | North Shore       | 1               | 128 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna     | Lot 2 DP 38156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1170 | <i>Quercus ilex, Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Holm Oak , Pohutukawa   | North Shore       | 2               | 130-134 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna | Lot 1 DP 94124                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                           | Common Name                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address          | Legal Description                                                |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1171 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>                               | Bunya Bunya                             | North Shore       | 1               | 175A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna    | Lot 1 DP 7673                                                    |
| 1172 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 198 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna     | Lot 1 DP 202353                                                  |
| 1173 | <i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>                               | 5 Coral Tree                            | North Shore       | 5               | 286 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna     | Lot 2 DP 91735                                                   |
| 1174 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | Inga Road, Milford               |                                                                  |
| 1175 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 5 Inga Road, Milford             | Lot 2 DP 66187                                                   |
| 1176 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | Pohutukawa (3)                          | North Shore       | 3               | 7 Inga Road, Milford             | Pt Lot 15 DP 7578                                                |
| 1177 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>      | Kauri (18),<br>Eucalyptus               | North Shore       | 19              | Inkster Street, Birkenhead       | Lot 1 DP 67734, Lot 2 DP 128364, Lot 2 DP 67734, Lot 1 DP 128364 |
| 1178 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                    | Eucalyptus                              | North Shore       | 1               | Jacaranda Avenue, Beach Haven    |                                                                  |
| 1179 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | 2 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 2               | James Evans Road, Northcote      |                                                                  |
| 1180 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                               | Canary Island Date Palm                 | North Shore       | 1               | 30 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport     | Pt Lot 4 DP 18776                                                |
| 1181 | <i>Castanospermum australe</i>                           | Moreton Bay Chestnut                    | North Shore       | 1               | 38 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport     | Pt Lot 14 DP 12834                                               |
| 1182 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                             | Rimu                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 45 Jutland Road, Hauraki         | Lot 12 DP 32625                                                  |
| 1183 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                 | Kauri                                   | North Shore       | 1               | Kauri Road, Birkenhead           |                                                                  |
| 1184 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                 | Kauri                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 14 Kauri Road, Birkenhead        | Lot 1 DP 130143                                                  |
| 1185 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>        | 24 Pohutukawa, 3 puriri, Atlantic cedar | North Shore       | 28              | RA 1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote  | Pt Lot 1 DP 70475                                                |
| 1186 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>     | Oak, coral tree                         | North Shore       | 2               | Kerr Street, Devonport           | Pt Section 2 Blk VI Rangitoto SD                                 |
| 1187 | <i>Phoenix rupicola</i>                                  | 2 Date Palm                             | North Shore       | 2               | Killarney Street, Takapuna       |                                                                  |
| 1188 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> ,<br><i>Ficus macrophylla</i> | 3 Camphor Laurel, Moreton Bay Fig       | North Shore       | 4               | Killarney Street, Takapuna       | Pt Lot 6 Blk XI DEEDS T 17                                       |
| 1189 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 22 Killarney Street, Takapuna    | Lot 1 DP 153565                                                  |
| 1190 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | 3 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 3               | King Edward Parade, Devonport    | Section 36 Blk VI Rangitoto SD                                   |
| 1191 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                              | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 6A King Edward Parade, Devonport | Lot 1 DP 77570                                                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Common Name                                                                                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1192 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 40 King Edward Parade, Devonport    | Lot 1 DP 159263                |
| 1193 | <i>Dracaena draco</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dragon Tree                                                                                  | North Shore       | 1               | 42 King Edward Parade, Devonport    | Lot 1 DP 19618                 |
| 1194 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                          | North Shore       | 1               | 63 King Edward Parade, Devonport    | Lot 1 DP 12834                 |
| 1195 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                          | North Shore       | 1               | 90 Kitchener Road, Milford          | Lot 32 DP 49199                |
| 1196 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Lagunaria patersonii</i>                                                                                                                                                     | 4 Pohutukawa, Norfolk Island Hibiscus                                                        | North Shore       | 5               | 143 Kitchener Road, Milford         | Lot 1 DP 180874                |
| 1197 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 4 Kowhai Street, Takapuna           | Pt Lot 6 DP 15463              |
| 1198 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 10 Kowhai Street, Takapuna          | Lot 2 DP 95116                 |
| 1199 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 12 Kowhai Street, Takapuna          | Lot 1 DP 95116                 |
| 1200 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8 Pin Oak                                                                                    | North Shore       | 8               | Lake Road (Northcote), Northcote    |                                |
| 1201 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9 Pin Oak                                                                                    | North Shore       | 9               | Lake Road (Northcote), Northcote    |                                |
| 1202 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ,<br><i>Quercus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Acmena smithii</i> | 2 Canary Island Date Palm, 19 Pohutukawa, 3 Lawson Cypress , puriri, 3 karaka, 2 oak, acmena | North Shore       | 31              | 2 Lake Road (Northcote), Northcote  | Pt Allotment 2 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1203 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 53 Lake Road (Devonport), Devonport | Lot 10 DP 1170                 |
| 1204 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Road frontage Pohutukawa                                                                     | North Shore       | 1               | 210 Lake Road (Belmont), Belmont    | Lot 1 DP 18718                 |
| 1205 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                   | 2 Pohutukawa, 2 Norfolk Island Pine                                                          | North Shore       | 4               | 212 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki    | Lot 1 DP 164021                |
| 1206 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                         | Totara                                                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | 228 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki    | Lot 6 DP 21175                 |
| 1207 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | 242A Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki   | Lot 1 DP 180300                |
| 1208 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 English Oak , puriri                                                                       | North Shore       | 3               | 270 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki    | Lot 1 DP 62764                 |
| 1209 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 Pohutukawa                                                                                 | North Shore       | 3               | 302 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki    | Pt Lot 1 DP 62451              |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                | Common Name               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                    | Legal Description  |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1210 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 5 Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 8               | 415 and 417 Lake Road (Takapuna), Takapuna | Lot 1 DP 147270    |
| 1211 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Island Pine       | North Shore       | 1               | 419 Lake Road (Takapuna), Takapuna         | Lot 1 DP 195359    |
| 1212 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 2 Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 2               | 423 Lake Road (Takapuna), Takapuna         | Lot 2 DP 6879      |
| 1213 | <i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> | Fijian Hoop Pine          | North Shore       | 1               | 22 Lake View Road, Takapuna                | Lot 2 DP 98565     |
| 1214 | <i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>    | Coral Tree                | North Shore       | 1               | 12 Lansdowne Street, Bayswater             | Lot 171 DP 4787    |
| 1215 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Lansdowne Street, Bayswater             | Lot 1 DP 9564      |
| 1216 | <i>Agathis australis</i>      | 4 Kauri                   | North Shore       | 4               | 11 Langstone Place, Chatswood              | Lot 319 DP 68526   |
| 1217 | <i>Quercus robur</i>          | 7 English Oak             | North Shore       | 7               | Lenihan Street, Northcote                  | Lot 22 DP 50592    |
| 1218 | <i>Quercus robur</i>          | English Oak               | North Shore       | 1               | Library Lane, Albany                       | Pt Lot 14 DP 17618 |
| 1219 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>    | 2 Canary Island Date Palm | North Shore       | 2               | 21 Lyons Avenue, Murrays Bay               | Lot 1 DP 374794    |
| 1220 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>   | Monterey cypress          | North Shore       | 1               | Mahuta Grove, Northcote                    | Lot 11 DP 73890    |
| 1221 | <i>Agathis australis</i>      | Kauri                     | North Shore       | 1               | 148 Manuka Road, Bayview                   | Lot 1 DP 86763     |
| 1222 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                | North Shore       | 1               | Manurere Avenue, Takapuna                  |                    |
| 1223 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 3 Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 3               | 22 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna               | Lot 10 DP 60824    |
| 1224 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 2 Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 2               | 24 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna               | Lot 11 DP 60824    |
| 1225 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                | North Shore       | 1               | 28 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna               | Lot 1 DP 75073     |
| 1226 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                | North Shore       | 1               | 31 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna               | Lot 4 DP 73754     |
| 1227 | <i>Quercus robur</i>          | English Oak               | North Shore       | 1               | 7 Marine Terrace, Bayswater                | Lot 8 DP 4787      |
| 1228 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 2 Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 2               | 11 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead            | Lot 1 DP 64936     |
| 1229 | <i>Planchonella costata</i>   | Tawapou                   | North Shore       | 1               | 21 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead            | Lot 1 DP 68852     |
| 1230 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                | North Shore       | 1               | 5 Matai Road, Devonport                    | Lot 9 DP 1791      |
| 1231 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | 2 Pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 2               | 15 Matai Road, Devonport                   | Lot 5 DP 1791      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                | Common Name                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description                                                                |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1232 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> | 3 Puriri, 6 pohutukawa, rewarewa, totara, kauri | North Shore       | 12              | 9 Mayfield Road, Glenfield        | Pt Allotment 465 PSH OF Takapuna                                                 |
| 1233 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 1A Mays Street, Devonport         | Lot 3 DEEDS 788                                                                  |
| 1234 | <i>Juglans sp.</i> ,<br><i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>                                                                                        | Walnut Tree, Jacaranda                          | North Shore       | 2               | 9 Mays Street, Takapuna           | Lot 6 DP 198                                                                     |
| 1235 | <i>Quercus canariensis</i>                                                                                                                    | 2 Algerian Oak                                  | North Shore       | 2               | Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna        |                                                                                  |
| 1236 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                          | English Oak                                     | North Shore       | 1               | 1 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna      | Lot 2 DP 459765                                                                  |
| 1237 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                          | 2 English Oak                                   | North Shore       | 2               | 7A Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna     | Lot 3 DP 110913, Lot 8 DP 15066, Lot 1 DP 83305, Lot 1 DP 76040, Lot 2 DP 319840 |
| 1238 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | 5 Pohutukawa                                    | North Shore       | 5               | 8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna      | Pt Lot 19 DP 7523                                                                |
| 1239 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                          | English Oak                                     | North Shore       | 1               | 11 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna     | Pt Lot 36 DP 7523                                                                |
| 1240 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                          | 2 English Oak                                   | North Shore       | 2               | 13 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna     | Lot 35 DP 7523                                                                   |
| 1241 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 18 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna     | Lot 1 DP 30110                                                                   |
| 1242 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                                    | 2 Canary Island Date Palm                       | North Shore       | 2               | 19 Montrose Terrace, Mairangi Bay | Lot 155 DP 13311                                                                 |
| 1243 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                         | English Oak, pohutukawa                         | North Shore       | 1               | 1 Mozeley Avenue, Devonport       | Pt Allotment 9 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna                                            |
| 1244 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 3 Mozeley Avenue, Devonport       | Lot 1 DP 203087                                                                  |
| 1245 | <i>Fagus sylvatica "purpurea"</i>                                                                                                             | Copper Beech                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 20 Napier Avenue, Takapuna        | Lot 1 DP 105137                                                                  |
| 1246 | <i>Quercus ilex</i>                                                                                                                           | Holm Oak                                        | North Shore       | 1               | Napoleon Avenue, Milford          | Lot 3 DP 209308                                                                  |
| 1247 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | 2 Pohutukawa                                    | North Shore       | 2               | Nelson Avenue, Northcote Point    | Allotment 527 PSH OF Takapuna                                                    |
| 1248 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 39 Ngataranga Road, Devonport     | Pt Allotment 28 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna                                           |
| 1249 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                   | 1 Pohutukawa                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 68A Ngataranga Road, Devonport    | Lot 1 DP 188836                                                                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                | Common Name                                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description                                                                                    |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1250 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                                     | North Shore       | 1               | 92 Ngataringa Road, Devonport        | Lot 1 DP 88065                                                                                       |
| 1251 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                                     | North Shore       | 3               | 92B Ngataringa Road, Devonport       | Lot 2 DP 348740                                                                                      |
| 1252 | <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> | Horse Chestnut                             | North Shore       | 1               | 92C Ngataringa Road, Devonport       | Lot 2 DP 88065                                                                                       |
| 1253 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Island Pine                        | North Shore       | 1               | 17A Niccol Avenue, Narrow Neck       | Lot 2 DP 162955                                                                                      |
| 1254 |                               | All native species over 3 metres in height | North Shore       |                 | 8 Nicholson Place, Hillcrest         | Lot 25 DP 51770                                                                                      |
| 1255 |                               | All native species over 3 metres in height | North Shore       |                 | 12 Nicholson Place, Hillcrest        | Lot 23 DP 51770                                                                                      |
| 1256 | <i>Melia azederach</i>        | Bead Tree                                  | North Shore       | 1               | 8 Northboro Road, Hauraki            | Pt Lot 13 ALLT 23 Section 1 PSH OF Takapuna                                                          |
| 1257 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                 | North Shore       | 1               | Northgrove Avenue, Hillcrest         |                                                                                                      |
| 1258 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>    | Bunya Bunya                                | North Shore       | 1               | 23 Norwood Road, Bayswater           | Lot 19 DP 4787                                                                                       |
| 1259 |                               | Grove of native trees                      | North Shore       |                 | 43 and 45-47 Norwood Road, Bayswater | Pt Lot 28A DP 4787                                                                                   |
| 1260 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>   | Magnolia                                   | North Shore       | 1               | O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna            |                                                                                                      |
| 1261 | <i>Gingko biloba</i>          | Maidenhair Tree                            | North Shore       | 1               | 2 O'Neills Avenue, Devonport         | Lot 2 DP 83305                                                                                       |
| 1262 | <i>Quercus robur</i>          | English Oak                                | North Shore       | 1               | 14 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna         | Lot 9 DP 15066                                                                                       |
| 1263 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 16A O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna        | Lot 2 DP 98301                                                                                       |
| 1264 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 32A Ocean View Road, Milford         | Lot 15 DP 6859                                                                                       |
| 1265 |                               | All trees                                  | North Shore       |                 | Ocean View Road, Hillcrest           | Lot 24 DP 133255, Lot 27 DP 96735, Lot 42 DP 49631, Lot 26 DP 96735, Lot 46 DP 49631, Lot 3 DP 66258 |
| 1266 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 2 Norfolk Island Pine                      | North Shore       | 2               | 11A Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck       | Lot 2 DP 330256                                                                                      |
| 1267 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 2 Norfolk Island Pine                      | North Shore       | 2               | 11B Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck       | Lot 3 DP 42384                                                                                       |
| 1268 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 75 Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck        | Pt Allotment 2 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna                                                                |
| 1269 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>           | 2 Puriri                                   | North Shore       | 2               | 2A Onepoto Road, Hauraki             | Lot 1 DP 174922                                                                                      |
| 1270 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>    | Canary Island Date Palm                    | North Shore       | 1               | 48 Onewa Road, Northcote Point       | Lot 7 DP 13751                                                                                       |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                 | Common Name                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address            | Legal Description                                                                                                                                             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1271 | <i>Acmena smithii</i>                                                                          | Acmena                                                                                                                          | North Shore       | 1               | 95-97 Onewa Road, Northcote        | Lot 2 DP 156500                                                                                                                                               |
| 1272 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 109 Onewa Road, Northcote          | Lot 1 DP 439505                                                                                                                                               |
| 1273 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                                             | Puriri, titoki                                                                                                                  | North Shore       | 2               | 5 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point | Pt Lot 87 DP 712                                                                                                                                              |
| 1274 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | 2 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 2               | 133 Onewa Road, Northcote          | Lot 1 DP 207720                                                                                                                                               |
| 1275 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                    | Monterey cypress                                                                                                                | North Shore       | 1               | Oxford Terrace, Devonport          | Lot 3 DP 89409                                                                                                                                                |
| 1276 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | 4 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 4               | 6 Oxford Terrace, Devonport        | Pt Lot 3 DP 1767                                                                                                                                              |
| 1277 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i>                                              | Puriri, 2 kauri                                                                                                                 | North Shore       | 3               | 69 Palmerston Road, Birkenhead     | Lot 23 Blk I DP 804                                                                                                                                           |
| 1278 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Park Avenue, Takapuna           | Lot 1 DP 31988                                                                                                                                                |
| 1279 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                      | North Shore       | 1               | 25 Park Avenue, Takapuna           | Pt Lot 1 DP 30254                                                                                                                                             |
| 1280 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | 2 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 2               | 26 Park Avenue, Takapuna           | Lot 1 DP 28584                                                                                                                                                |
| 1281 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | 5 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 5               | 27 Park Avenue, Takapuna           | Lot 8 DP 24352                                                                                                                                                |
| 1282 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | 3 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 3               | 30 Park Avenue, Takapuna           | Lot 2 DP 28584                                                                                                                                                |
| 1283 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                    | 6 Pohutukawa                                                                                                                    | North Shore       | 6               | 32 Park Avenue, Takapuna           | Lot 4 DP 28584                                                                                                                                                |
| 1284 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i> | Kahikatea, rimu, rewarewa                                                                                                       | North Shore       | 3               | 18 Parr Terrace, Castor Bay        | Lot 2 DP 66649                                                                                                                                                |
| 1285 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                       | Kauri                                                                                                                           | North Shore       | 1               | Pemberton Avenue, Bayview          |                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1286 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                       | Kauri                                                                                                                           | North Shore       | 1               | 37 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview       | Lot 66 DP 82101                                                                                                                                               |
| 1287 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                | Kahikatea                                                                                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | 100 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview      | Lot 13 DP 177010                                                                                                                                              |
| 1288 |                                                                                                | All pohutukawa trees and other native species which are more than 3.5 metres in height, or have a trunk more than 0.5 metres in | North Shore       |                 | =L1439&" "&+M1439&","&" "&N1439    | Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 82 DP 4788, Pt Lot 54 DP 17457, Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 1 DP 36247, Pt Allotment 68 TN OF Woodside Lot 2 DP |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name | Common Name                                                                                                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                | circumference measured above ground level.<br>The land defined generally as the eastern portion of all properties adjoining the ex |                   |                 |                         | 165191, Lot 2 DP<br>161273, Allotment 61<br>TN OF Woodside,<br>Lot 3 DP 185455, Pt<br>Lot 53 DP 17041, Lot<br>1 DP 130875, Lot 1<br>DP 161273, Pt<br>Allotment 30 PSH<br>OF Takapuna, Lot 3<br>DP 35657, Pt<br>Allotment 648 PSH<br>OF Takapuna, Lot 3<br>DP 157086, Pt Lot 5<br>DP 35657, Allotment<br>51 TN OF Woodside,<br>Pt Allotment 30 PSH<br>OF Takapuna Pt<br>Allotment 63 TN OF<br>Woodside Pt<br>Allotment 30 PSH<br>OF Takapuna Lot 7<br>DP 35657 Pt Lot 53<br>DP 17457 Lot 1 DP<br>95088 Lot 83 DP<br>4788 Pt Allotment 54<br>TN OF Woodside Pt<br>Allotment 62 TN OF<br>Woodside Allotment<br>60 TN OF Woodside<br>Lot 2 DP 24657 Lot 1<br>DP 24657 Lot 1 DP<br>157086 Lot 2 DP<br>378871 Lot 3 DP<br>92439 Lot 1 DP<br>92436 Lot 2 DP<br>36247 Lot 6 DP<br>35657 Lot 1 DP<br>92439 Pt Allotment<br>52 TN OF Woodside<br>Lot 2 DP 92439 Lot 1<br>DP 92435 Pt<br>Allotment 53 TN OF<br>Woodside Lot 1 DP<br>92440 Lot 1 DP<br>92437 Lot 1 DP<br>92441 Lot 4 DP<br>35657 Lot 1 DP<br>92443 Lot 4 DP<br>43722 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                      | Common Name                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address            | Legal Description                                                                                |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1289 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Schinus molle</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>metrosideros excelsa</i> | Totara, pepper tree, 3 puriri, pohutukawa              | North Shore       | 6               | Princes Street, Northcote Point    |                                                                                                  |
| 1290 | <i>Populus nigra var italica</i>                                                                    | Lombardy Poplar                                        | North Shore       | 1               | 7 Princes Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 378871                                                                                  |
| 1291 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                 | Puriri                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 5A Princes Street, Northcote Point | Lot 1 DP 165191                                                                                  |
| 1292 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                 | Puriri                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 18 Princes Street, Northcote Point | Allotment 40 TN OF Woodside                                                                      |
| 1293 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> , <i>Populus nigra var italica</i>                                            | 2 Eucalyptus, 2 Lombardy Poplar                        | North Shore       | 4               | 25 Princes Street, Northcote Point | Lot 2 DP 59586                                                                                   |
| 1294 | <i>Populus nigra var italica</i>                                                                    | 4 Lombardy Poplar                                      | North Shore       | 4               | 27 Princes Street, Northcote Point | Pt Lot 1 DP 48203                                                                                |
| 1295 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>                   | Norfolk Island Pine, 2 Canary Island Date Palm, puriri | North Shore       | 4               | 49 Princes Street, Northcote Point | Pt Allotment 31 PSH OF Takapuna                                                                  |
| 1296 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                 | Puriri                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 5 Prospect Terrace, Milford        | Lot 1 DP 154148                                                                                  |
| 1297 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                 | Puriri                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 6 Prospect Terrace, Milford        | Lot 2 DP 61494                                                                                   |
| 1298 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 11 Prospect Terrace, Milford       | Lot 1 DP 43990                                                                                   |
| 1299 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | 6 Pohutukawa                                           | North Shore       | 6               | 13 Prospect Terrace, Milford       | Lot 1 DP 153269                                                                                  |
| 1300 | <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                                    | 18 Kauri, eucalyptus                                   | North Shore       | 19              | Pullum Street , Birkenhead         | Lot 1 DP 67734                                                                                   |
| 1301 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                | English Oak                                            | North Shore       | 1               | 64A Pupuke Road , Hillcrest        | Lot 4 DP 50800                                                                                   |
| 1302 | <i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>             | Queensland Nut, rimu, totara                           | North Shore       | 3               | 37 Pupuke Road , Takapuna          | Lot 3 DP 98565                                                                                   |
| 1303 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> )                                                                     | Norfolk Island Pine                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 18 Quebec Road, Milford            | Lot 120 DP 8886                                                                                  |
| 1304 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Grove of Pohutukawa                                    | North Shore       |                 | Queen Street, Northcote Point      | Legal Road Reserve adjacent No. 1 Legal Road Reserve between Numbers 1-17 on divided carriageway |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                        | Common Name                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description                    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1305 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | Queen Street, Northcote Point     | Road Reserve between Numbers 36 & 38 |
| 1306 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | Queen Street, Northcote Point     | Lot 2 DP 115604                      |
| 1307 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                            | Canary Island Date Palm                                | North Shore       | 1               | 56 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Allotment 30 TN OF Woodside          |
| 1308 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 44 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 169925                      |
| 1309 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | 5 Pohutukawa ,<br>English oak                          | North Shore       | 6               | 59 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna      |
| 1310 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 80 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 2 DP 66252                       |
| 1311 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                   | 2 Canary Island Date Palm,<br>puriri                   | North Shore       | 3               | 97 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 3 DP 45718                       |
| 1312 | <i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>                                                            | Coral Tree                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 99 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 181913                      |
| 1313 | <i>Howea forsteriana</i>                                                              | Kentia Palm                                            | North Shore       | 1               | 113 Queen Street, Northcote Point | Lot 2 DP 1151                        |
| 1314 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                        | Norfolk Island Pine,<br>pohutukawa                     | North Shore       | 2               | 118 Queen Street, Northcote Point | Pt Lot 1 DP 2133                     |
| 1315 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                          | Pohutukawa ,<br>magnolia                               | North Shore       | 2               | 119 Queen Street, Northcote Point | Lot 1 DP 51072                       |
| 1316 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                   | Puriri                                                 | North Shore       | 1               | 152 Queen Street, Northcote Point | Lot 1 DEEDS T 19                     |
| 1317 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                          | 3 London Plane                                         | North Shore       | 3               | 168 Queen Street, Northcote Point | Lot 2 DP 74718                       |
| 1318 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 181 Queen Street, Northcote Point | Lot 1 DP 35147                       |
| 1319 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | English Oak,<br>Canary Island Date Palm,<br>Pohutukawa | North Shore       | 3               | Raleigh Road, Northcote           | Lot 23 DP 72397                      |
| 1320 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                         | 3 Norfolk Island Pine                                  | North Shore       | 3               | 18 Raleigh Road, Northcote        | Lot 8 DP 46419                       |
| 1321 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                         | 2 Norfolk Island Pine                                  | North Shore       | 2               | 20 Raleigh Road, Northcote        | Lot 7 DP 46419                       |
| 1322 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 54 Raleigh Road, Northcote        | Lot 3 DP 48661                       |
| 1323 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 58 Raleigh Road, Northcote        | Lot 2 DP 48661                       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                          | Common Name                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1324 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>                       | 2 Pohutukawa , puriri                              | North Shore       | 3               | 60 Raleigh Road, Northcote          | Lot 1 DP 48661                     |
| 1325 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 92 Raleigh Road, Northcote          | Pt Lot 1 DP 36204                  |
| 1326 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                    | 5 English Oak                                      | North Shore       | 5               | 22 Rame Road, Greenhithe            | Lot 9 DP 157230                    |
| 1327 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                    | 2 English Oak                                      | North Shore       | 2               | Ranch Avenue, Beach Haven           | Legal Road Reserve                 |
| 1328 | <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>              | Kauri, kahikatea                                   | North Shore       | 2               | Rangatira Road, Birkenhead          | Lot 2 DP 14492                     |
| 1329 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                           | Norfolk Island Pine                                | North Shore       | 1               | 28A Rangatira Road, Birkenhead      | Lot 1 DP 400608                    |
| 1330 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                           | 2 Norfolk Island Pine                              | North Shore       | 2               | 27 Rangitoto Terrace, Milford       | Lot 4 DP 7578                      |
| 1331 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                           | 2 Norfolk Island Pine                              | North Shore       | 2               | 29 Rangitoto Terrace, Milford       | Lot 3 DP 7578                      |
| 1332 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | 5 Pohutukawa                                       | North Shore       | 5               | 10 Rarere Road, Hauraki             | Lot 2 DP 37560                     |
| 1333 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | 2 Pohutukawa                                       | North Shore       | 2               | 8 Rata Road, Devonport              | Pt Lot 1 DP 1791                   |
| 1334 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | 2 Pohutukawa                                       | North Shore       | 2               | 12 Rata Road, Devonport             | Lot 4 DP 3244                      |
| 1335 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | 2 Pohutukawa                                       | North Shore       | 2               | 14 Rata Road, Devonport             | Lot 5 DP 3244                      |
| 1336 | <i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>                                             | Hinau                                              | North Shore       | 1               | Rawene Road, Birkenhead             | Lot 1 DP 120844                    |
| 1337 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                              | 2 Canary Island Date Palm                          | North Shore       | 2               | 4 to 6 Rawene Road, Birkenhead      | Lot 1 DP 91962                     |
| 1338 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                    | English Oak                                        | North Shore       | 1               | 58 Rawene Road, Birkenhead          | Pt Lot 44 DEEDS R 358              |
| 1339 | <i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>                                              | Coral Tree                                         | North Shore       | 1               | 2 Rewiti Avenue, Takapuna           | Pt Lot 20 DP 10853                 |
| 1340 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                             | Pohutukawa                                         | North Shore       | 1               | Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point    | Legal Road Reserve adjacent No. 38 |
| 1341 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                  | Totara, pohutukawa                                 | North Shore       | 2               | 8 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point  | Pt Lot 51 DP 343                   |
| 1342 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                | Totara                                             | North Shore       | 1               | 10 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point | Pt Lot 51 DP 343                   |
| 1343 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> | 1 Puriri, 2 Canary Island Date Palm, 3 English oak | North Shore       | 6               | 21 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point | Lot 1 DP 81174                     |
| 1344 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                    | English Oak                                        | North Shore       | 1               | 31 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point | Lot 61 DP 712                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                      | Common Name                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description                                                                                                           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1345 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                         | Magnolia                                | North Shore       | 1               | 38 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point | Pt Lot 34 DP 343                                                                                                            |
| 1346 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                     | Kahikatea                               | North Shore       | 1               | Ridge Road, Paremoremo              | Allotment 477 PSH OF Paremoremo                                                                                             |
| 1347 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                | 1 English Oak                           | North Shore       | 1               | 19 Rodney Road, Northcote Point     | Lot 1 DP 123059                                                                                                             |
| 1348 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 24 Russell Street, Stanley Point    | Lot 1 DP 87752                                                                                                              |
| 1349 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | 3 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 3               | 27A Rutland Road, Stanley Point     | Lot 1 DP 100365                                                                                                             |
| 1350 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 3 St Aubyn Street, Devonport        | Lot 2 DP 30684                                                                                                              |
| 1351 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | Saltburn Road, Milford              | Legal Road Reserve adjacent to No. 20 Pt Lot 5 DP 3640                                                                      |
| 1352 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                | English Oak                             | North Shore       | 1               | 1 Saltburn Road, Milford            | Legal road reserve adjacent to No. 18 Lot 1 DP 23400                                                                        |
| 1353 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | 8 5 Pohutukawa                          | North Shore       | 5               | 4 Sampson Lane, Northcote           | Lot 3 DP 372284                                                                                                             |
| 1354 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | 3 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 3               | Sanders Avenue, Takapuna            | Legal Road Reserve adjacent to No. 34 and 35                                                                                |
| 1355 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 29 Sanders Avenue, Takapuna         | Lot 15 DP 4406                                                                                                              |
| 1356 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 31 Sanders Avenue, Takapuna         | Lot 16 DP 4406                                                                                                              |
| 1357 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 33 Sanders Avenue, Takapuna         | Lot 17 DP 4406                                                                                                              |
| 1358 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | 6 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 6               | Seaview Avenue, Northcote           | Lot 2 DP 111588, Lot 1 DP 111588, Lot 8 DP 23839, Lot 3 DP 111588, Lot 25 DEEDS T 57, Pt Lot 24 DEEDS T 57, Lot 1 DP 407784 |
| 1359 | <i>Erythrina x sykesii</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                            | Coral Tree , totara                     | North Shore       | 2               | 2 Seaview Avenue, Northcote         | Lot 2 DP 103303                                                                                                             |
| 1360 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                         | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 9 Seaview Avenue, Northcote         | Lot 1 DP 434021                                                                                                             |
| 1361 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> ,<br><i>Magnolia soulangeana</i> | 2 Rimu , 2 Queen Palm, Chinese Magnolia | North Shore       | 5               | 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote        | Lot 1 DP 191332                                                                                                             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                      | Common Name                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                | Legal Description                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1362 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                               | Eucalyptus                      | North Shore       | 1               | 11 Selwyn Crescent, Forrest Hill       | Lot 2 DP 51864                          |
| 1363 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                | English Oak                     | North Shore       | 1               | 76 Shakespeare Road, Milford           | Lot 1 DP 184292                         |
| 1364 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                            | 2 Totara                        | North Shore       | 2               | 145 Shakespeare Road, Milford          | Lot 2 DP 31337                          |
| 1365 | <i>Quercus suber</i>                                | Cork Oak                        | North Shore       | 1               | 173 Shakespeare Road, Milford          | Lot 2 DP 49678                          |
| 1366 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                     | Kahikatea                       | North Shore       | 1               | 1 Sovereign Place, Glenfield           | Lot 206 DP 57285                        |
| 1367 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                         | Line of 26 Pohutukawa           | North Shore       | 26              | Stafford Road, Northcote Point         | Lot 1 DP 197106                         |
| 1368 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                 | Puriri                          | North Shore       | 1               | 16 Stafford Road, Northcote Point      | Pt Lot 71 DP 712                        |
| 1369 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                            | Totara                          | North Shore       | 1               | 17 Stafford Road, Northcote Point      | Lot 1 DP 46339                          |
| 1370 | <i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>              | Puriri, 2 totara                | North Shore       | 3               | Stanaway Street, Hillcrest             | Lot 6 DP 80571                          |
| 1371 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                            | Totara                          | North Shore       | 1               | Stanaway Street, Hillcrest             | Legal Road Reserve adjacent No. 13      |
| 1372 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                       | Norfolk Island Pine             | North Shore       | 1               | 6 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point    | Lot 3 DP 17483                          |
| 1373 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                       | Norfolk Island Pine             | North Shore       | 1               | 7 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point    | Lot 2 DP 13724                          |
| 1374 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa</i>    | Camphor Laurel, 3 pohutukawa    | North Shore       | 4               | 25 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point   | Lot 1 DP 47549                          |
| 1375 | <i>Vitex lucen, Agathis australis</i>               | Puriri, Kauri                   | North Shore       | 1               | 37 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point   | Lot 1 DP 58460                          |
| 1376 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Magnolia grandiflora</i>      | Totara, magnolia                | North Shore       | 2               | 67 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point   | Pt Lot 3 DP 3651                        |
| 1377 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Norfolk Island Pine, pohutukawa | North Shore       | 2               | 85A Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point  | Pt Lot 5 DP 16607                       |
| 1378 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                       | Norfolk Island Pine             | North Shore       | 1               | 102 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point  | Lot 1 DP 25872                          |
| 1379 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                            | Kauri                           | North Shore       | 1               | State Highway Seventeen, Lucas Heights | Lot 3 DP 193077                         |
| 1380 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>                          | Bunya Bunya                     | North Shore       | 1               | State Highway Seventeen, Albany        | Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488 |
| 1381 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                         | 3 California Redwood            | North Shore       | 3               | State Highway Seventeen, Albany        | Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                         | Common Name                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                     | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1382 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                               | 12 Totara                         | North Shore       | 12              | State Highway Seventeen, Albany             | State Highway Seventeen/The Avenue within legal road reserve<br>Adjacent to Lot 1 DP 134288                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1383 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | 6 5 English Oak                   | North Shore       | 5               | 350 State Highway Seventeen, Albany Heights | Lot 1 DP 149838                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1384 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i> | Totara, kahikatea, puriri         | North Shore       | 3               | 36A Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest               | Pt Lot 6 DP 72555                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1385 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                           | 3 London Plane Tree               | North Shore       | 3               | 4 Sunnyfield Crescent, Glenfield            | Lot 39 DP 46114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1386 | <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                                                         | Karaka (grove)                    | North Shore       |                 | Sylvan Park Avenue, Takapuna                | Pt Lot 3 DP 1381, Pt Lot 86 DP 657, Allotment 317 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Lot 4 DP 1381, Lot 12 DP 7524, Lot 2 DP 137413, Lot 13 DP 7524, Lot 15 DP 7533, Pt Lot 86 DP 657 Lot 11 DP 7524, Lot 16 DP 7533, Lot 14 DP 7524, Pt Lot 6 ALLT 86 PSH OF Takapuna |
| 1387 | <i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>                           | Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, puriri | North Shore       | 2               | 27 Tainui Road, Devonport                   | Lot 75 DEEDS T 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1388 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                         | Liquidambar                       | North Shore       | 1               | 35 Tainui Road, Devonport                   | Pt Lot 1 DEEDS T 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1389 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>                                                         | Tulip Tree                        | North Shore       | 1               | 37 Tainui Road, Devonport                   | Lot 1 DP 388394                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1390 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>                                     | 2 Pohutukawa, Maidenhair Tree     | North Shore       | 4               | 47 and 49 Tainui Road, Devonport            | Lot 9 DP 6646                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1391 | <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                     | Maidenhair Tree, 2 Pohutukawa     | North Shore       | 3               | 53 Tainui Road, Devonport                   | Pt Lot 6 DP 6646                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1392 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak                       | North Shore       | 1               | 3 Telephone Road, Birkenhead                | Lot 13 DP 89170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1393 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                            | California Redwood                | North Shore       | 1               | 3 The Avenue, Albany                        | Lot 2 DP 183474                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1394 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Island Pine               | North Shore       | 1               | 41 The Avenue, Albany                       | Lot 1 DP 141348                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                 | Common Name                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address     | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1395 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 3 The Esplanade, Castor Bay | Pt Lot 1 DP 58024                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1396 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                    | Monterey Cypress                        | North Shore       | 1               | 5 The Promenade, Takapuna   | Lot 4 DP 170538                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1397 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 13 Pohutukawa                           | North Shore       | 13              | 7 The Promenade, Takapuna   | Lot 3 DP 167963, Lot 3 DP 98618, Pt Lot 5 DP 30813, Pt Section 1 Blk III Rangitoto SD, Allotment 581 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 2 DP 183331, Lot 3 DP 106525 Lot 3 DP 18295, Lot 2 DP 310793, Lot 5 DP 310793, Lot 3 DP 107860, Lot 1 DP 310793 |
| 1398 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                     | North Shore       | 1               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 15 DP 4872                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1399 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 15 Pohutukawa,<br>3 Norfolk Island Pine | North Shore       | 7               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 2 DP 121049                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1400 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 1 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 6 DP 121049                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1401 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 4 Pohutukawa ,<br>1 Norfolk Island Pine | North Shore       | 5               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 3 DP 121049                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1402 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 3 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 3               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 7 DP 121049                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1403 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 2 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 2               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 5 DP 121049                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1404 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 3 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 3               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 22 DP 4872                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1405 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 1 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Pt Lot 1 DP 121049                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1406 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 1 Pohutukawa                            | North Shore       | 1               | The Strand, Takapuna        | Lot 4 DP 170281                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1407 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 41 The Strand, Takapuna     | Pt Lot 6 DP 30813                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1408 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                              | North Shore       | 1               | 45 The Strand, Takapuna     | Pt Lot 4 DP 30813                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1409 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 10 Pohutukawa                           | North Shore       | 10              | 47 The Strand, Takapuna     | Lot 1 DP 183331                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1410 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>           | Puriri ,<br>pohutukawa                  | North Shore       | 2               | 2 The Terrace, Takapuna     | Lot 1 DP 2753                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                  | Common Name                               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1411 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                           | Group of Eucalyptus                       | North Shore       |                 | The Warehouse Way, Northcote        | Pt Allotment 601 PSH OF Takapuna                                                        |
| 1412 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                        | Totara                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 8 Tiri Road, Milford                | Lot 4 DP 7514                                                                           |
| 1413 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>    | 11 Totara ,<br>karakara                   | North Shore       | 12              | Totara Grove, Hillcrest             | Legal Road Reserve outside Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 5                                             |
| 1414 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>            | 2 Puriri,<br>kohekohe                     | North Shore       | 3               | 1 Totara Grove, Hillcrest           | Lot 5 DP 80571                                                                          |
| 1415 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                        | Totara                                    | North Shore       | 1               | 5 Totara Grove, Hillcrest           | Lot 3 DP 80571                                                                          |
| 1416 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                        | Moreton Bay Fig                           | North Shore       | 1               | 55 Tramway Road, Beach Haven        | Lot 4 DP 125523                                                                         |
| 1417 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>       | Totara,<br>pohutukawa                     | North Shore       | 2               | 10 Tudor Street, Devonport          | Lot 1 DP 103748                                                                         |
| 1418 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                        | Totara                                    | North Shore       | 1               | Tudward Glade, Hillcrest            | Legal Road Reserve on roundabout opposite No. 12 on traffic island at end of cul-de-sac |
| 1419 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                        | 2 Totara                                  | North Shore       | 2               | 12 Tudward Glade, Hillcrest         | Lot 13 DP 54371                                                                         |
| 1420 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                     | Pohutukawa                                | North Shore       | 1               | 2 Tui Street, Devonport             | Lot 57 DEEDS T 1                                                                        |
| 1421 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa/Metrosideros robusta</i>                | Rata Hybrid                               | North Shore       | 1               | 278 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe | Lot 1 DP 199096                                                                         |
| 1422 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                     | Pohutukawa                                | North Shore       | 1               | 24 Valhalla Drive, Beach Haven      | Lot 38 DP 52814                                                                         |
| 1423 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                        | Moreton Bay Fig                           | North Shore       | 1               | Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck          | Section 3 SO 69845                                                                      |
| 1424 | <i>Trachaeocarpus fortunei</i> ,<br><i>Howea forsteriana</i>    | 1 Windmill Palm, 2 Kentia Palm            | North Shore       | 3               | 32 Vauxhall Road, Devonport         | Lot 1 DP 82091                                                                          |
| 1425 | <i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i> | Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, puriri         | North Shore       | 2               | 59 Vauxhall Road, Devonport         | Lot 1 DP 105473                                                                         |
| 1426 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                     | Magnolia                                  | North Shore       | 1               | 75 Vauxhall Road, Devonport         | Lot 8 DEEDS T 6                                                                         |
| 1427 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> ,<br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>        | Moreton Bay Fig , Canary Island Date Palm | North Shore       | 2               | Victoria Road, Devonport            | Lot 2 DP 110322                                                                         |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                       | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                   | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1428 | <i>Quercus ilex</i>                                                                  | Holm Oak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | North Shore       | 1               | Victoria Road, Devonport                  |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1429 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                 | 4 English Oak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | North Shore       | 4               | 6A Vincent Road, Northcote Point          | Lot 1 DP 143051                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1430 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | All pohutukawa trees on the defined land which have a height of more than 3.5 metres or a trunk circumference of more than 0.5 metres measured at 0.5 metres above ground level. The defined land is generally the land between the existing dwellings and the | North Shore       |                 | Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point           | Lot 3 DP 90972, Lot 5 DEEDS T 36/2, Lot 4 DEEDS T 36/2, Pt Lot 3 DEEDS T 36/2, Lot 1 DP 50214, Lot 2 DP 50214, Lot 2 DP 124173, Lot 3 DP 124173, Lot 8 DEEDS T 36/2 |
| 1431 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | North Shore       | 1               | Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point           | Legal Road Reserve adjacent Numbers 17 & 15                                                                                                                         |
| 1432 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                         | London Plane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | North Shore       | 1               | Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point           | Legal Road Reserve adjacent Numbers 35 & 33                                                                                                                         |
| 1433 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | North Shore       | 1               | 10 and 12 Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point | Lot 23 DEEDS T 36/2                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1434 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | North Shore       | 1               | Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point           | At rear of site on boundary of Numbers 15 & 17 Lot 1 DP On reserve land behind No. 15 Waimana Avenue being Lot 1 DP 124173 & Lot 8 Deeds Plan T36 No. 2             |
| 1435 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                           | 2 Phoenix Palm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | North Shore       | 2               | 11 Waipa Street, Birkenhead               | Lot 1 DP 132698                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1436 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> ,<br><i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i> | Silky Oak,<br>sweet chestnut,<br>2 puriri                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | North Shore       | 4               | Wairau Road, Glenfield                    | Legal Road Reserve adjacent to St Thomas Moore Church being 334 Wairau Road Lot 4 DP153655                                                                          |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                | Common Name                                          | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                 | Legal Description |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1437 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                          | 2 English Oak                                        | North Shore       | 2               | Flat 2 17 Waterloo Road, Milford        | Lot 1 DP 129419   |
| 1438 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                      | Totara                                               | North Shore       | 1               | 14 Waterview Road, Stanley Point        | Lot 29 DP 2430    |
| 1439 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                      | Kauri                                                | North Shore       | 1               | 11 Westbourne Road, Murrays Bay         | Lot 39 DP 13312   |
| 1440 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | 3 Pohutukawa                                         | North Shore       | 3               | 15 William Street, Takapuna             | Lot 2 DP 38971    |
| 1441 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Pohutukawa                                           | North Shore       | 1               | 17 William Street, Takapuna             | Lot 4 DP 160923   |
| 1442 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | 3 Pohutukawa                                         | North Shore       | 3               | 21 William Street, Takapuna             | Lot 3 DP 160923   |
| 1443 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Pohutukawa                                           | North Shore       | 1               | 25 William Street, Takapuna             | Lot 1 DP 22771    |
| 1444 | <i>Vitex lucens, Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i> | Puriri (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Totara, English oak | North Shore       | 5               | 44 Williamson Avenue, Belmont           | Lot 40 DP 37086   |
| 1445 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | 2 Pohutukawa                                         | North Shore       | 2               | 14 Winscombe Street, Belmont            | Lot 6 DP 29654    |
| 1446 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                 | Norfolk Island Pine                                  | North Shore       | 1               | 18 Woodside Avenue, Northcote           | Lot 1 DP 80227    |
| 1447 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                               | Grove of Kahikatea                                   | North Shore       |                 | 3 Wyvern Place, Glenfield               | Lot 18 DP 64517   |
| 1448 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                               | Grove of Kahikatea                                   | North Shore       |                 | 5 Wyvern Place, Glenfield               | Lot 17 DP 64517   |
| 1449 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                           | Puriri                                               | North Shore       |                 | 1/248, 2/ 248 Beach Road, Campbells Bay | Lot 1 DP 126577   |
| 1450 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Pohutukawa, Rimu and Puriri                          | North Shore       | 3               | 17 Bayview Road, Browns Bay             | Lot 2 DP 392453   |
| 1451 | <i>Vitex lucens and Cedrus deodara</i>                                        | Puriri and Himalayan Cedar                           | North Shore       |                 | 21 Bayview Road, Browns Bay             | Lot 1 DP 392453   |
| 1452 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Pohutukawa                                           | North Shore       | 1               | 9A Hauraki Road, Takapuna               | Lot 1 DP 63319    |
| 1453 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Pohutukawa                                           | North Shore       |                 | 11 Marsh Avenue, Milford                | Lot 8 DP 19726    |
| 1454 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Pohutukawa                                           | North Shore       | 1               | 6, RA 2 Valley Road, Browns Bay         | Lot 88 DP 10786   |
| 1455 |                                                                               | 1x Puriri and 1x Pohutukawa                          | Manukau           | 3               | 87A Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge        | Lot 1 DP 378732   |
| 1456 |                                                                               | Elm                                                  | Manukau           | 3               | 89B Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge        | Lot 5 DP 378732   |
| 1457 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                 | 3x Norfolk Island Pine                               | Manukau           | 3               | 49 Church Road, Mangere Bridge          | Lot 2 DP 74479    |
| 1458 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                 | 2x Norfolk Island Pine                               | Manukau           | 2               | 254 Kirkbride Road, Mangere             | Lot 1 DP 110883   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                   | Common Name                           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description                                   |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1459 |                                                  | Various native and exotic trees       | Manukau           |                 | 142 Westney Road, Mangere            | Lot 1 DP 461285                                     |
| 1460 |                                                  | Various native and exotic trees       | Manukau           |                 | 142 Westney Road, Mangere            | Lot 107 DP 386296                                   |
| 1461 |                                                  | Various native and exotic trees       | Manukau           |                 | 25R Timberly Road, Mangere           | Lot 3 DP 85624                                      |
| 1462 |                                                  | Various native and exotic trees       | Manukau           |                 | 337R Massey Road, Mangere East       | Allotment 499 PSH OF Manurewa                       |
| 1463 | <i>Platanus sp.</i>                              | 1x Plane                              | Manukau           | 1               | 101R Robertson Road, Mangere East    | Pt Lot 14 DP 21985                                  |
| 1464 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                | 5x Oak                                | Manukau           | 5               | 233S Buckland Road, Mangere East     | Allotment 366 PSH OF Manurewa                       |
| 1465 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> and <i>Podocarpus totara</i> | 4x Puriri and 1x Totara               | Manukau           | 5               | 299R Kirkbride Road, Mangere         | Lot 1 DP 42220                                      |
| 1466 | <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>                       | 1x Bunyabunya                         | Manukau           | 1               | 374 Massey Road , Mangere East       | Pt Lot 10 DP 60139                                  |
| 1467 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                         | 1x Totara                             | Manukau           | 1               | 255 Buckland Road, Mangere East      | Section 1 SO 423773                                 |
| 1468 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                | 2x Oak                                | Manukau           | 2               | 517A Weymouth Road, Manurewa         | Pt Allotment 38 VILL OF Weymouth                    |
| 1469 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                | 1x Oak                                | Manukau           | 1               | 9 Cavendish Drive, Manukau Central   | Lot 7 DP 104526                                     |
| 1470 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                    | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                | Manukau           | 1               | 185 Great South Road , Manurewa      | Lot 1 DP 165358                                     |
| 1471 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                    | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                | Manukau           | 1               | 15 Weymouth Road , Manurewa          | Lot 1 DP 179159                                     |
| 1472 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                | 4x Oak                                | Manukau           | 4               | 17 Dennis Avenue , Manurewa          | Lot 151 DP 52683                                    |
| 1473 | <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> 'Elegans'            | 2x Groups of 'Elegans' Japanese Cedar | Manukau           |                 | 68R Hill Road , Manurewa             | Lot 148 DP 51561                                    |
| 1474 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                              | 1x Puriri                             | Manukau           | 1               | 4 Station Road , Manurewa            | Lot 1 DP 144181                                     |
| 1475 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                    | 14x Norfolk Island Pine               | Manukau           | 14              | 25R Dr Pickering Avenue , Manurewa   | Lot 2 DP 115625                                     |
| 1476 | <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>                      | 1x Rata                               | Manukau           | 1               | 770R Great South Road, Manukau       | Section 1 SO 361058                                 |
| 1477 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                    | 2x Norfolk Island Pine                | Manukau           | 2               | 2 Norm Pellow Drive, Manurewa        | Lot 15 DP 201360                                    |
| 1478 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus spp</i>  | 2x Phoenix Palm and 1x Oak            | Manukau           | 3               | 4S Hill Road, Manurewa               | Pt Clendons Grant Block XIV Otahuhu Survey District |
| 1479 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                    | 2x Norfolk Island Pine                | Manukau           | 2               | Road Reserve Weymouth Road, Manurewa |                                                     |
| 1480 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                    | 2x Norfolk Island Pine                | Manukau           | 2               | 485R Weymouth Road, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 160221                                     |
| 1481 |                                                  | Various native and exotic trees       | Manukau           |                 | 5S Otara Road, Otara                 | Lot 58 DP 55184                                     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                 | Common Name                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                       | Legal Description  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1482 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                     | 1x Phoenix Palm                                | Manukau           | 1               | 53S Otara Road, Otara                         | Pt Lot 17 DP 24310 |
| 1483 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | 3x Norfolk Island Pine                         | Manukau           | 3               | 66 Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki                | Lot 7 DP 119678    |
| 1484 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>      | 1x Totara and<br>1x Pohutukawa                 | Manukau           | 2               | 1 Neil Park Drive, East Tamaki                | Lot 1 DP 85660     |
| 1485 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                         | Manukau           | 1               | 429 Clifton Road, Whitford                    | Lot 1 DP 52520     |
| 1486 | <i>Quercus sp</i> and<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>         | 1x Oak and 1x Norfolk Island Pine              | Manukau           | 2               | 295 Broomfields Road, Whitford                | Lot 1 DP 320597    |
| 1487 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                              | 1x Oak                                         | Manukau           | 1               | 1 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Clevedon            | Pt Lot 7 DP 4432   |
| 1488 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | 2x Norfolk Island Pine                         | Manukau           | 2               | 17R Pohutukawa Road, Clevedon                 | Lot 100 DP 19657   |
| 1489 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | 2x Phoenix Palm and 1x Norfolk Island Pine     | Manukau           | 3               | Road Reserve Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon |                    |
| 1490 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | 2x Norfolk Island Pine                         | Manukau           | 2               | 86R Stanniland Street, Sunny Hills            | Lot 391 DP 74153   |
| 1491 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                          | 1x Gum                                         | Manukau           | 1               | Road Reserve Fisher Parade, Farm Cove         |                    |
| 1492 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> and<br><i>Quercus sp</i>         | 1x Norfolk Island Pine and<br>3x Oak           | Manukau           | 4               | 194R Fisher Parade, Sunny Hills               | Lot 1 DP 62600     |
| 1493 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                     | 1x Phoenix Palm                                | Manukau           | 1               | 96R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga                 | Pt Lot 5 DP 52174  |
| 1494 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                     | 4x Phoenix Palm                                | Manukau           | 4               | Road Reserve The Esplanade, Eastern Beach     |                    |
| 1495 | <i>Salix babylonica</i>                                        | 2x Weeping Willow                              | Manukau           | 2               | 1R Ti Rakau Drive, Pakuranga                  | Lot 117 DP 51877   |
| 1496 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                         | Manukau           | 1               | 42 Carruth Road, Papatoetoe                   | Lot 1 DP 42456     |
| 1497 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                       | 3x Totara                                      | Manukau           | 3               | 35 Carruth Road, Papatoetoe                   | Lot 1 DP 399373    |
| 1498 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                       | 3x Totara                                      | Manukau           | 3               | 37 Carruth Road, Papatoetoe                   | Lot 3 DP 31490     |
| 1499 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> and<br><i>Lagunatia pattersonii</i> | 2x Phoenix Palm and 1x Norfolk Island Hibiscus | Manukau           | 3               | 47 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe                    | Lot 1 DP 83803     |
| 1500 | <i>Castanea</i>                                                | 1x Chestnut                                    | Manukau           | 1               | 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe                    | Pt Lot 4 DP 12779  |
| 1501 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | 1x Pohutukawa                                  | Manukau           | 1               | 93 Kolmar Road , Papatoetoe                   | Lot 1 DP 68742     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                        | Common Name                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                     | Legal Description               |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1502 | <i>Populus spp</i>                                    | 1x Poplar                               | Manukau           | 1               | 103 Kolmar Road ,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 1 DP 52550                  |
| 1503 | <i>Quercus sp,</i><br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i>      | 2x Oak and 1x Phoenix                   | Manukau           | 3               | 110 Kolmar Road ,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 7 DP 22224                  |
| 1504 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                              | 1x Kauri                                | Manukau           | 1               | 136 Kolmar Road ,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 3 DP 100276                 |
| 1505 | <i>Phoenix canariensis,</i><br><i>Arbutus unedo</i>   | 1x Phoenix Palm and 1x Irish Strawberry | Manukau           | 2               | 119 Kolmar Road ,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 10 DP 46966                 |
| 1506 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                            | 3x Phoenix Palm                         | Manukau           | 3               | 135A Kolmar Road ,<br>Papatoetoe                            | Lot 1 DP 113737                 |
| 1507 | <i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>                             | 1x Flowering Gum                        | Manukau           | 1               | 137 Kolmar Road ,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 1 DP 65119                  |
| 1508 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                     | 1x Oak                                  | Manukau           | 1               | 5 Landscape Road,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 11 DP 15218                 |
| 1509 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                         | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                  | Manukau           | 1               | 225 St George Street,<br>Papatoetoe                         | Lot 1 DP 58712                  |
| 1510 | <i>Lagunatia pattersonii,</i><br><i>Vitex lichens</i> | Norfolk Island Hibiscus, Puriri         | Manukau           | 2               | 21 Wallace Road,<br>Papatoetoe                              | Lot 15 DP 62613                 |
| 1511 | <i>Populus lombardy</i>                               | 7x Lombardy Poplar                      | Manukau           | 7               | 80 Wyllie Road,<br>Papatoetoe                               | Lot 1 DP 149864                 |
| 1512 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 63 Wyllie Road,<br>Papatoetoe                               | Lot 2 DP 89395                  |
| 1513 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 69 Glen Avenue (Located on St George Street),<br>Papatoetoe | Lot 10 DP 20406                 |
| 1514 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 250 Puhinui Road,<br>Papatoetoe                             | Lot 1 DP 184348                 |
| 1515 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 317S Great South Road,<br>Papatoetoe                        | Pt Allotment 37 PSH OF Manurewa |
| 1516 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 313S Great South Road,<br>Papatoetoe                        | Lot 1 DP 161671                 |
| 1517 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 120 Gray Avenue, Mangere East                               | Lot 1 DP 360828                 |
| 1518 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 120B Gray Avenue,<br>Mangere East                           | Lot 2 DP 360828                 |
| 1519 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 120C Gray Avenue,<br>Mangere East                           | Lot 3 DP 360828                 |
| 1520 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 120D Gray Avenue,<br>Mangere East                           |                                 |
| 1521 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 122 Gray Avenue, Mangere East                               | Lot 2 DP 90834                  |
| 1522 |                                                       | Various native and exotic trees         | Manukau           |                 | 128 Gray Avenue, Mangere East                               | Lot 1 DP 90834                  |
| 1523 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                            | 1x Phoenix Palm                         | Manukau           | 1               | Road Reserve Wyllie Road, Papatoetoe                        |                                 |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                | Common Name                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                | Legal Description                        |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1524 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                                                         | Manukau           | 1               | 68 Station Road, Papatoetoe            | Lot 13 DP 13242                          |
| 1525 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                    | 2x Phoenix Palm                                                                | Manukau           | 2               | Road Reserve Phoenix Place, Papatoetoe |                                          |
| 1526 | <i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>                                     | 1x Flowering Gum                                                               | Manukau           | 1               | Road Reserve Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe  | Lot 1 DP 340632                          |
| 1527 |                                                               | Various native and exotic trees                                                | Manukau           |                 | 100 Hospital Road, Papatoetoe          | Pt Section 11 Blk VI Otahuhu SD          |
| 1528 | <i>Taxodium distichum</i>                                     | 1x Swamp Cypress                                                               | Manukau           | 1               | 30 Hospital Road, Papatoetoe           | Pt Lot 5 DP 4589                         |
| 1529 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                    | 1x Phoenix Palm                                                                | Manukau           | 1               | 459 Great South Road, Papatoetoe       | Lot 3 DP 62608                           |
| 1530 |                                                               | Various native and exotic trees                                                | Manukau           |                 | 7 Bairds Road, Papatoetoe              | Pt Lot 9 DP 26107                        |
| 1531 |                                                               | Various native and exotic trees                                                | Manukau           |                 | 660 Great South Road, Papatoetoe       | Lot 1 DP 57157                           |
| 1532 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                           | 1x Puriri                                                                      | Manukau           | 1               | 2R Paparoa Road, Howick                | Allotment 67 SECT 1 SM FMS NEAR Howick   |
| 1533 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i> and <i>Metrosiderous robusta</i> | 1x Pohutukawa and 1x Rata                                                      | Manukau           | 2               | 600R Pakuranga Road, Highland Park     | Lot 1 DP 65426                           |
| 1534 | <i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>      | 1x Fan Palm and 1x Titoki                                                      | Manukau           | 2               | 1 Tanglewood Place, Howick             | Lot 1 DP 52025                           |
| 1535 | <i>Quercus sp (?)</i>                                         | 2x Cypress and 1x Oak                                                          | Manukau           | 3               | 73R Selwyn Road, Howick                | Pt Allotment 1 SECT 7 SM FMS NEAR Howick |
| 1536 | <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>                                 | 4x Italian Cypress                                                             | Manukau           | 4               | 9 Selwyn Road, Howick                  | Lot 2 DP 71925                           |
| 1537 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                                                         | Manukau           | 1               | 16 Cockle Bay Road, Cockle Bay         | Lot 3 DP 71925                           |
| 1538 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                                                         | Manukau           | 1               | 18 Cockle Bay Road, Cockle Bay         | Lot 8 DP 34310                           |
| 1539 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine and 3x Oak                                              | Manukau           | 4               | 66 Cook Street, Howick                 | Lot 1 DP 91111                           |
| 1540 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                                  | 2x Pohutukawa                                                                  | Manukau           | 2               | 35 Cook Street, Howick                 | Lot 1 DP 91111                           |
| 1541 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                                  | 1x Pohutukawa and Group of Pohutukawa Trees, 1x Norfolk Island Pine and 3x Oak | Manukau           |                 | 54R Cook Street, Howick                | Lot 2 DP 93313                           |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                            | Common Name                                                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1542 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                              | 2x Pohutukawa                                                                     | Manukau           | 2               | 4R Granger Road, Howick              |                              |
| 1543 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                              | 2x Pohutukawa and 3x Oak                                                          | Manukau           | 5               | 7 Vincent Street, Howick             | Allotment 130 VILL OF Howick |
| 1544 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | 1x Norfolk Island Pine and 23x Oak                                                | Manukau           | 24              | 50R Vincent Street, Howick           | Lot 32 DP 37405              |
| 1545 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                         | 2x Oak                                                                            | Manukau           | 2               | 28 Picton Street, Howick             | Lot 5 DP 48322               |
| 1546 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                              | 2x Pohutukawa                                                                     | Manukau           | 2               | 47R Shelley Beach Parade, Cockle Bay | Lot 144 DP 16751             |
| 1547 | <i>Pinus radiata</i>                                      | 1x Pine                                                                           | Manukau           | 1               | 12R Mellons Bay Road, Melons Bay     | Lot 1 SBRS OF Howick         |
| 1548 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                         | 2x Oak                                                                            | Manukau           | 2               | 159R Aviemore Drive , Howick         | Lot 34 DP 145331             |
| 1549 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                         | 3x Oak                                                                            | Manukau           | 3               | 17R Lochend Place , Howick           | Lot 35 DP 144356             |
| 1550 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                                                            | Manukau           | 1               | 24 Frank Nobilo Drive, Howick        | Lot 47 DP 138821             |
| 1551 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                                                            | Manukau           | 1               | 125 Macleans Road, Bucklands Beach   | Lot 1 DP 75030               |
| 1552 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                | 1x Phoenix Palm                                                                   | Manukau           | 1               | 23R Nicholas Road, Howick            | Lot 2 DP 133914              |
| 1553 |                                                           | Various native and exotic trees                                                   | Manukau           |                 | 1/280 Botany Road, Howick            | Lot 3 DP 166980              |
| 1554 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | 3x Norfolk Island Pine                                                            | Manukau           | 3               | 23R Northpark Avenue, Howick         | Lot 401 DP 117597            |
| 1555 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | 3x Norfolk Island Pine                                                            | Manukau           | 3               | 15 Pohutukawa Road, Beachlands       | Lot 1 DP 392922              |
| 1556 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                         | 1x Oak                                                                            | Manukau           | 1               | 20 Uxbridge Road, Howick             | Lot 2 DP 351881              |
| 1557 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus palustris</i> | Pohutukawa, Pin Oak                                                               | Manukau           | 2               | 824 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Clevedon | Lot 1 DP 151205              |
| 1558 | <i>Phyllocladus trichamanioides</i>                       | Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Group of Natives: Tanekaha (4) with understory of Tree Ferns | Manukau           | 6               | 49 Jack Lachlan Drive, Beachlands    | Lot 2 DP 325925              |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Name                                                                                                                                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                             | Legal Description             |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1559 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i><br>and<br><i>Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i> | English Oak,<br>Bunyabunya,<br>Norfolk Island Pine (2),<br>Kahikatea (7),<br>Titoki (2), Group of Natives:<br>Kahikatea,<br>Rimu and<br>Tanekaha | Manukau           | 1               | 52 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Lot 1 DP 169033               |
| 1560 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pin Oak (2)                                                                                                                                      | Manukau           | 2               | 7 Mark Williams Place, Clevedon                                     | Lot 14 DP 165420              |
| 1561 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | English Oak                                                                                                                                      | Manukau           | 1               | Road Reserve Corner of North Road and Mark Williams Place, Clevedon |                               |
| 1562 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Norfolk Island Pine (2), Rimu, Kahikatea (3), Totara, Pin Oak, English Oak                                                                       | Manukau           | 9               | 49 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Lot 2 DP 192434               |
| 1563 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Liquidambar/<br>Sweet Gum                                                                                                                        | Manukau           | 1               | 45 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Lot 1 DP 192434               |
| 1564 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                           | Puriri (3),<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Totara (6)                                                                                                         | Manukau           | 10              | 41 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Lot 2 DP 27624                |
| 1565 | <i>Platanus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Plane Tree                                                                                                                                       | Manukau           | 1               | 35 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Lot 1 DP 194480               |
| 1566 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pin Oak                                                                                                                                          | Manukau           | 1               | 25 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Wairoa |
| 1567 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pin Oak                                                                                                                                          | Manukau           | 1               | 21 North Road, Clevedon                                             | Lot 3 DP 37781                |
| 1568 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Puriri,<br>Pohutukawa                                                                                                                            | Manukau           | 2               | 1 Thorps Quarry Road, Clevedon                                      | Lot 1 DP 53841                |
| 1569 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           | English Oak,<br>Totara                                                                                                                           | Manukau           | 13              | 15S North Road, Clevedon                                            | Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Common Name                                                                                                                                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                  | Legal Description               |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1570 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> ,<br><i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> and<br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Totara,<br>Kahikatea (9),<br>Pukatea (2),<br>Tawa and Group<br>of Native and<br>Bush containing<br>Puriri, Nikau<br>and Taraire                                     | Manukau           | 13              | 20 Thorps Quarry Road,<br>Clevedon       | Lot 3 DP 147400                 |
| 1571 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Titoki (7), Matai<br>(4), Kahikatea                                                                                                                                 | Manukau           | 11              | 60 Twilight Road, Clevedon               | Lot 3 DP 171749                 |
| 1572 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i> ,<br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ,<br><i>Plagianthus</i> ,<br><i>Prumnopitys ferruginea</i> ,<br><i>Kunzea ericoides</i> ,<br><i>Cordyline australis</i> | Rimu (4), Matai<br>(25), Titoki<br>(195),<br>Kahikatea (29),<br>Totara (2),<br>English Oak,<br>Rewarewa (14)<br>Karaka,<br>Ribbonwood,<br>Miro (3), Ti<br>Kouka (5) | Manukau           | 280             | 71 Papakura - Clevedon<br>Road, Clevedon | Pt Allotment 9 PSH<br>OF Wairoa |
| 1573 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> (?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rimu (2), Matai<br>(8), Titoki (12),<br>Kahikatea (2)                                                                                                               | Manukau           | 24              | 71 Papakura - Clevedon<br>Road, Clevedon | Pt Lot 9 DP 5258                |
| 1574 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4x Norfolk<br>Island Pine                                                                                                                                           | Manukau           | 4               | 26 Clevedon-Kawakawa<br>Road, Clevedon   | Lot 2 DP 89289                  |
| 1575 | <i>Platanus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1x Plane Tree                                                                                                                                                       | Manukau           | 1               | 40 Clevedon-Kawakawa<br>Road, Clevedon   | Lot 1 DP 73660                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Common Name                                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address               | Legal Description             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1576 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> (2),<br><i>Syzygium spp</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Kahikatea (2),<br>1x <i>Syzygium spp</i>                                                                                                        | Manukau           | 3               | 17 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon   | Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Wairoa |
| 1577 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                | English Oak,<br>Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                                             | Manukau           | 2               | 7 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon    | Lot 1 DP 164895               |
| 1578 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1x English Oak                                                                                                                                  | Manukau           | 1               | 13 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa  |
| 1579 | <i>Cupressus spp</i> ,<br><i>Populus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                           | Cupressus spp,<br>Poplar                                                                                                                        | Manukau           | 2               | 5 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Lot 1 DP 31133                |
| 1580 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1x English Oak                                                                                                                                  | Manukau           | 1               | 19 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa  |
| 1581 | <i>Ulmus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elm (2)                                                                                                                                         | Manukau           | 2               | 31 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 2 DP 58899                |
| 1582 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pin Oak                                                                                                                                         | Manukau           | 1               | 43 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 1 DP 94107                |
| 1583 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                    | Totara,<br>Redwood,<br>English Oak                                                                                                              | Manukau           | 3               | 59 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 2 DP 65298                |
| 1584 | <i>Quercus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Oak                                                                                                                                             | Manukau           | 1               | 50 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 2 DP 75855                |
| 1585 | <i>Platanus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Plane Tree                                                                                                                                      | Manukau           | 1               | 16 Monument Road, Clevedon            | Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa  |
| 1586 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Sophora spp</i> ,<br><i>Taxodium distichum</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Platanus spp</i> ,<br><i>Ulmus spp</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> | Totara (3),<br>Kowhai, Swamp Cypress, Puriri,<br>Vitex lucens,<br>Totara (3),<br>English Oak (10),<br>Plane Tree (2),<br>Elm,<br>Kahikatea (19) | Manukau           | 42              | 62 Monument Road, Clevedon            | Lot 11 DP 404808              |
| 1587 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | English Oak                                                                                                                                     | Manukau           | 2               | 116 Monument Road, Clevedon           | Lot 1 DP 197869               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Common Name                                                                                                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                | Legal Description            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1588 | <i>Sophora Tetraptera, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Agthis australis, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Phyllocaladus trichamanioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Laurus nobilis</i> | Kowhai, Rimu (3), Totara (2), Kauri (7), Puriri (5), Titoki (2), Kahikatea (2), Tanekaha, Karaka (4), Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum, Bay Tree | Manukau           | 29              | 120 Monument Road, Clevedon            | Lot 2 DP 197869              |
| 1589 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Totara (64)                                                                                                                            | Manukau           | 64              | 73R Monument Road, Clevedon            | Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa |
| 1590 | <i>Ulmus spp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elm                                                                                                                                    | Manukau           | 1               | 73R Monument Road, Clevedon            | Lot 1 DP 176480              |
| 1591 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3x Pin Oak                                                                                                                             | Manukau           | 3               | 17A Monument Road, Clevedon            | Lot 6 DP 211665              |
| 1592 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1x Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum                                                                                                              | Manukau           | 1               | 15 Hyde Road, Clevedon                 | Lot 12 DP 42735              |
| 1593 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1x Kauri                                                                                                                               | Manukau           | 1               | 13 Hyde Road, Clevedon                 | Lot 11 DP 42735              |
| 1594 | <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1x Copper Beach                                                                                                                        | Manukau           | 1               | 11 Monument Road, Clevedon             | Lot 5 DP 42735               |
| 1595 | <i>Quercus spp, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Oak, Kahikatea (5)                                                                                                                     | Manukau           | 6               | 62 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Pt Lot 1 DP 72559            |
| 1596 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kahikatea, Elm (6)                                                                                                                     | Manukau           | 7               | 80 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Lot 2 DP 192001              |
| 1597 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Pin Oak, Totara                                                                                                                        | Manukau           | 2               | 144 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 2 DP 186158              |
| 1598 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1x Totara                                                                                                                              | Manukau           | 1               | 144 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 1 DP 142381              |
| 1599 | <i>Quercus palustris, Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                                                                                                        | Pin Oak (2), English Oak, Totara, Kahikatea (2)                                                                                        | Manukau           | 6               | 164 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon | Lot 2 DP 142381              |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                          | Common Name                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                   | Legal Description                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1600 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                | 1x Totara                                           | Manukau           | 1               | 80 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon     | Lot 3 DP 142381                    |
| 1601 | A number of native and exotic trees                                                                                     | A Group of Native and Exotic Trees                  | Manukau           |                 | 12 Island View Terrace, Howick            | Lot 5 DP 39556                     |
| 1602 | <i>Podocarpus Totara, Dacrycarpus Dacrydioides, Beilshmieda Taraire, Corynocarpus Laevigatus and Libocedrus Plumosa</i> | A Group of Native Trees                             | Manukau           |                 | 26 Scenic Drive, Manurewa                 | Lot 4 DP 67539                     |
| 1603 | <i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum Spectabile and Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>                                                | A Group of Native Trees                             | Manukau           |                 | 47 Scenic Drive, Manurewa - Papakura      | Lot 90 DP 53695                    |
| 1604 | <i>Podocarpus Totara and Dacrycarpus Dacrydioides</i>                                                                   | A Group of Native Trees                             | Manukau           |                 | 50 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa - Papakura | Lot 31 DP 50124                    |
| 1605 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i>                                                                                                | A Group of Totara Trees and a group of Native Trees | Manukau           |                 | 39 Hill Road, Manurewa - Papakura         | Lot 2 DP 73639                     |
| 1606 | <i>Taxodium Distichum</i>                                                                                               | 1x Swamp Cypress                                    | Manukau           | 1               | 1 Kerswill Place, Pakuranga               | Lot 17 DP 44724                    |
| 1607 | <i>Fagus sylvatica, Quercus Rubra</i>                                                                                   | 1x Copper Beech and 1x Red Oak                      | Manukau           | 1               | 43 Yates Road, Mangere East               | Lot 1 DP 46510                     |
| 1608 | <i>Cedar deodara</i>                                                                                                    | 1x Deodar Cedar                                     | Manukau           | 1               | 509 Great South Road, Papatoetoe          | Lot 1 DP 433854                    |
| 1609 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                     | 1x Puriri                                           | Manukau           | 1               | 296 Massey Road, Mangere East             | Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant |
| 1610 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                    | 1x English Oak                                      | Manukau           | 1               | 82 Weymouth Road, Manurewa                | Lot 4 DP 47106                     |
| 1611 |                                                                                                                         | Group of Native Trees                               | Manukau           |                 | 34 Hill Road, Manurewa                    | Lot 4 DP 46881                     |
| 1612 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                     | Puriri (2)                                          | Manukau           | 2               | 737 Massey Road, Mangere Bridge           | Lot 9 DP 18493                     |
| 1613 |                                                                                                                         | Group of Native Trees                               | Manukau           |                 | 15 Scenic Drive, Manurewa                 | Lot 14 DP 44959                    |
| 1614 |                                                                                                                         | Group of Native Trees                               | Manukau           |                 | 4 Freshney Place, Manurewa                | Lot 110 DP 54163                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                       | Common Name                              | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address         | Legal Description  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1615 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                             | 4x Totara                                | Manukau           | 4               | 73R Hill Road, Manurewa         | Lot 4 DP 47249     |
| 1616 |                                                      | Group of Native Trees                    | Manukau           |                 | 59 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa  | Lot 276 DP 54714   |
| 1617 |                                                      | Group of Native Trees                    | Manukau           |                 | 17 Scenic Drive, Manurewa       | Lot 13 DP 44959    |
| 1618 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                             | Group of Totara Trees                    | Manukau           |                 | 40 David Avenue, Manurewa       | Lot 66 DP 50124    |
| 1619 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                             | Group of Totara Trees                    | Manukau           |                 | 7 Claude Road, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 96229     |
| 1620 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                             | Totara                                   | Manukau           |                 | 2 Claude Road, Manurewa         | Lot 4 DP 46455     |
| 1621 | <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>                          | 1x Japanese Cedar                        | Manukau           | 1               | 54 Hain Avenue, Mangere East    | Lot 2 DP 87458     |
| 1622 | <i>Agathis australis, Ginkgo Biloba</i>              | Kauri, Ginkgo                            | Manukau           | 2               | 2 Fyfe Avenue, Papatoetoe       | Lot 7 DP 34643     |
| 1623 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri (1)                                | Manukau           | 1               | 11 Oakland Road, Papatoetoe     | Pt Lot 22 DP 39806 |
| 1624 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                       | 1x Liquidambar                           | Manukau           | 1               | 3 Scott Road, Papatoetoe        | Lot 2 DP 58712     |
| 1625 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                       | 1x Liquidambar                           | Manukau           | 1               | 4 Frank Place, Manurewa         | Lot 155 DP 52683   |
| 1626 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                             | Group of Totara Trees                    | Manukau           |                 | 20 Claude Road, Manurewa        | Lot 3 DP 50612     |
| 1627 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                        | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                   | Manukau           | 1               | 26 Yates Road, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 46204     |
| 1628 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosiderous excelsa</i> | 1x Pohutukawa and 1x Norfolk Island Pine | Manukau           | 2               | 96 Marine Parade, Howick        | Lot 21 DP 353235   |
| 1629 |                                                      | Group of Native Trees                    | Manukau           |                 | 41A Hill Road, Manurewa         | Lot 3 DP 73639     |
| 1630 | <i>Platanus orientalis</i>                           | 1x Oriental Plane                        | Manukau           | 1               | 3C Estuary Views, Howick        | Lot 8 DP 195845    |
| 1631 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                         | 1x Pohutukawa                            | Manukau           | 1               | 26 Larnie Avenue, Howick        | Lot 148 DP 53680   |
| 1632 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                         | 1x Pohutukawa                            | Manukau           | 1               | 29 Wentworth Avenue, Papatoetoe | Lot 1 DP 36416     |
| 1633 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                         | 1x Pohutukawa                            | Manukau           | 1               | 42 Compass Point Way, Howick    | Lot 16 DP 327235   |
| 1634 |                                                      | 1x Totara and a group of Native Trees    | Manukau           | 1               | 46 David Avenue, Manurewa       | Lot 69 DP 50124    |
| 1635 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                         | Group of Pohutukawa Trees                | Manukau           |                 | 29 Island View Terrace, Howick  | Lot 9 DP 40889     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                             | Common Name                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1636 | <i>Nothofagus solandri</i> ,<br><i>Nothofagus truncate</i> and<br><i>Nothofagus hybrid</i> | Group of New Zealand Beech Trees                | Manukau           |                 | 55 Wedgwood Avenue,<br>Mangere East | Lot 40 DP 49579    |
| 1637 | <i>Rhododendron Arboreum</i>                                                               | 1x Rhododendron                                 | Manukau           | 1               | 38 Claude Road,<br>Manurewa         | Lot 2 DP 65739     |
| 1638 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 40 Collie Street, Manurewa          | Lot 355 DP 56922   |
| 1639 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 11 Scenic Drive, Manurewa           | Lot 16 DP 44959    |
| 1640 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 57 Lawrence Crescent,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 275 DP 54714   |
| 1641 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 1x Puriri and 1x Totara                         | Manukau           | 2               | 103 Wallace Road,<br>Papatoetoe     | Pt Lot 30 DP 20291 |
| 1642 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 1x Totara and Group of Native Trees             | Manukau           | 1               | 11 Claude Road,<br>Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 38584     |
| 1643 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 1x Totara                                       | Manukau           | 1               | 30 Lawrence Crescent,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 21 DP 50124    |
| 1644 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                       | 3x English Oak                                  | Manukau           | 3               | 115 St George Street,<br>Papatoetoe | Pt Lot 13 DP 7551  |
| 1645 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 60 Grande Vue Drive,<br>Manurewa    | Lot 2 DP 90105     |
| 1646 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 2x Totara                                       | Manukau           | 2               | 46 Wallace Road,<br>Papatoetoe      | Lot 2 DP 55167     |
| 1647 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 1x Totara                                       | Manukau           | 1               | 58 Lawrence Crescent,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 225 DP 54714   |
| 1648 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 1x Totara                                       | Manukau           | 1               | 60 Lawrence Crescent,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 226 DP 54714   |
| 1649 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 83 David Avenue,<br>Manurewa        | Lot 135 DP 50276   |
| 1650 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 62 Grande Vue Drive,<br>Manurewa    | Lot 2 DP 60918     |
| 1651 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                              | Group of Kahikatea Trees, Group of Totara Trees | Manukau           |                 | 70 Lawrence Crescent,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 231 DP 54714   |
| 1652 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                   | 4x Totara                                       | Manukau           | 4               | 96 Grande Vue Drive,<br>Manurewa    | Lot 255 DP 53467   |
| 1653 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 16 Arthur Road, Manurewa            | Lot 1 DP 74272     |
| 1654 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 12 Iorangi Place,<br>Manurewa       | Lot 1 DP 109418    |
| 1655 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 39A Grande Vue Drive,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 2 DP 112206    |
| 1656 |                                                                                            | Group of Native Trees                           | Manukau           |                 | 55 Lawrence Crescent,<br>Manurewa   | Lot 274 DP 54714   |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                         | Common Name                                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address            | Legal Description |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1657 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 92 Great South Road, Manurewa      | Lot 1 DP 27966    |
| 1658 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 94 Great South Road, Manurewa      | Lot 2 DP 44285    |
| 1659 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 94B Great South Road, Manurewa     | Lot 3 DP 44285    |
| 1660 | <i>Cedrus Libani</i>                                                                   | 1x Cedar of Lebanon                         | Manukau           | 1               | 1 Avis Avenue, Papatoetoe          | Lot 8 DP 19260    |
| 1661 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | 1x English Oak                              | Manukau           | 1               | 1 Dennis Avenue, Manurewa          | Lot 22 DP 51276   |
| 1662 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | 2x English Oak                              | Manukau           | 2               | 145 Favona Road, Favona            | Lot 2 DP 46374    |
| 1663 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 14 Iorangi Place, Manurewa         | Lot 2 DP 109418   |
| 1664 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                      | Manukau           | 1               | 18 Great South Road, Manurewa      | Pt Lot 2 DP 14114 |
| 1665 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                        | 1x Kahikatea                                | Manukau           | 1               | 74 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa     | Lot 233 DP 54714  |
| 1666 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 9 Claude Road, Manurewa            | Lot 3 DP 96229    |
| 1667 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 41 David Avenue, Manurewa          | Lot 91 DP 50124   |
| 1668 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 43 David Avenue, Manurewa          | Lot 90 DP 50124   |
| 1669 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | 1x Norfolk Island Pine                      | Manukau           | 1               | 72 Cook Street, Howick             | Lot 2 DP 464480   |
| 1670 |                                                                                        | Group of Native Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 70 Grand Vue Road, Manurewa        | Lot 1 DP 44465    |
| 1671 |                                                                                        | Group of Totara Trees                       | Manukau           |                 | 45 David Avenue, Manurewa          | Lot 89 DP 50124   |
| 1672 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                               | Group of Totara                             | Manukau           |                 | 47 David Avenue, Manurewa          | Lot 88 DP 50124   |
| 1673 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus Dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i> | Group of Totara, Kahikatea and Puriri Trees | Manukau           |                 | 49C Scenic Drive, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 191323   |
| 1674 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                               | 1x Totara                                   | Manukau           | 1               | 96 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa     | Lot 244 DP 54714  |
| 1675 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                         | Liquidambar                                 | Manukau           | 1               | 87 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe        | Lot 1 DP 54876    |
| 1676 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                    | Puriri                                      | Manukau           | 1               | 52 Crawford Avenue, Mangere Bridge | Lot 10 DP 71444   |
| 1677 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                                  | Manukau           | 1               | 26 Kerswill Place, Pakuranga       | Lot 2 DP 322365   |
| 1678 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Island Pine                         | Manukau           | 1               | 231 Portage Road, Papatoetoe       | Lot 10 DP 45445   |
| 1679 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Island Pine (2)                     | Manukau           | 2               | 24 Kautami Avenue                  | Lot 6 DP 35529    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                | Common Name            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address          | Legal Description |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1680 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Island Pine    | Manukau           | 1               | 109 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe     | Lot 2 DP 72981    |
| 1681 |                               | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 43 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 1 DP 73639    |
| 1682 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 1x Norfolk Island Pine | Manukau           | 1               | 33 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 95 DP 50124   |
| 1683 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Island Pine    | Manukau           | 1               | 56 Cornwall Road, Papatoetoe     | Lot 35 DP 46107   |
| 1684 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 14 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge   | Lot 4 DP 68846    |
| 1685 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 279 Massey Road, Mangere East    | Lot 1 DP 60066    |
| 1686 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Island Pine    | Manukau           | 1               | 46 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe       | Pt Lot 25 DP 3156 |
| 1687 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 46 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 3 DP 50438    |
| 1688 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 48 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 4 DP 50438    |
| 1689 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 54 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 24 DP 50438   |
| 1690 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa (2)         | Manukau           | 2               | 114 East Tamaki Road, Papatoetoe | Lot 1 DP 44302    |
| 1691 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 3               | 44 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 2 DP 50438    |
| 1692 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>           | Puriri                 | Manukau           | 1               | 2 Weston Avenue, Papatoetoe      | Lot 1 DP 410554   |
| 1693 |                               | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 75 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 139 DP 50276  |
| 1694 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>   | Southern Magnolia      | Manukau           | 1               | 82 Great South Road, Papatoetoe  | Lot 1 DP 41036    |
| 1695 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Stand of Totara Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 3 Jill Place, Manurewa           | Lot 368 DP 56922  |
| 1696 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Stand of Totara Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 5 Jill Place, Manurewa           | Lot 367 DP 56922  |
| 1697 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara and Puriri      | Manukau           | 2               | 185 St George Street, Papatoetoe | Lot 33 DP 8590    |
| 1698 |                               | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 52 Collie Street, Manurewa       | Lot 349 DP 56922  |
| 1699 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                 | Manukau           | 1               | 9 Collie Street, Manurewa        | Lot 11 DP 48010   |
| 1700 |                               | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 91 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 131 DP 50276  |
| 1701 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Group of Totara Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 48 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 70 DP 50124   |
| 1702 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                 | Manukau           | 1               | 52 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa   | Lot 32 DP 50124   |
| 1703 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>  | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 6 Taylor Road, Mangere Bridge    | Lot 2 DP 27452    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                 | Common Name            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1704 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>       | Totara                 | Manukau           | 3               | 27 Rothery Road, Manurewa         | Lot 28 DP 43325   |
| 1705 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | Tulip                  | Manukau           | 1               | 16A Fyfe Avenue, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 136979   |
| 1706 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa             | Manukau           | 1               | 11 Kiwi Esplanade, Mangere Bridge | Lot 3 DP 42263    |
| 1707 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 106B Great South Road, Manurewa   | Lot 78 DP 51186   |
| 1708 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 3 Scenic Drive, Manurewa          | Lot 3 DP 72851    |
| 1709 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 84 Great South Road, Manurewa     | Lot 1 DP 54413    |
| 1710 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>       | Group of Totara Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 106A Great South Road, Manurewa   | Lot 79 DP 51186   |
| 1711 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>       | Group of Totara Tree   | Manukau           |                 | 7 Knights Drive, Manurewa         | Lot 2 DP 77991    |
| 1712 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | English Oak            | Manukau           | 1               | 38 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe       | Lot 4 DP 45746    |
| 1713 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | English Oak            | Manukau           | 1               | 44 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe       | Lot 56 DP 44834   |
| 1714 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | English Oak            | Manukau           | 1               | 134 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe      | Lot 2 DP 78016    |
| 1715 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | Norfolk Island Pine    | Manukau           | 1               | 38 Paton Road, Howick             | Lot 4 DP 42180    |
| 1716 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | Norfolk Island Pine    | Manukau           | 1               | 789 Great South Road, Papatoetoe  | Lot 21 DP 42053   |
| 1717 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | 1x Norfolk Island Pine | Manukau           | 1               | 39 Hoteo Avenue, Papatoetoe       | Lot 4 DP 56492    |
| 1718 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 48 Arthur Road, Manurewa          | Lot 5 DP 54427    |
| 1719 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 11 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa      | Lot 315 DP 56057  |
| 1720 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 13 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa      | Lot 316 DP 56057  |
| 1721 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 15 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa      | Lot 317 DP 56057  |
| 1722 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 17 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa      | Lot 318 DP 56057  |
| 1723 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 24 Arthur Road, Manurewa          | Lot 3 DP 74272    |
| 1724 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 44 Arthur Road, Manurewa          | Lot 7 DP 38626    |
| 1725 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 44 David Avenue, Manurewa         | Lot 68 DP 50124   |
| 1726 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 9 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa       | Lot 314 DP 56057  |
| 1727 |                                | Group of Native Trees  | Manukau           |                 | 93 David Avenue, Manurewa         | Lot 130 DP 50276  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                | Common Name                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1728 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                      | Group of Totara Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 43B Arthur Road, Manurewa           | Lot 2 DP 136191   |
| 1729 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> | Group of Totara and Kahikatea Trees | Manukau           |                 | 43 Scenic Drive, Manurewa           | Lot 88 DP 53695   |
| 1730 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                               | 1x Kahikatea                        | Manukau           | 1               | 31 Walpole Avenue, Manurewa         | Lot 37 DP 53109   |
| 1731 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine              | Manukau           | 1               | 45 Yates Road, Mangere East         | Lot 1 DP 53382    |
| 1732 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine              | Manukau           | 1               | 79 Great South Road, Manurewa       | Lot 1 DP 133277   |
| 1733 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine              | Manukau           | 1               | 11 Quennell Avenue, Favona          | Lot 123 DP 61752  |
| 1734 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                      | 1x Pin Oak                          | Manukau           | 1               | 10 Meanda Gardens, Howick           | Lot 1 DP 64459    |
| 1735 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine              | Manukau           | 1               | 21 Maunu Road, Papatoetoe           | Lot 2 DP 53597    |
| 1736 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                      | 1x Pin Oak                          | Manukau           | 1               | 3 Meanda Gardens, Howick            | Lot 60 DP 62857   |
| 1737 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                                  | 1x Pohutukawa                       | Manukau           | 1               | 27 The Parade, Bucklands Beach      | Lot 1 DP 198254   |
| 1738 | <i>Metrosiderous excelsa</i>                                  | 1x Pohutukawa                       | Manukau           | 1               | 40 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe         | Lot 35 DP 47245   |
| 1739 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                 | 1x Norfolk Island Pine              | Manukau           | 1               | 128 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge | Lot 3 DP 50601    |
| 1740 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                      | Stand of Totara Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 19 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa        | Lot 319 DP 56057  |
| 1741 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                      | Stand of Totara Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 21 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa        | Lot 320 DP 56057  |
| 1742 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                      | 1x Totara                           | Manukau           | 1               | 54 Tui Road, Manurewa               | Lot 1 DP 50710    |
| 1743 | <i>Agathis robusta</i>                                        | 2x Queensland Kauri                 | Manukau           | 2               | 23 Esperanto Road, Papatoetoe       | Lot 17 DP 42908   |
| 1744 |                                                               | Group of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 42 Collie Street, Manurewa          | Lot 354 DP 56922  |
| 1745 |                                                               | Group of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 53 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa      | Lot 273 DP 54714  |
| 1746 |                                                               | Group of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 108 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa     | Lot 250 DP 54714  |
| 1747 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                      | Group of Totara Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 29 Hill Road, Manurewa              | Lot 2 DP 38228    |
| 1748 |                                                               | A Stand of Mixed Trees              | Manukau           |                 | 10 Earls Court, Manurewa            | Lot 14 DP 51276   |
| 1749 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                          | 1x English Oak                      | Manukau           | 1               | 16B Lipscombe Road, Papatoetoe      | Lot 24 DP 38416   |
| 1750 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                          | 1x English Oak                      | Manukau           | 1               | 32 Paton Road, Howick               | Lot 1 DP 42180    |
| 1751 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                          | 1x English Oak                      | Manukau           | 1               | 36 Huia Road, Howick                | Lot 1 DP 43495    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                 | Common Name             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address          | Legal Description |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1752 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | 1x English Oak          | Manukau           | 1               | 43 O'Halloran Road, Howick       | Lot 39 DP 46876   |
| 1753 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | 1x English Oak          | Manukau           | 1               | 45A Wallace Road, Papatoetoe     | Lot 2 DP 42224    |
| 1754 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | 1x English Oak          | Manukau           | 1               | 541 Weymouth Road, Manurewa      | Lot 2 DP 39202    |
| 1755 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 18A Claude Road, Manurewa        | Lot 4 DP 50612    |
| 1756 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 4 Knights Drive, Manurewa        | Lot 2 DP 59766    |
| 1757 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 49 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 87 DP 50124   |
| 1758 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 51 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 86 DP 50124   |
| 1759 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 61 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 5 DP 48826    |
| 1760 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>       | Group of Totara Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 39 Arthur Road, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 40568    |
| 1761 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | 1x Norfolk Island Pine  | Manukau           | 1               | 88 Great South Road, Manurewa    | Pt Lot 2 DP 12461 |
| 1762 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | 1x Norfolk Island Pine  | Manukau           | 1               | 473 Great South Road, Papatoetoe | Lot 4 DP 48488    |
| 1763 |                                | Stand of Mixed Trees    | Manukau           |                 | 18 Claude Road, Manurewa         | Lot 10 DP 44652   |
| 1764 |                                | Stand of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 42 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 67 DP 50124   |
| 1765 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>       | 1x Totara               | Manukau           | 1               | 55 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe      | Lot 5 DP 39634    |
| 1766 |                                | A Stand of Native Trees | Manukau           |                 | 16 Patricia Avenue, Manurewa     | Lot 1 DP 90105    |
| 1767 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | 1x Tulip                | Manukau           | 1               | 34 McLean Avenue, Papatoetoe     | Lot 71 DP 43646   |
| 1768 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 25 Hill Road, Manurewa           | Lot 1 DP 69319    |
| 1769 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 1/27 Hill Road, Manurewa         | Lot 1 DP 38228    |
| 1770 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>  | Norfolk Island Pine     | Manukau           | 1               | 79 Favona Road, Favona           | Lot 1 DP 64015    |
| 1771 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 77 David Avenue, Manurewa        | Lot 138 DP 50276  |
| 1772 | <i>Quercus robur</i>           | English Oak             | Manukau           | 1               | 5 View Road, Howick              | Lot 40 DP 18493   |
| 1773 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 102 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa  | Lot 247 DP 54714  |
| 1774 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 11 Collie Street, Manurewa       | Lot 1 DP 134316   |
| 1775 |                                | Group of Native Trees   | Manukau           |                 | 47 Grande Vue Road, Manurewa     | Lot 3 DP 40487    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                             | Common Name                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                             | Legal Description                 |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1776 |                                            | Group of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 61 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa                      | Lot 277 DP 54714                  |
| 1777 |                                            | Group of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 67 David Avenue, Manurewa                           | Lot 143 DP 50276                  |
| 1778 |                                            | Group of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 69 David Avenue, Manurewa                           | Lot 142 DP 50276                  |
| 1779 | <i>Unknown</i>                             | Stand of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 149 Jeffs Road, Flat Bush                           | Lot 134 DP 50276                  |
| 1780 | <i>Vitex lucens and native trees</i>       | 1x Puriri and Stand of Native Trees | Manukau           |                 | 163 Flat Bush School Road, Flat Bush                | Pt Lot 1 DP 69592                 |
| 1781 | <i>Unknown</i>                             | Stand of Native Trees               | Manukau           |                 | 206 Murphys Road, Flat Bush                         | Lot 2 DP 103349                   |
| 1782 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                   | Morton Bay Fig Trees                | Manukau           | 3               | 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere                    | Lot 2 DP 198546                   |
| 1783 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>              | Norfolk Island Pine                 | Manukau           | 2               | 182 George Bolt Memorial Drive, Mangere             | Allotment 561 PSH OF Manurewa     |
| 1784 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>              | Norfolk Island Pine                 | Manukau           | 1               | 41R Miro Road, Mangere Brigde                       | Paro 5A                           |
| 1785 | <i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>                  | Sydney Blue Gum                     | Manukau           | 2               | 7 Vickers Crescent, Mangere                         | Lot 88 DP 53820                   |
| 1786 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa                          | Manukau           | 1               | 49 McKenzie Road, Mangere                           | Lot 1 DP 102112                   |
| 1787 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                       | Common Oak                          | Manukau           | 1               | 10 Margaret Road, Papatoetoe                        | Lot 13 DP 19588                   |
| 1788 | <i>Podocarpus totar, Quercus palustris</i> | Totara and Pin Oak                  | Manukau           | 2               | 359 Brookby, Road, Brookby                          | Pt Allotment 190 PSH OF Pakuranga |
| 1789 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                       | Common Oak                          | Manukau           | 7               | 2S Domain Road, Mangere                             | Allotment 201 PSH OF Manurewa     |
| 1790 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | The Pohutukawa on the Rock          | Waitakere         | 1               | 23 Piha Road                                        | Lot 4 DP 43580                    |
| 1791 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                   | Kauri - Te Toa                      | Waitakere         | 1               | 95 North Piha Road                                  | Pt Lot 2 DP 31544                 |
| 1792 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                | Macrocarpa                          | Waitakere         | 2               | Piha Domain                                         | Pt Piha                           |
| 1793 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                | Redwood                             | Waitakere         | 1               | 30 Catherine Street, Warehouse car park             | Lot 2 DP 443523                   |
| 1794 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                   | Kauri                               | Waitakere         | 1               | 139 Konini Road                                     | Lot 3 DP 101745                   |
| 1795 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                       | English Oak                         | Waitakere         | 1               | Lopdell House grounds                               | Allotment 740 PSH OF Waikomiti    |
| 1796 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                | Pohutukawa                          | Waitakere         | 1               | Babich Winery, 15C Babich Road                      | Pt Lot 3 DP 19157                 |
| 1797 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                   | Totara                              | Waitakere         | 1               | Tongan Methodist Church, 39 Margan Avenue, New Lynn | Lot 15 DP 9257                    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                     | Common Name                                                          | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                     | Legal Description |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1798 | <i>Podocarpus totara juniperus squamata</i> , 'Meyeri', <i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Phoenix reclinata</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> | Totara, Juniper, Southern rata, Phoenix palm, Senegal palm, tanekaha | Waitakere         | 9               | 18 Links Road, New Lynn                                     | Lot 5 DP 14039    |
| 1799 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                           | Moreton Bay Fig                                                      | Waitakere         | 1               | 24B Links Road, New Lynn                                    | Lot 1 DP 192963   |
| 1800 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                               | English Oaks                                                         | Waitakere         | 6               | 28 Links Road, New Lynn                                     | Lot 2 DP 90757    |
| 1801 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                           | Waitakere         | 8               | 1 Craigbank Avenue                                          | Lot 6 DP 14282    |
| 1802 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Norfolk Island Pine                                                  | Waitakere         | 1               | Entrance to Pine Street, New Lynn                           |                   |
| 1803 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                        | Pohutukawa                                                           | Waitakere         | 1               | 13 Islington Avenue, New Lynn                               | Lot 1 DP 173842   |
| 1804 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                | Puriri                                                               | Waitakere         | 1               | St Thomas Church, 2 Islington Ave, New Lynn                 | Lot 2 DP 96956    |
| 1805 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Erythrina cristagalli</i>            | Totara, kauri, kahikatea, puriri, pohutukawa, coral tree             | Waitakere         | 13              | Warehouse car park, 13 Rata Street, New Lynn                | Lot 1 DP 160114   |
| 1806 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                                         | Phoenix palm                                                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 34B Portage Road, New Lynn                                  | Lot 3 DP 327545   |
| 1807 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> , <i>Rhododendrum</i> sp.                                                                                                 | Pohutukawa, Chinese Juniper, Rhododendrum                            | Waitakere         | 2               | Old Presbyterian Church Hall, corner Margan & Rankin Avenue | Lot 1 DP 49993    |
| 1808 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                                                                | Totara, Kauri, Rimu, Karaka                                          | Waitakere         | 16              | 191 State Highway 16, Whenuapai                             | Pt Lot 1 DP 38693 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                        | Common Name                                               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                            | Legal Description |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1809 | <i>Angophora costata</i>                                                                                                                                              | Gum/Smooth Barked Apple                                   | Waitakere         | 1               | 26 Wisely Road, Hobsonville                        | Lot 8 DP 103508   |
| 1810 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                  | English Oak                                               | Waitakere         | 1               | 23 Oakpark Place, West Harbour                     | Lot 28 DP 108296  |
| 1811 | <i>Angophora costata</i>                                                                                                                                              | Gum / Smooth Barked Apple                                 | Waitakere         | 1               | 5 Williams Road, Hobsonville                       | Lot 2 DP 68061    |
| 1812 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                           | Pohutukawa                                                | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve outside 19 Williams Road, Hobsonville |                   |
| 1813 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                           | Kauri, Totara                                             | Waitakere         | 4               | 10 Airport Rd, Whenuapai                           | Pt Lot 1 DP 9146  |
| 1814 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>                                                                                                                                        | Tulip Tree                                                | Waitakere         | 1               | 67 Matipo Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                 | Lot 2 DP 41149    |
| 1815 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                         | Norfolk Island Pine                                       | Waitakere         | 1               | 4 Brandon Road, Glen Eden                          | Lot 54 DP 15692   |
| 1816 | <i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla, Eucalyptus saligna</i>                                                                                                      | English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine, Sydney Blue Gum         | Waitakere         | 3               | Waikumete Cemetary, Glenview Road, Glen Eden       | Lot 1 DP 167031   |
| 1817 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                                                                                                           | Redwood                                                   | Waitakere         | 1               | 33a Glendale Road, Glen Eden                       | Lot 1 DP 98396    |
| 1818 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                              | Kauri                                                     | Waitakere         | 1               | 109 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden                      | Lot 2 DP 75057    |
| 1819 | <i>dacrydium cupressinum Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>                                                                                                              | Rimu, Tanekaha                                            | Waitakere         | 3               | 93 Glendale Road, Glen Eden                        | Lot 1 DP 148125   |
| 1820 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                    | Rimu, Kauri, Totara                                       | Waitakere         | 8               | 370 West Coast Road, Glen Eden                     | Lot 2 DP 46165    |
| 1821 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Kunzea ericoides, Leptospermum scoparium, Sequoia sempervirens</i> | Rimu, Kauri, Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Kanuka, Manuka, Redwood | Waitakere         | 7               | Picnic Reserve 31 Glendale Road                    | Lot 1 DP 47207    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                       | Common Name         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                      | Legal Description                                                |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1822 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                         | Rimu                | Waitakere         | 1               | 51 Glenmall Place, Glen Eden                                                 | Lot 4 DP 8759                                                    |
| 1823 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         | 1               | 4 Beaubank Road, Kelston                                                     | Lot 44 DP 40638                                                  |
| 1824 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri Grove         | Waitakere         | 1               | Akatea Park, 24 Akatea Road, Glendene                                        | Allotment 215 PSH OF Waikomiti                                   |
| 1825 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Quercus petraea</i> | Kauri               | Waitakere         | 1               | 42 Sylvan Crescent, Te Atatu South                                           | Lot 33 DP 42777                                                  |
| 1826 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                         | Rimu                | Waitakere         | 2               | Waitakere Primary School, 10 Bethells Road, Waitakere                        | Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Waipareira                                |
| 1827 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>                       | Kahikatea Grove     | Waitakere         | 1               | 25a, 33, 35, 43 West Lynn Road, Titirangi                                    | Lot 1 DP 40232, Lot 1 DP 40145, Lot 2 DP 150876, Lot 6 DP 343952 |
| 1828 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oak         | Waitakere         | 1               | Elvira Walk, Luanda Drive                                                    | Lot 182 DP 77543                                                 |
| 1829 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                   | Oak                 | Waitakere         | 1               | 4 Redlands Grove                                                             | Lot 3 DP 117988                                                  |
| 1830 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                          | Macrocarpa          | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve outside 749 Swanson Road, Swanson                               |                                                                  |
| 1831 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri               | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve outside 50 Otitori Bay Road                                     |                                                                  |
| 1832 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oaks        | Waitakere         | 26              | Recreation Reserve path to Davies Bay adjacent to 37 McEldowney Road         | Pt Lot 1 DP 100640                                               |
| 1833 |                                                      | Native bush         | Waitakere         | 1               | Godley Road, Rahui Kahika Reserve, behind 184                                | Pt Lot 8 DP 12789                                                |
| 1834 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri grove         | Waitakere         | 1               | Upper Page Farm, 44 Upland Road, Huia                                        | Lot 11 DP 436003                                                 |
| 1835 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                        | Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         | 1               | 76-78 Whatipu Road                                                           | Pt Allotment 88 PSH OF Karangahape                               |
| 1836 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri               | Waitakere         | 1               | Auckland Centennial Memorial Park, corner of Woodlands Park and Manuka Roads | Lot 6 DP 156565                                                  |
| 1837 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                  | Puriri              | Waitakere         | 1               | 10 Grendon Avenue, Titirangi                                                 | Lot 30 DP 40665                                                  |
| 1838 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri               | Waitakere         | 1               | 67 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi                                               | Lot 11 DP 17297                                                  |
| 1839 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | Kauri               | Waitakere         | 1               | 654 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi                                          | Lot 2 DP 55556                                                   |
| 1840 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         | 1               | 59 View Road, Henderson                                                      | Lot 1 DP 77916                                                   |
| 1841 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         | 1               | 61 View Road, Henderson                                                      | Lot 1 DP 176421                                                  |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                             | Common Name                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                  | Legal Description                                 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1842 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                   | Kauri                            | Waitakere         | 2               | 20 Edmonton Road, Henderson                                                              | Lot 4 DP 24633                                    |
| 1843 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> ,<br><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ,<br><i>Quercus sp.</i> | Liquidambar, Tulip tree, Oak (4) | Waitakere         | 1               | 22 Lincoln Road, Henderson                                                               | Pt Lot 5 DP 16989                                 |
| 1844 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ,<br><i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>                          | Tulip Tree, Horse Chestnut       | Waitakere         | 2               | 16J Lincoln Road, Henderson                                                              | Lot 14 DP 392153                                  |
| 1845 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                       | English Oak                      | Waitakere         | 1               | 26 McLeod Road, Henderson                                                                | Lot 1 DP 172051                                   |
| 1846 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                               | Rimu                             | Waitakere         | 1               | 36 Swanson Road, Henderson                                                               | Pt Lot 5 DP 41933                                 |
| 1847 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                       | English Oak                      | Waitakere         | 1               | 68B Te Atatu Road, Henderson                                                             | Lot 4 DP 171908                                   |
| 1848 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                                                | Magnolia                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 19 Buscomb Avenue, Henderson                                                             | Lot 1 DP 66520                                    |
| 1849 | <i>Pinus nigra</i>                                                                         | Pine                             | Waitakere         | 2               | 108 Parker Road, Oratia                                                                  | Lot 2 DP 50785                                    |
| 1850 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                       | English Oak                      | Waitakere         | 1               | West Coast Road 456,467, Road Reserve outside 438, 439 440 & 442 West Coast Road, Oratia | Lot 1 DP 127880, Lot 1 DP 56563, Lot 4 DP 328432  |
| 1851 | <i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>                                                                | Hinau                            | Waitakere         | 1               | Auckland Centennial Memorial Park, 402 Piha Road, Piha                                   |                                                   |
| 1852 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                   | Kauri grove                      | Waitakere         | 1               | 85, 140, 142 Opanuku Road, Henderson Valley                                              | Lot 1 DP 199197, Lot 36 DP 15765, Lot 2 DP 199197 |
| 1853 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                             | Liquidambar / Sweet Gum          | Waitakere         | 1               | 636 West Coast Road, Oratia                                                              | Lot 1 DP 46092                                    |
| 1854 | <i>Populus sp</i>                                                                          | Poplars                          | Waitakere         | 1               | 35 Oratia Esplanade Reserve, Newham Place, Henderson                                     | Lot 5 DP 402587                                   |
| 1855 | <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>                                                                  | Kawaka                           | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve outside 402 Piha Road, Piha                                                 | Pt Allotment 92 PSH OF Waitakere                  |
| 1856 | <i>Magnolia sp.</i>                                                                        | Magnolias (group)                | Waitakere         |                 | 527 West Coast Road, Oratia                                                              | Lot 2 DP 131742                                   |
| 1857 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                       | English Oak,                     | Waitakere         | 1               | 531 West Coast Road, Oratia                                                              | Lot 3 DP 131742                                   |
| 1858 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                   | Kauri                            | Waitakere         | 1               | 310 Forest Hill Rd, Henderson                                                            | Lot 10 DP 14292                                   |
| 1859 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                              | Norfolk Island Pines             | Waitakere         | 1               | 692 West Coast Road, Oratia and road reserve outside 692 West Coast Road, Oratia         | Lot 1 DP 78447                                    |
| 1860 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                       | English Oak                      | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve adjoining Kellys Road 1, Oratia                                             | Road reserve outside Lot 1 DP 92891               |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                   | Common Name                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                  | Legal Description                                                                    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1861 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                         | Kauri                              | Waitakere         | 1               | 1 Kelly's Road, Oratia                   | Lot 1 DP 92891                                                                       |
| 1862 | <i>Erythrina cristagalli</i>                                                                                     | Coral Tree                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 2 Te Atatu Road, Henderson               | Lot 1 DP 136821                                                                      |
| 1863 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                                   | Liquidambar / Sweet Gum            | Waitakere         | 2               | 76 A-P Edmonton Road, Henderson          | Lot 15 DP 367924                                                                     |
| 1864 | <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>                                                                                        | Australian blackwood               | Waitakere         | 1               | 4 Vitasovich Avenue, Henderson           | Lot 1 DP 91701                                                                       |
| 1865 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 120 Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis          | Lot 1 DP 15847                                                                       |
| 1866 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>                                                  | Pohutukawa, Kahikatea grove        | Waitakere         | 3               | 1232 Huia Road, Huia                     | Lot 1 DP 351228                                                                      |
| 1867 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine,<br>Pohutukawa | Waitakere         | 2               | Huia Domain                              | Pt Allotment 9A PSH OF Karangahape                                                   |
| 1868 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,<br><i>Sophora sp.</i> | Pohutukawa, Totara, Titoki, Kowhai | Waitakere         | 5               | Gardner Reserve                          | Lot 1 DP 115005                                                                      |
| 1869 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 27 Titirangi Road                        | Lot 1 DP 67799                                                                       |
| 1870 | <i>Quercus coccinea</i>                                                                                          | Scarlet Oak                        | Waitakere         | 1               | 138 Astley Avenue, New Lynn              | Pt Lot 3 DP 41571                                                                    |
| 1871 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                         | Kauris                             | Waitakere         | 1               | Kopiko Rd 22, 24, 30, 36, 38, Titirangi  | Lot 332 DP 25642, Lot 2 DP 75748, Lot 2 DP 130345, Lot 1 DP 130345, Lot 331 DP 25642 |
| 1872 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 173 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden            | Lot 1 DP 53000                                                                       |
| 1873 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                         | Kauri ricker stand                 | Waitakere         | 1               | Titirangi War Memorial Park              | Pt Lot 17 DP 6678                                                                    |
| 1874 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                      | Pohutukawa                         | Waitakere         | 1               | Esplanade reserve behind 88 The Terrace  | Lot 109 DP 31409                                                                     |
| 1875 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                             | English Oak                        | Waitakere         | 1               | Road reserve outside 41 Tabitha Crescent | Road Reserve adjacent to Lot 35 DP 77869                                             |
| 1876 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                             | English Oak                        | Waitakere         | 1               | Corner Annette Avenue and Edmonton Roads | Road Reserve, Lot 6, DP 42019                                                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                           | Common Name                                                                                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                               | Legal Description                   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1877 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Sophora sp.</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> | Coastal Forest:<br>Puriri, Kowhai,<br>Totara,<br>Kahikatea,<br>Karaka,<br>Kermadec<br>Pohutukawa | Waitakere         | 7               | 31 Queen Mary Avenue,<br>New Lynn                                                     | Lot 1 DP 53825                      |
| 1878 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | Oaks                                                                                             | Waitakere         | 5               | 196 - 202 Swanson Road,<br>Henderson                                                  | Pt Lot 6 DP 1467                    |
| 1879 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Kauri grove                                                                                      | Waitakere         | 1               | 152 Opanuku Road, and<br>road reserve outside 91<br>and 93 Opanuku Rd                 | Lot 39 DP 15765, Lot 40<br>DP 15765 |
| 1880 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                                                                                                                              | Redwoods                                                                                         | Waitakere         | 1               | 39 Glendale Road, Glen<br>Eden                                                        | Lot 2 DP 131234                     |
| 1881 | <i>Quercus sp.</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                       | Oak, Rimu                                                                                        | Waitakere         | 2               | 182 - 194 Swanson Road,<br>Henderson                                                  | Lot 2 DP 113135                     |
| 1882 | <i>Angophora costata</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Gum                                                                                              | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve adjacent to<br>28, 30 & 32 Wiseley Road                                  |                                     |
| 1883 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | Oak                                                                                              | Waitakere         | 1               | 27 Buscomb Avenue,<br>Henderson                                                       | Lot 2 DP 100482                     |
| 1884 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | Oak                                                                                              | Waitakere         | 2               | 375 Henderson Valley<br>Road and road reserve<br>outside 375 Henderson<br>Valley Road | Lot 2 DP 385427                     |
| 1885 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>                                                                                                                                                           | Kahikatea                                                                                        | Waitakere         | 1               | 183 - 191 Konini Road,<br>Titirangi                                                   | Lot 279 DP 24221                    |
| 1886 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Kauri                                                                                            | Waitakere         | 1               | Ototori Reserve                                                                       | Lot 39 DP 33106                     |
| 1887 |                                                                                                                                                                                          | Native Bush<br>(Totara, Karaka,<br>Titoko, Mapou,<br>Silver fern)                                | Waitakere         | 45              | 49 Pohutukawa Rd,<br>Whenuapai                                                        | Lot 47 DP 15956                     |
| 1888 | <i>Quercus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria herophylla</i>                                                                                                                                      | Oak and Norfolk<br>Pine                                                                          | Waitakere         | 4               | 4 Scott Road, Hobsonville                                                             | Lot 1 DP 71841                      |
| 1889 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                              | Moreton Bay<br>Fig, Norfolk<br>Island Pine                                                       | Waitakere         | 2               | 6 Scott Road, Hobsonville                                                             | Lot 2 DP 71841                      |
| 1890 | <i>Juglans regia</i>                                                                                                                                                                     | Walnut                                                                                           | Waitakere         | 1               | 15 Waione Avenue, Te<br>Atatu Peninsula                                               | Lot 10 DP 43702                     |
| 1891 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                              | Pohutukawa                                                                                       | Waitakere         | 1               | 1A Totara Avenue, New<br>Lynn                                                         | Lot 2 DP 161309                     |
| 1892 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                              | Pohutukawa                                                                                       | Waitakere         | 1               | 1/108 Hutchinson Avenue,<br>New Lynn                                                  | Lot 2 DP 16719                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                         | Common Name         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                 | Legal Description |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1893 | <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>                                                               | Moreton Bay Fig     | Waitakere         | 1               | Road reserve outside 5 Twin Wharf Road  |                   |
| 1894 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                           | Rimu                | Waitakere         | 1               | 50 Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson        | Lot 2 DP 51895    |
| 1895 | <i>Cupressus Sempervirens</i>                                                          | Italian Cypress     | Waitakere         | 1               | Road reserve outside 28-30 Ferry Parade |                   |
| 1896 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i> | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         |                 | 12 Chapman Road, Te Atatu Peninsula     | Lot 2 DP 43922    |
| 1897 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         |                 | 31 Dawnhaven Drive, Te Atatu Peninsula  | Lot 5 DP 59518    |
| 1898 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak         | Waitakere         |                 | 5 Glenvil Lane, Te Atatu Peninsula      | Lot 28 DP 40687   |
| 1899 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         |                 | 76 Gloria Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 56 DP 55125   |
| 1900 | <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>                                                         | Tulip Tree          | Waitakere         |                 | 14 Graham Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 25 DP 44506   |
| 1901 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                            | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         |                 | 49 Graham Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 13 DP 56347   |
| 1902 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                            | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         |                 | 7 Hereford Street, Te Atatu Peninsula   | Lot 32 DP 50502   |
| 1903 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                               | Kauri               | Waitakere         |                 | 28 Kervil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 22 DP 47002   |
| 1904 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak         | Waitakere         |                 | 47 Kervil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 145 DP 47002  |
| 1905 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         |                 | 95 Kervil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 183 DP 47003  |
| 1906 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                            | Pohutukawa          | Waitakere         |                 | 11 London Street, Te Atatu Peninsula    | Lot 69 DP 49653   |
| 1907 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                    | Puriri              | Waitakere         |                 | 5 Montmere Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula   | Lot 2 DP 55125    |
| 1908 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         |                 | 3 Murray Road, Te Atatu Peninsula       | Lot 12 DP 43922   |
| 1909 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                             | Kauri, Rimu         | Waitakere         |                 | 15 Murray Road, Te Atatu Peninsula      | Lot 18 DP 43922   |
| 1910 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                               | Kauri               | Waitakere         |                 | 13 Peachgrove Road, Te Atatu Peninsula  | Lot 172 DP 38305  |
| 1911 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         |                 | 19 Peachgrove Road, Te Atatu Peninsula  | Lot 169 DP 38305  |
| 1912 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                         | Liquidambar         | Waitakere         |                 | 8 Roby Street, Te Atatu Peninsula       | Lot 19 DP 51761   |
| 1913 | <i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>                                                         | Jacaranda SPP       | Waitakere         |                 | 10A Roby Street, Te Atatu Peninsula     | Lot 21 DP 51761   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                  | Common Name                                                                                                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                   | Legal Description       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1914 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                                                                                            | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 752 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula     | Lot 2 DP 47427          |
| 1915 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                        | Kauri (2)                                                                                                   | Waitakere         |                 | 1/56 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula     | Pt Lot 63 DP 10099      |
| 1916 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 63 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula       | Lot 18 DP 49820         |
| 1917 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                                                                                            | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 3 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula        | Lot 7 DP 49406          |
| 1918 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i>                                                                                                                                        | Southern Silky Oak                                                                                          | Waitakere         |                 | 21 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula       | Lot 7 DP 43770          |
| 1919 | <i>Quercus suber</i>                                                                                                                                            | Cork Oak (3)                                                                                                | Waitakere         |                 | 48 Wharf Road, Te Atatu Peninsula         | Lot 1 DP 392325         |
| 1920 | <i>Quercus palustris, Acer negundo, Betula pendula</i>                                                                                                          | Pin Oak, Box Elder, Silver Birch                                                                            | Waitakere         |                 | 70 Wharf Road, Te Atatu Peninsula         | Lot 1 DP 134494         |
| 1921 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                 | Rimu & Kauri                                                                                                | Waitakere         |                 | 11 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula        | Lot 151 DP 38305        |
| 1922 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                                                                                            | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 14 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula        | Lot 111 DP 38305        |
| 1923 | <i>Araucaria SPP</i>                                                                                                                                            | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 46 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula        | Lot 95 DP 38305         |
| 1924 | <i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara aurea, Nestegis cunninghamii, Weinmannia racemosa, Dacrydium dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i> | Kauri, Rimu, Golden Totara, Black Maire, Kamahi, Kaikawaka, Pohutukawa, Rewarewa, Kowhai, Kahikatea, Totara | Waitakere         |                 | 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South          | Lot 4 DP 45102          |
| 1925 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                              | Oak                                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 449 Old Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula | Pt Lot 86 DEEDS Whau 14 |
| 1926 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                        | Kauri                                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 81 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula       | Lot 1 DP 55525          |
| 1927 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 11 Beach Road, Te Atatu Peninsula         | Lot 4 DP 50131          |
| 1928 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                        | Totara                                                                                                      | Waitakere         |                 | 107 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South         | Lot 3 DP 44074          |
| 1929 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                     | Pohutukawa                                                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 41 Harbour View Road, Te Atatu Peninsula  | Lot 15 DP 195674        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                             | Common Name                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address               | Legal Description |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1930 | <i>Araucaria heerophylla</i>                               | Norfolk Pine                 | Waitakere         |                 | 221 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South     | Lot 8 DP 31444    |
| 1931 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                        | Puriri                       | Waitakere         |                 | 2/320 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South   | Lot 1 DP 72660    |
| 1932 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                   | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 83 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula   | Lot 23 DP 40796   |
| 1933 | <i>Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'</i>                          | Copper Beech                 | Waitakere         |                 | 161 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South     | Lot 1 DP 64476    |
| 1934 | <i>Quercus sp., Araucaria heerophylla</i>                  | Oak, Norfolk Pine            | Waitakere         |                 | 400 West Coast Road, Glen Eden        | Lot 1 DP 42928    |
| 1935 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                               | Rimu                         | Waitakere         |                 | 371 West Coast Road, Glen Eden        | Lot 13 DP 24245   |
| 1936 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                   | Waitakere         |                 | 374 West Coast Road, Glen Eden        | Lot 2 DP 38784    |
| 1937 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                   | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 24 Edwards Avenue, Henderson          | Lot 26 DP 46256   |
| 1938 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                       | English Oak                  | Waitakere         |                 | 1-9/21-25 Catherine Street, Henderson | Lot 1 DP 71985    |
| 1939 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                         | Oak                          | Waitakere         |                 | 7 Crockett Lane, Henderson            | Lot 3 DP 45405    |
| 1940 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora, Sophora sp., Trachycarpus sp.</i> | Magnolia, Kowhai, Fan palm   | Waitakere         |                 | 11 Abel Tasman Avenue, Henderson      | Lot 11 DP 44402   |
| 1941 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                | Magnolia                     | Waitakere         |                 | 9A Abel Tasman Avenue, Henderson      | Lot 2 DP 208077   |
| 1942 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                               | Plane (2)                    | Waitakere         |                 | 55-57 Lincoln Road, Henderson         | Lot 1 DP 194288   |
| 1943 | <i>Cedrus deodara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>             | Himalayan Cedar, Liquidambar | Waitakere         |                 | 1-8/31 Swanson Road, Henderson        | Lot 2 DP 57355    |
| 1944 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                       | English Oak                  | Waitakere         |                 | 297-301 Lincoln Road, Henderson       | Lot 2 DP 131804   |
| 1945 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                               | Rimu                         | Waitakere         |                 | 172 Lincoln Road, Henderson           | Lot 7 DP 41651    |
| 1946 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                               | Rimu                         | Waitakere         |                 | 170 Lincoln Road, Henderson           | Lot 8 DP 41651    |
| 1947 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                   | Kauri (2)                    | Waitakere         |                 | 16D Lincoln Road, Henderson           | Lot 4 DP 392153   |
| 1948 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                   | Kauri (1)                    | Waitakere         |                 | 16A Lincoln Road, Henderson           | Lot 1 DP 392153   |
| 1949 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                   | Totara                       | Waitakere         |                 | 11 McCahon Place, Titirangi           | Lot 20 DP 432040  |
| 1950 | <i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                      | Deodar Cedar                 | Waitakere         |                 | 150-154 Central Park Drive, Henderson | Lot 1 DP 167456   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                | Common Name                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                    | Legal Description                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1951 | <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                          | Gum, Rimu (2),<br>Totara (3)            | Waitakere         |                 | 1-3 Swanson Road,<br>Henderson                             | Lot 1 DP 151433                     |
| 1952 | <i>Quercus</i> sp.,<br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                         | Oak,<br>Liquidambar                     | Waitakere         |                 | 269 Swanson Road,<br>Henderson                             | Lot 1 DP 443843                     |
| 1953 | <i>Quercus</i> sp.                                                                                                            | Oak                                     | Waitakere         |                 | 69 Rathgar Road,<br>Henderson                              | Lot 12 DP 43275                     |
| 1954 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                      | Kauri                                   | Waitakere         |                 | 20 Rathgar Road,<br>Henderson                              | Lot 5 DP 44230                      |
| 1955 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                  | Row of Plane<br>Trees                   | Waitakere         |                 | 133-179 Swanson Road,<br>Henderson                         | Pt Lot 40 DP 670                    |
| 1956 | <i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>                                                                                                   | Peppermint<br>gum                       | Waitakere         |                 | 114-152 Swanson Road,<br>Henderson                         | Lot 1 DP 68101                      |
| 1957 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                           | Puriri                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 76B Sturges Road,<br>Henderson                             | Lot 1 DP 163464                     |
| 1958 | <i>Quercus</i> sp.                                                                                                            | Oak                                     | Waitakere         |                 | 11 Montel Avenue,<br>Henderson                             | Pt Lot 5 DP 20253                   |
| 1959 | <i>Quercus</i> sp.,<br><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ,<br><i>Ginkgo biloba</i>                                               | Oak (2), Tulip<br>tree, Ginkgo          | Waitakere         |                 | 19 Henderson Valley<br>Road, Henderson                     | Pt Allotment 7 PSH<br>OF Waipareira |
| 1960 | <i>Quercus</i> sp.                                                                                                            | Oaks (3),<br>Pohutukawa                 | Waitakere         |                 | 266 Huia Road, Titirangi                                   | Lot 1 DP 171761                     |
| 1961 | <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>                                             | Group of Kauri,<br>Puriri,<br>Kahikatea | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 20<br>Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi |                                     |
| 1962 | <i>Sophora microphylla</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i><br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> | Kowhai, Kauri,<br>Karaka,<br>Kahikatea  | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 64<br>Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi |                                     |
| 1963 | <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                               | Kauri (2), Puriri,<br>Pohutukawa        | Waitakere         |                 | 22B Norman Road,<br>Titirangi                              | Lot 3 DP 352612                     |
| 1964 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                  | Rimu                                    | Waitakere         |                 | 400 Titirangi Road, Titirangi                              | Lot 3 DP 130604                     |
| 1965 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                      | Totara                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 65 Laingholm Drive,<br>Laingholm                           | Lot 690 DP 32354                    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Name                                                                 | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description                 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1966 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                                          | Puriri                                                                      | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve adjacent to 45 Laingholm Drive, Laingholm |                                   |
| 1967 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Macrocarpa                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 2 Deirdre Place, Titirangi    |                                   |
| 1968 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Phyllocladus</i> genus, <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> | Kauri,<br>Kahikatea,<br>Celery Pine,<br>Puriri,<br>Rewarewa,<br>Rimu, Nikau | Waitakere         |                 | 62 Kauri Point Road, Laingholm                         | Lot 397 DP 17523                  |
| 1969 | <i>Erythrina cristagalli</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Coral tree                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 1/62 Delta Avenue, New Lynn                            | Lot 29 DP 42166                   |
| 1970 | <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | London Plane,<br>Walnut                                                     | Waitakere         |                 | 19 Delta Avenue, New Lynn                              | Lot 2 DP 174683                   |
| 1971 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Macrocarpa                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 3143 Great North Road, New Lynn                        | Lot 2 DP 60200                    |
| 1972 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Norfolk Island Pine                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 3212 Great North Road, New Lynn                        | Lot 1 DP 21582                    |
| 1973 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa (2)                                                              | Waitakere         |                 | 251 Don Buck Road, Massey                              | Lot 28 DP 42292                   |
| 1974 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                  | Totara, Rimu,<br>Pohutukawa                                                 | Waitakere         |                 | 8 Luckens Road, West Harbour                           | Lot 3 DP 173673                   |
| 1975 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 36 Luckens Road, West Harbour                          | Lot 3 DP 119211                   |
| 1976 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawas (7)                                                             | Waitakere         |                 | 88 Luckens Road, West Harbour                          | Lot 1 DP 40439                    |
| 1977 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Redwood                                                                     | Waitakere         |                 | 138 Luckens Road, West Harbour                         | Lot 2 DP 321285                   |
| 1978 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           | Oak                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 15 Bristol Road, Whenuapai                             | Lot 32 DP 13497                   |
| 1979 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                 | Redwood,<br>Pohutukawa (3)                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 25 Clark Road, Hobsonville                             | Pt Allotment 2 PSH OF Waipareira  |
| 1980 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                    | Pohutukawa (2),<br>Kauri                                                    | Waitakere         |                 | 104A Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville                     | Pt Allotment 41 PSH OF Waipareira |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                | Common Name                                                                           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1981 | <i>Quercus rubra</i>                                                                          | Red Oak                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 17 Hewlett Road, Massey                                | Lot 18 DP 65019              |
| 1982 | <i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                                                         | Himalayan Cedar                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 3 Pomaria Road, Henderson                              | Lot 10 DP 45640              |
| 1983 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> | Rimu (2), Kauri (2), Kahikatea (1)                                                    | Waitakere         |                 | 23 Lincoln Road, Henderson                             | Pt Lot 4 DP 20975            |
| 1984 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                | Liquidambar                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 36 Lincoln Road, Henderson                             | Lot 4 DP 50267               |
| 1985 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Quercus palustris</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>              | English Oak, Pin Oak, Totara (18), Group of Tanekaha, Kanuka, Pohutukawa, Totara, Oak | Waitakere         |                 | 1 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                          | Section 10 Blk II Hetana HAM |
| 1986 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                          | English Oak                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 2 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                            | Section 5 Blk II Hetana HAM  |
| 1987 |                                                                                               | Native Bush                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 76 Yeovil Road & 1/54 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula | Lot 65 DP 38305              |
| 1988 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                            | Oak (2)                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 11A Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson                      | Lot 2 DP 203245              |
| 1989 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                            | Oak (1)                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 11 Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson                       | Lot 1 DP 203245              |
| 1990 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                            | Oak (8)                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 17 Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson                       | Lot 18 DP 48910              |
| 1991 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>           | Kauri, Rimu, Puriri grove                                                             | Waitakere         |                 | 4 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi                          | Lot 2 DP 204598              |
| 1992 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>           | Kauri, Rimu, Puriri grove                                                             | Waitakere         |                 | 4A Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi                         | Lot 1 DP 338281              |
| 1993 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                      | Kauri grove                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 31 York Road, Titirangi                                | Lot 52 DP 38401              |
| 1994 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                      | Kauri grove                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 33 York Road, Titirangi                                | Lot 53 DP 38401              |
| 1995 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                   | Macrocarpa                                                                            | Waitakere         |                 | 73 Withers Road, Glen Eden                             | Pt Lot 2 DP 7781             |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                | Common Name                                                                           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                         | Legal Description |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1996 | <i>Banksia integrifolia</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Cupressus species</i>                                                                    | Banksia,<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Cupressus species                                          | Waitakere         |                 | 37 La Rosa Street, Green Bay                    | Lot 30 DP 54161   |
| 1997 | <i>Eucalyptus</i>                                                                                                                                             | Gum                                                                                   | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 10 Dale Road Whenuapai |                   |
| 1998 | <i>Cinnamomum camphor</i>                                                                                                                                     | Camphor Laurel                                                                        | Waitakere         |                 | 391 Titirangi Road, Titirangi                   | Lot 1 DP 38235    |
| 1999 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>                                                                | Kauri, Rimu,<br>Kahikatea grove                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 421, 421A & 423 Titirangi Road, Titirangi       | Lot 1 DP 26523    |
| 2000 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i><br><i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> | Liquid Amber (2), Pohutukawa (1), Red flowering gum (1), Rimu (1) Italian cypress (3) | Waitakere         |                 | 161 Atkinson Road, Titirangi                    | Pt Lot 1 DP 16077 |
| 2001 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                                                                                                   | Coast Redwood (3)                                                                     | Waitakere         |                 | 214 Atkinson Road , Titirangi                   | Lot 1 DP 50826    |
| 2002 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                            | Oak                                                                                   | Waitakere         |                 | 100 Swanson Road, Henderson                     | Lot 7 DP 42241    |
| 2003 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                            | Oak                                                                                   | Waitakere         |                 | 704-706 Swanson Road , Swanson                  | Lot 1 DP 166925   |
| 2004 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                   | Pohutukawa                                                                            | Waitakere         |                 | 2 London Street , Te AtatuPeninsula             | Lot 52 DP 49653   |
| 2005 | <i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>                                                                                                                                | Chinese Fir (2)                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 28 Durham Street , Te AtatuPeninsula            | Lot 27 DP 49653   |
| 2006 | <i>Nothofagus menziesii</i><br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                                                 | Silverbirch,<br>Liquidambar                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 46 Woodglen Road , Glen Eden                    | Lot 4 DP 52804    |
| 2007 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                            | Oak                                                                                   | Waitakere         |                 | 63 Woodglen Road , Glen Eden                    | Lot 2 DP 46595    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Common Name                                                                                               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                              | Legal Description                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2008 | <i>Vitex luckens</i> ,<br><i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> ,<br><i>Cedrus deodara</i> ,<br><i>Cedrus libani</i> ,<br><i>Camelia sp.</i> ,<br><i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> ,<br><i>Liquidamber styraciflua</i> | Puriri, Row of Japanese cedar, Deodar cedar, Lebanese cedar, Camellia, English oak, Magnolia, Liquidambar | Waitakere         |                 | 491 West Coast Road , Oratia                         | Lot 10 DP 135638                  |
| 2009 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Macrocarpa                                                                                                | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 46A Millbrook RoadHenderson |                                   |
| 2010 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 3244A Great North Road , New Lynn                    | Lot 1 DP 314843                   |
| 2011 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Island Pine                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 3362 Great North Road , Glen Eden                    | Lot 17 DP 39837                   |
| 2012 | <i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Silverdollar Gum                                                                                          | Waitakere         |                 | 4037 Great North Road , Glen Eden                    | Pt Lot 1 DP 170284                |
| 2013 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | English Oak                                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 4204 Great North Road, Glendene                      | Lot 2 DP 64399                    |
| 2014 | <i>Eucalyptus sp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Gum                                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 8-12 Lavelle Road, Henderson                         | Lot 1 DP 86263                    |
| 2015 | <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i> ,<br><i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | Illawara Flame Tree, Australian Frangipani                                                                | Waitakere         |                 | 508 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                | Lot 3 DP 53845                    |
| 2016 | <i>Podocarpus sp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Podocarp tree                                                                                             | Waitakere         |                 | 628 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                | Lot 1 DP 349327                   |
| 2017 | <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Illawara Flame Tree                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 628A Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula               | Lot 2 DP 349327                   |
| 2018 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Kahikatea                                                                                                 | Waitakere         |                 | 24 Daffodil Street, Titirangi                        | Lot 98 DP 55504                   |
| 2019 | <i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Kauri (2), Rimu                                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 65 Daffodil Street, Titirangi                        | Lot 20 DP 55504                   |
| 2020 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Macrocarpa                                                                                                | Waitakere         |                 | 48 Avonleigh Road, Green Bay                         | Pt Allotment 293 PSH OF Waikomiti |
| 2021 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Oak                                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 757 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi                  | Lot 1 DP 53019                    |
| 2022 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Row of Camphor Laurel trees                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 151 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                        | Lot 6 DP 37664                    |
| 2023 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Row of Camphor Laurel trees                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 153 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                        | Lot 5 DP 37664                    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                          | Common Name                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                           | Legal Description     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2024 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>                                                              | Row of Camphor Laurel trees   | Waitakere         |                 | 155 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                     | Lot 4 DP 37664        |
| 2025 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                           | Pohutukawa, Rimu              | Waitakere         |                 | 67 Sturges Road, Henderson                        | Lot 1 DP 395087       |
| 2026 | <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>                                                             | Grouping of Redwoods          | Waitakere         |                 | 88 Sturges Road, Henderson                        | Lot 1 DP 87319        |
| 2027 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                      | Oak (3)                       | Waitakere         |                 | 125 Sturges Road, Henderson                       | Lot 1 DP 207199       |
| 2028 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                      | Oak                           | Waitakere         |                 | 127 Sturges Road, Henderson                       | Lot 2 DP 318017       |
| 2029 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                                | Pin Oak                       | Waitakere         |                 | 133 Sturges Road, Henderson                       | Lot 5 DP 188223       |
| 2030 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                      | Oak                           | Waitakere         |                 | 139 Sturges Road, Henderson                       | Lot 1 DP 188223       |
| 2031 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                      | Oak                           | Waitakere         |                 | 20 Croydon Road, New Lynn                         | Lot 2 DP 73783        |
| 2032 | <i>Quercus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                     | Oak, Pohutukawa               | Waitakere         |                 | 21 Croydon Road, New Lynn                         | Pt Lot 14 DEEDS S 119 |
| 2033 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                | Kauri                         | Waitakere         |                 | 201A Godley Road, Titirangi                       | Lot 2 DP 161977       |
| 2034 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                | Kauri                         | Waitakere         |                 | 21 Taraire Road, Titirangi                        | Lot 10 DP 36189       |
| 2035 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                         | Kahikatea grove               | Waitakere         |                 | 42 Tainui Road, Titirangi                         | Lot 93 DP 37794       |
| 2036 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                            | Rimu                          | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 21 Manuka Road Titirangi |                       |
| 2037 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                          | Puriri & Flowering Gum        | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 41 Rata Street New Lynn  |                       |
| 2038 | <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>                                                                    | Ginkgo                        | Waitakere         |                 | 48 Rata Street, New Lynn                          | Lot 4 DP 37997        |
| 2039 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                     | Puriri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 2 Caspian Close, New Lynn                         | Lot 1 DP 176889       |
| 2040 | <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Nikau, Kauri, Totara          | Waitakere         |                 | 21A Willerton Avenue, New Lynn                    | Lot 2 DP 163010       |
| 2041 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                    | English Oak (2)               | Waitakere         |                 | 14A Taupo Street, Green Bay                       | Lot 10 DP 52969       |
| 2042 | <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>                                                       | Varigated Kermadec Pohutukawa | Waitakere         |                 | 18 Taupo Street, Green Bay                        | Lot 12 DP 52969       |
| 2043 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                    | English Oak                   | Waitakere         |                 | 46 Golf Road, New Lynn                            | Lot 2 DP 133272       |
| 2044 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                             | Pohutukawa                    | Waitakere         |                 | 37 Savoy Road, Glen Eden                          | Lot 59 DP 21669       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                        | Common Name                          | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                  | Legal Description                   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2045 | <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>                                                             | Kawaka                               | Waitakere         |                 | 16 Ava Avenue, Titirangi                                 | Lot 1 DP 51838                      |
| 2046 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros sp</i> | Kauri(2),<br>Macrocarpa (2),<br>Rata | Waitakere         |                 | 2 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi                               | Lot 11 DP 29204                     |
| 2047 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i>                         | Kahikatea,<br>Kauri grove            | Waitakere         |                 | 10 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi                              | Lot 17 DP 29204                     |
| 2048 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri grove                          | Waitakere         |                 | 12 & 12A Rangiwai Road,<br>Titirangi                     | Lot 2 DP 142697, Lot<br>1 DP 142697 |
| 2049 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri grove                          | Waitakere         |                 | 16 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi                              | Lot 1 DP 89714                      |
| 2050 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                                | Waitakere         |                 | Road reserve in front of 16<br>Rangiwai Road, Titirangi  |                                     |
| 2051 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri (3)                            | Waitakere         |                 | 20 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi                              | Lot 1 DP 159640                     |
| 2052 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri grove                          | Waitakere         |                 | 36 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi                              | Lot 2 DP 327678                     |
| 2053 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                                | Waitakere         |                 | Road reserve in front of 36<br>Rangiwai Road, Titirangi  |                                     |
| 2054 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                            | Group of Kauri,<br>Rimu              | Waitakere         |                 | 42 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi                              | Lot 24 DP 29204                     |
| 2055 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                               | Waitakere         |                 | Road reserve in front of 42<br>Rangiwai Road, Titirangi  |                                     |
| 2056 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                           | Macrocarpa                           | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 36<br>McEldowney Road Titirangi |                                     |
| 2057 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                                | Waitakere         |                 | 23 Arama Avenue, Titirangi                               | Lot 30 DP 34100                     |
| 2058 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                                | Waitakere         |                 | 28 Arama Avenue, Titirangi                               | Lot 12 DP 34100                     |
| 2059 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                                | Waitakere         |                 | 30 Arama Avenue, Titirangi                               | Lot 13 DP 34100                     |
| 2060 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus sp.</i>                                   | Pohutukawa,<br>Oak                   | Waitakere         |                 | 30 Links Road, New Lynn                                  | Lot 11 DP 14039                     |
| 2061 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus sp.</i>                                   | Pohutukawa,<br>Oak                   | Waitakere         |                 | 30A Links Road, New Lynn                                 | Lot 12 DP 14039                     |
| 2062 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri grove,<br>native bush          | Waitakere         |                 | 29 Minnehaha Avenue,<br>Titirangi                        | Lot 118 DP 22899                    |
| 2063 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri grove,<br>native bush          | Waitakere         |                 | 31 Minnehaha Avenue,<br>Titirangi                        | Lot 119 DP 22899                    |
| 2064 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri grove,<br>native bush          | Waitakere         |                 | 33 Minnehaha Avenue,<br>Titirangi                        | Lot 124 DP 30907                    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                 | Common Name                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                | Legal Description    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2065 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 71 Beach Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                      | Lot 21 DP 49820      |
| 2066 | <i>Quercus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>               | Oak, Totara                  | Waitakere         |                 | 35 Northall Road, New Lynn                             | Lot 23 DEEDS Whau 90 |
| 2067 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>      | Totara,<br>Pohutukawa        | Waitakere         |                 | 26 Kauri Point Road, Laingholm                         | Lot 417 DP 17523     |
| 2068 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Pohutukawa,<br>Totara        | Waitakere         |                 | 2 Wilson Road, Glen Eden                               | Lot 81 DP 8759       |
| 2069 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> | Pohutukawa (2),<br>Kahikatea | Waitakere         |                 | 229 Portage Road, Green Bay                            | Lot 67 DP 13925      |
| 2070 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> | Pohutukawa (2),<br>Kahikatea | Waitakere         |                 | 231 Portage Road, Green Bay                            | Lot 68 DP 13925      |
| 2071 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 80 Neil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula                     | Lot 46 DP 45411      |
| 2072 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri (5)                    | Waitakere         |                 | 3 Pringle Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                     | Lot 1 DP 68647       |
| 2073 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 13 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                    | Lot 1 DP 332938      |
| 2074 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 32 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                    | Lot 1 DP 89150       |
| 2075 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri (4)                    | Waitakere         |                 | 78 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                     | Lot 17 DP 38305      |
| 2076 | <i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>                                     | Peppermint Gum               | Waitakere         |                 | 70 Lincoln Road, Henderson                             | Lot 1 DP 44949       |
| 2077 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                       | Kauri                        | Waitakere         |                 | 3 Waione Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula                    | Lot 5 DP 41002       |
| 2078 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>                                    | Magnolia                     | Waitakere         |                 | 2 Summerland Drive, Henderson                          | Lot 8 DP 188223      |
| 2079 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                             | Oak                          | Waitakere         |                 | 2 Te Pai Place, Henderson                              | Lot 1 DP 96962       |
| 2080 | <i>Sequoia semperviens</i>                                     | Coast Redwood                | Waitakere         |                 | 202 Forest Hill Road, Waitarua                         | Lot 1 DP 39237       |
| 2081 | <i>Sequoia semperviens</i>                                     | Coast Redwood grove          | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 241 Forest Hill Road Waitarua |                      |
| 2082 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                   | Rimu                         | Waitakere         |                 | 222 Scenic Drive, Titirangi                            | Lot 13 DP 37552      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                         | Common Name                                                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                           | Legal Description                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2083 | <i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i> ,<br><i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i> ,<br><i>Eucalyptus Sp.</i> ,<br><i>Loplectemon confertus</i> | Peppermint Gum, Silver Dollar, Gum/Eucalyptus, Queensland Box | Waitakere         |                 | 103B Glengarry Road, Glen Eden                    | Lot 1 DP 206890                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2084 | <i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i> ,                                                                                           | Peppermint Gum                                                | Waitakere         |                 | 107A Glengarry Road, Glen Eden                    | Lot 2 DP 71394                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2085 | <i>Eucalyptus leucoxylon</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                          | Yellow Gum, Pohutukawa                                        | Waitakere         |                 | 103J Glengarry Road, Glen Eden                    | Lot 7 DP 348510                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2086 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri                                                        | Waitakere         |                 | 103P Glengarry Road, Glen Eden                    | Lot 15 DP 367145                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2087 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                            | Pohutukawa                                                    | Waitakere         |                 | 103C-H, K-N Glengarry Road, Glen Eden             | Lot 3 DP 202973, Lot 4 DP 202973, Lot 11 DP 202973, Lot 2 DP 206890, Lot 5 DP 348510, Lot 6 DP 348510, Lot 8 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 14 DP 367145, Lot 18 DP 380262, Lot 19 DP 380262 |
| 2088 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                     | Oak                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 116A West Harbour Drive, West Harbour             | Lot 1 DP 190365                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2089 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                     | Oak                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 120 West Harbour Drive, West Harbour              | Lot 15 DP 113197                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2090 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                             | Totara (4), Rimu (1)                                          | Waitakere         |                 | 1-5/1 De Val Drive, Titirangi                     | Lot 22 DP 47939                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2091 | <i>Sophora sp.</i>                                                                                                     | Kowhai                                                        | Waitakere         |                 | 242 Old Titirangi Road, Titirangi                 | Lot 1 DP 205053                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2092 | <i>Quercus sp.</i>                                                                                                     | Oak                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 176-184 Metcalfe Road, Ranui                      | Lot 1 DP 404740                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2093 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                    | Puriri                                                        | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 8 Arapito Road Titirangi |                                                                                                                                                                                                |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                           | Common Name                                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                         | Legal Description |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2094 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Sophora sp.</i> | Pohutukawa (1),<br>Kermadec<br>Pohutukawa (1),<br>Totara, Rimu,<br>Kauri grove,<br>Kowhai (1), | Waitakere         |                 | 49 Arapito Road, Titirangi                                      | Lot 11 DP 15824   |
| 2095 | <i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                 | Kauri,<br>Kahikatea                                                                            | Waitakere         |                 | 55 Arapito Road, Titirangi                                      | Lot 5 DP 34946    |
| 2096 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                               | Kauri grove,<br>Kahikatea (2)                                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 57 Arapito Road, Titirangi                                      | Pt Lot 4 DP 34946 |
| 2097 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i><br><i>Kunzea ericoides</i><br><i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>                                                                  | Kauri,<br>Kahikatea,<br>Kanuka,<br>Kohekohe grove                                              | Waitakere         |                 | 45 Park Road, Titirangi                                         | Lot 8 DP 18976    |
| 2098 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Rimu (3)                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 50A Park Road, Titirangi                                        | Lot 1 DP 56283    |
| 2099 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                             | Rimu                                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 54 Park Road Titirangi                 |                   |
| 2100 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                      | Puriri                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | Road reserve in front of 60 Park Road, Titirangi                |                   |
| 2101 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                               | Kauri, Kahikatea                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 90 Park Road, Titirangi                                         | Lot 2 DP 141086   |
| 2102 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                          | Kauri, Rimu,<br>Kahikatea                                                                      | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of 96 Park Road & 96 Park Road, Titirangi | Pt Lot 2 DP 18346 |
| 2103 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Kauri (2)                                                                                      | Waitakere         |                 | 110 Park Road, Titirangi                                        |                   |
| 2104 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Kauri                                                                                          | Waitakere         |                 | 112 Park Road, Titirangi                                        | Lot 1 DP 28786    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                      | Common Name                                                                                                                    | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                            | Legal Description                                    |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2105 | <i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                          | Kauri, Rimu (2)                                                                                                                | Waitakere         |                 | 114 Park Road, Titirangi                                           | Lot 5 DP 16793                                       |
| 2106 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | Puriri                                                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 116 Park Road, Titirangi                                           | Lot 4 DP 16793                                       |
| 2107 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Kauri (2)                                                                                                                      | Waitakere         |                 | Road Reserve in front of<br>541 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi | Lot 3 DP 16793                                       |
| 2108 | <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>                                                                                                                                                         | Japanese Cedar                                                                                                                 | Waitakere         |                 | 540 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 1 DP 208029                                      |
| 2109 | <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                        | Kauri, Puriri,<br>Totara                                                                                                       | Waitakere         |                 | 548 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 7 DP 42858                                       |
| 2110 | <i>Vitex luckens</i>                                                                                                                                                                | Puriri                                                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 559 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 6 DP 29913                                       |
| 2111 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Kauri (2)                                                                                                                      | Waitakere         |                 | 561 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 7 DP 29913                                       |
| 2112 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                        | Rimu                                                                                                                           | Waitakere         |                 | 563 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 1 DP 23036                                       |
| 2113 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora microphylla</i> ,<br><i>Cordyline australis</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Totara, Kowhai,<br>Cabbage tree,<br>Rimu (2), Kauri,<br>Totara (5)                                                             | Waitakere         |                 | 571 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 4 DP 23036                                       |
| 2114 | <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex luckens</i>                                                                                                                                      | Rewarewa,<br>Puriri                                                                                                            | Waitakere         |                 | 580 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 12 DP 65803                                      |
| 2115 | <i>Vitex luckens</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                       | Puriri (2), Totara<br>(7), Kauri                                                                                               | Waitakere         |                 | 588 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 2 DP 12731                                       |
| 2116 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                            | Totara                                                                                                                         | Waitakere         |                 | 593 South Titirangi Road,<br>Titirangi                             | Lot 16 DP 23036                                      |
| 2117 | <i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Gleditsia triacanthos inermis</i> 'Ruby Lace',<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Betula pendula</i> ,                                              | Podocarp,<br>Purple Honey Locust, Rimu,<br>Silver Birch,<br>Paper Birch,<br>Black Tupelo,<br>Silver Birch (2),<br>Liquidambar, | Waitakere         |                 | 73, 75 Parker Avenue & 5<br>South Lynn Road New<br>Lynn            | Lot 3 DP 47048, Lot<br>6 DP 40481, Lot 5<br>DP 40481 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address | Legal Description |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|    | <i>Betula papyrifera</i> ,<br><i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> ,<br><i>Betula pendula</i> ,<br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> ,<br><i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> ,<br><i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , Row<br>of <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> ,<br><i>Chorisia insignis</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i> ,<br><i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> ,<br><i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> ,<br><i>Nothofagus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Betula pendula</i> ,<br><i>Cedrus atlantica</i> 'glauca',<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> ,<br><i>Ulmus procera</i> ,<br><i>Agathis robusta</i> ,<br><i>Taxodium distichum</i> var.<br><i>distichum</i> ,<br><i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> 'Autumn<br>Cascade',<br><i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> ,<br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> ,<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> ,<br><i>Archontophoenix</i> | Claret Ash,<br>Camphor<br>Laurel, Row of<br>Japanese<br>Cedar, White<br>Floss Silk Tree,<br>Idesia<br>Polycarpa,<br>Chinese<br>Wonder Tree,<br>Japanese Cedar<br>(5), Australian<br>Christmas Tree,<br>Verigated Holly<br>(2), Southern<br>Beech, Maple,<br>Silver Birch,<br>Blue Atlas<br>Cedar, Fir,<br>Rimu (2),<br>Golden Totara,<br>Golden Elm,<br>Queensland<br>Kauri, Swamp<br>Cypress (3),<br>Weeping<br>Blackgum,<br>Maple, Dawn<br>Redwood,<br>Podocarp,<br>Golden Totara<br>(2),<br>Liquidambar,<br>Rewarewa,<br>Nikau Plam,<br>Alexander<br>Palm, Banana<br>Plantation,<br>Kahikatea, Five<br>Finger, Ginkgo,<br>Redwood,<br>Kauri,<br>Liquidambar,<br>Magnolia,<br>Tanekaha,<br>Dawn redwood,<br>Tulip Tree,<br>Podocarp,<br>Grandiflora<br>Magnolia, |                   |                 |                         |                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Common Name                                                                              | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                    | Legal Description   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|      | <i>alexandrae</i> ,<br><i>Banana sp.</i> ,<br><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Pseudopanax 'Cyril Watson'</i> ,<br><i>Ginkgo biloba</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> ,<br><i>Magnolia × soulangeana</i> ,<br><i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> ,<br><i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> ,<br><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> ,<br><i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>M</i> | Pohutukawa,<br>Kawaka,<br>Australian<br>Kauri, Kowhai,<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Totara, Kowhai, |                   |                 |                                                            |                     |
| 2118 | <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i><br><i>Ulmus procera</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dawn Redwood,<br>Rimu, Golden<br>Totara                                                  | Waitakere         |                 | 81 Parker Avenue, New Lynn                                 | Lot 7 DP 40481      |
| 2119 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Totara                                                                                   | Waitakere         | 1               | 512 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi                        | Lot 8 DP 16793      |
| 2120 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rimu                                                                                     | Waitakere         | 2               | 529 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi                        | Lot 5 DP 23754      |
| 2121 | <i>Agathis Australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Kauri                                                                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve in front of 533 South Titirangi Road          | Lot 7 DP 23754      |
| 2122 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rimu                                                                                     | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve in front of 794 South Titirangi Road          | Lot 41 DP 19307     |
| 2123 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Waitakere         | 1               | 94 Seaview Road, Piha                                      | Lot 50 DP 25709     |
| 2124 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Waitakere         | 1               | 36-40 Seaview Road, Piha                                   | Pt Lot 247 DP 24231 |
| 2125 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve in front of 21 Seaview Road (outside library) | Pt Lot 71 DP 25709  |
| 2126 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Waitakere         | 1               | Road reserve outside of 63 Seaview Road                    | Lot 50 DP 25709     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                 | Common Name                                   | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                             | Legal Description                                                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2127 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 3               | 63 Seaview Road                                     | Pt Lot 247 DP 24231                                                |
| 2128 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | 4 Piha Road, Piha                                   | Lot 294 DP 24667                                                   |
| 2129 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve in front of 8 Garden Road              | Lot 226 DP 24667                                                   |
| 2130 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve in front of 1 Marine Parade South      | Lot 1 DP 377708                                                    |
| 2131 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                            | Puriri                                        | Waitakere         | 1               | 64 Glenesk Road, Piha                               | Lot 59 DP 25709                                                    |
| 2132 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | 57 Garden Road, Piha                                | Lot 2 DP 80031                                                     |
| 2133 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                | Kahikatea                                     | Waitakere         | 1               | 169A Te Atatu Road                                  | Lot 9 DP 21214                                                     |
| 2134 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | 80 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South                    | Lot 10 DP 57307                                                    |
| 2135 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                   | Rimu                                          | Waitakere         | 2               | 1 Miltonia Avenue, Te Atatu South                   | Lot 46 DP 57307                                                    |
| 2136 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Pohutukawa and Totara,<br>Norfolk Island Pine | Waitakere         | 1               | 36, 36A, 36B, 36C, Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South    | Lot 2 DP 200990, Lot 1 DP 200990, Lot 3 DP 165402, Lot 2 DP 165402 |
| 2137 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                    | Pohutukawa                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | 233 Great North Road, Henderson                     | Lot 14 DP 18110                                                    |
| 2138 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                           | Waitakere         | 1               | 1 Montel Avenue, Henderson                          | Lot 1 DP 20253                                                     |
| 2139 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Quercus palustris</i>             | Common Oak,<br>Pin Oak                        | Waitakere         | 1               | Montel Avenue, Henderson (Henderson Primary School) | Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA                                   |
| 2140 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                   | Rimu                                          | Waitakere         | 1               | 3 Kokiri Street                                     | Lot 26 DP 39215                                                    |
| 2141 | <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>                                    | Japanese Cedar                                | Waitakere         | 1               | Road Reserve in front of 60A Te Atatu Road          |                                                                    |
| 2142 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Pine                                  | Waitakere         | 1               | 2 Taitua Drive, Te Atatu South                      | Lot 2 DP 61753                                                     |
| 2143 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Island Pine                           | Waitakere         | 1               | 2 Dellwood Avenue, Henderson                        | Lot 4 DP 61885                                                     |
| 2144 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                           | Common Oak                                    | Waitakere         | 1               | 255 Great North Road, Henderson                     | Lot 3 DP 38636                                                     |
| 2145 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                       | Pin Oak                                       | Waitakere         | 1               | 10 South Lynn Road, New Lynn                        | Pt Lot 2 DP 38920                                                  |
| 2146 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                  | Norfolk Pine                                  | Franklin          | 1               | 6 Norfolk Rise, Waiuku                              | Lot 7 DP 52715                                                     |
| 2147 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                              | Oak Trees                                     | Franklin          | 2               | 38 Kitchener Road, Waiuku                           | Lot 9 DP 28275                                                     |
| 2148 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                       | Totara Trees                                  | Franklin          | 1               | 16 View Road School, View Road, Waiuku              |                                                                    |
| 2149 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                       | Totara Trees                                  | Franklin          | 1               | Constable Road Reserve, Waiuku                      | Allotment 487 PSH OF Waipipi                                       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                   | Common Name                                               | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                            | Legal Description                   |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2150 | <i>Platanus sp</i>                                                                               | Plane Tree                                                | Franklin          | 1               | Waiuku Golf Course, Centennial Park, Waiuku                        | Pt Lot 1 DP 60293                   |
| 2151 |                                                                                                  | Mixed Indigenous & Exotic Trees                           | Franklin          |                 | Pukekohe Intermediate School, Pukekohe                             | Allotment 70 SBSC 1 PSH OF Pukekohe |
| 2152 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                              | Puriri Trees                                              | Franklin          | 3               | 1832 Great South Road, Bombay                                      | Pt Lot 3 DP 6559                    |
| 2153 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                                                            | Eucalyptus Tree                                           | Franklin          | 1               | 25K Orua Bay Beach Road, Orua Bay                                  | Lot 2 DP 208437                     |
| 2154 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                                                                | Oak Trees                                                 | Franklin          | 2               | 11 Kidd Road. Te Hihi                                              | Pt Allotment 17 PSH OF Karaka       |
| 2155 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                    | Norfolk Pine                                              | Franklin          | 1               | Fernleigh, Cornwall Road, Waiuku                                   | Lot 23 DP 119275                    |
| 2156 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ilex aquifolium</i>                                                     | Pohutukawa & Holly Trees                                  | Franklin          |                 | 72 Hospital grounds, Kitchener Road, Waiuku                        | Pt Allotment 161 PSH OF Waiuku East |
| 2157 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                                                                | Oak Trees                                                 | Franklin          | 5               | 571 Waiau Pa Road, Waiau Pa                                        | Pt Allotment 50 PSH OF Waiau        |
| 2158 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                    | Norfolk Pine                                              | Franklin          | 1               | 1832 Great South Road (previously Saint Stephen's College), Bombay | Pt Lot B DP 6559                    |
| 2159 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                                                                | Oak Trees                                                 | Franklin          | 1               | Titi Hill Battle Site, Pukekohe to Waiuku Road, Titi Hill          | Lot 3 DP 23041, Lot 4 DP 23041      |
| 2160 | <i>Magnolia sp.</i>                                                                              | Magnolia Tree                                             | Franklin          | 1               | 8 Magnolia Drive, Waiuku                                           | Lot 1 DP 190074                     |
| 2161 | <i>Quercus sp, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara</i> | Oak Tree, Puriri (13), Rimu (1), Taraire (10), Totara (8) | Franklin          | 33              | Cnr Glenbrook and Cornwall Roads, Waiuku                           | Lot 2 DP 328757                     |
| 2162 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                                             | Pohutukawa Tree, Karaka Tree                              | Franklin          | 2               | 25D Orua Bay Beach Road, Orua Bay                                  | Lot 1 DP 68384                      |
| 2163 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                                                                | Oak Trees                                                 | Franklin          | 1               | 369 Glenbrook Station Road, Glenbrook                              | Lot 3 DP 368210                     |
| 2164 |                                                                                                  | Mixed Native Trees                                        | Franklin          |                 | 25 Roulston Street, Pukekohe                                       | Lot 29 DP 7997                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Common Name                                                                                                                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address           | Legal Description                     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2165 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ,<br><i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> ,<br><i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus sp</i> | Hinau,<br>Kahikatea,<br>Karaka,<br>Kohekohe,<br>Maire, Nikau,<br>Pepper, Ponga,<br>Puriri, Red<br>Matipo,<br>Rewarewa,<br>Rimu, Taraire,<br>Totara, Oak | Franklin          |                 | 1510 Waiuku Road,<br>Waiuku       | Pt Allotment 64 PSH<br>OF Waiuku East |
| 2166 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Totara, Puriri,<br>Titoke,<br>Cabbage,<br>Totara, Karaka,<br>Oak, Kowhai,<br>Puriri, Citrus,<br>Pohutukawa,<br>Kauri                                    | Franklin          | 2 and<br>group  | 1550 Waiuku Road,<br>Waiuku       | Allotment 63 PSH<br>OF Waiuku East    |
| 2167 | <i>Podocarpus</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Golden Totara                                                                                                                                           | Franklin          | 1               | 30 Cornwall Road, Waiuku          | Pt Allotment 62 PSH<br>OF Waiuku East |
| 2168 | <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Taraire, Totara                                                                                                                                         | Franklin          | 2               | 56 Cornwall Road, Waiuku          | Lot 2 DP 209525                       |
| 2169 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Puriri, Kauri                                                                                                                                           | Franklin          | 2               | 131 Collingwood Road,<br>Waiuku   | Pt Allotment 47 PSH<br>OF Waiuku East |
| 2170 | <i>Quercus sp</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Oak tree                                                                                                                                                | Franklin          | 1               | 124 Edinburgh Street,<br>Pukekohe | Lot 33 DP 61855                       |
| 2171 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mixed Exotic<br>and Native<br>Trees                                                                                                                     | Franklin          |                 | 82 Manukau Road,<br>Pukekohe      | Lot 1 DP 99706                        |
| 2172 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mixed Exotic<br>Trees                                                                                                                                   | Franklin          |                 | 10 King Street, Waiuku            | Lot 2 DP 95859                        |
| 2173 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                              | Franklin          | 2               | 14 Massey Avenue,<br>Pukekohe     | Lot 46 DP 7997                        |
| 2174 | <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Titoki                                                                                                                                                  | Franklin          | 1               | 22 Edinburgh Street,<br>Pukekohe  | Lot 2 DP 154963                       |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                        | Common Name                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                          | Legal Description                      |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2175 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>           | Pohutukawa Trees                                                                                                                | Franklin          | 1               | Road Reserve - Harris Street, (between John St and Queen St (opposite Bledisloe Park)), Pukekohe |                                        |
| 2176 |                                       | Judas Tree                                                                                                                      | Franklin          |                 | 10/8 Seddon Park Reserve, Seddon Street, Pukekohe                                                | Lot 1 DP 69854                         |
| 2177 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>          | Rimu Tree                                                                                                                       | Franklin          | 1               | 128 Runciman Road, Pukekohe                                                                      | Lot 1 DP 80342                         |
| 2178 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                  | English Oak                                                                                                                     | Franklin          | 1               | 115-117 Queen Street, Pukekohe                                                                   | Lot 1 DP 37668                         |
| 2179 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                  | Common Oak                                                                                                                      | Franklin          | 1               | 14 Harris Street, Pukekohe                                                                       | Pt Allotment 19 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe |
| 2180 |                                       | Red Oak                                                                                                                         | Franklin          | 2               | 183 Jutland Road, Pukekohe                                                                       | Lot 1 DP 329621                        |
| 2181 |                                       | Red Oak, English Oak, Maidenhair Tree, Pohutukawa                                                                               | Franklin          | 1               | 16 Jutland Road, Pukekohe                                                                        | Lot 2 DP 311994                        |
| 2182 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>         | Norfolk Pine                                                                                                                    | Franklin          |                 | 29 McNally Road                                                                                  | Lot 2 DP 91560                         |
| 2183 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>              | Totara                                                                                                                          | Franklin          | 6               | 7 Factory Road, Pukekohe                                                                         | Lot 5 DEEDS 671                        |
| 2184 | <i>Liriodendron</i>                   | Tulip Tree, Golden Totara, Karaka Tree, Camellia                                                                                | Franklin          | 1               | 73 Belmont Road                                                                                  | Lot 1 DP 205465                        |
| 2185 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                   | Puriri, Australian Frangipani                                                                                                   | Franklin          | 2               | 56 Adams Road South                                                                              | Allotment 109 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe   |
| 2186 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                   | Puriri                                                                                                                          | Franklin          | 1               | 44 Adams Road South                                                                              | Lot 2 DP 183792                        |
| 2187 | <i>Cryptomeria japonica 'elegans'</i> | Japanese Cedar, Norfolk Pine, Rewarewa, Taraire, Karaka Tree, English Oak, Poplar, Willow, Norway Maple, Birch, Maidenhair Tree | Franklin          | 1               | 180 Princes Street West                                                                          | Allotment 99 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe    |
| 2188 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                   | Oak (Memorial)                                                                                                                  | Papakura          | 1               | Central Park, Great South Road ( North-western corner), Papakura                                 | Allotment 225 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                       | Common Name                                                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                                             | Legal Description                      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2189 | <i>Eucalyptus spp</i>                                | Eucalyptus Gum                                                      | Papakura          | 1               | Liverpool Street Road Reserve, intersection Great South Road and Liverpool Street, Papakura                         |                                        |
| 2190 | <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Dacrydium cupressinum</i> | Miro (1), Rimu (1)                                                  | Papakura          | 2               | Butterworth Avenue Road Reserve, Intersection Great South Road and Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                     |                                        |
| 2191 |                                                      | Trees - row of trees running along frontage                         | Papakura          |                 | 19 Great South Road, Papakura                                                                                       | Lot 1 DP 132167                        |
| 2192 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                             | Totara                                                              | Papakura          | 2               | 35 Coles Crescent, Papakura                                                                                         | Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura    |
| 2193 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                  |                                                                     | Papakura          | 4               | 50 South side Mansell Senior School, Settlement Road, Papakura                                                      | Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke     |
| 2194 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                  | Oak                                                                 | Papakura          | 1               | North-Eastern boundary Massey Park, Marne Road, Papakura                                                            | Section 1 SO 66339                     |
| 2195 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                  | Oak                                                                 | Papakura          | 2               | Outside Rugby Clubrooms, Ron Keat Drive Road Reserve, Papakura                                                      |                                        |
| 2196 | <i>Olea sp</i>                                       | Olive                                                               | Papakura          | 1               | 2-4 In vicinity of the entrance-way and parking area from Clevedon Road Obstetric Hospital, Clevedon Road, Papakura | Lot 3 DP 17046                         |
| 2197 | <i>Cupressus Macrocarpa 'Aurea'</i>                  | Golden Cypress                                                      | Papakura          | 1               | Great South Road, Takanini                                                                                          |                                        |
| 2198 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                  | Oak                                                                 | Papakura          | 1               | 38 Creek Street, Drury                                                                                              | Lot 3 DP 84913                         |
| 2199 |                                                      | Ideaia Polycarpa, Juglans, Native Trees containing numerous species | Papakura          | 3               | 9 Butterworth Avenue (Southern End), Papakura                                                                       | Lot 1 DP 37494                         |
| 2200 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                  | Oaks                                                                | Papakura          | 1               | Northern End of Smiths Avenue Reserve, Smiths Avenue, Papakura                                                      | Lot 73 DP 54706                        |
| 2201 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                  | Oak                                                                 | Papakura          | 1               | Eastern boundary of Central Park Railway Street West, Papakura King Edward Avenue, Papakura                         | Allotment 205 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura |
| 2202 |                                                      | Native Trees                                                        | Papakura          |                 | Papakura South Primary School Grounds, Papakura                                                                     | Lot 1 DP 41370                         |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                     | Common Name                         | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                       | Legal Description                      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2203 |                                                                                    | Trees and Wildlife                  | Papakura          |                 | Kirk's Bush Scenic Reserve Great South Road and Beach Road, Papakura                          | Lot 23 DP 15387                        |
| 2204 |                                                                                    | Trees                               | Papakura          |                 | Herk't's Bush Scenic Reserve, Shirley Avenue, Papakura                                        | Lot 38 DP 45513                        |
| 2205 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                | Oak                                 | Papakura          | 1               | North side of the road outside 24 Gills Avenue, Papakura                                      |                                        |
| 2206 | <i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>                                                         | Phoenix Palm                        | Papakura          | 2               | Memorial Reserve Corner Opaheke and Great South Road, Papakura                                | Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura |
| 2207 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                           | Totara                              | Papakura          | 1               | Great South Road and Brynbella Court Road Reserve (in front of 48 Great South Road), Papakura |                                        |
| 2208 | <i>Platanus spp.</i>                                                               | Plane, Acmena                       | Papakura          |                 | 345R Great South Road (Southern Street frontage Willis Bush Reserve), Papakura                | Lot 7 DP 40302                         |
| 2209 | <i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>                                                        | Scarlet Gums                        | Papakura          | 1               | Cemetery frontage, Great South Road, Papakura                                                 | Allotment 23 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura  |
| 2210 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Phoenix Canariensis, Quercus spp.</i> | Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palms and Oaks | Papakura          |                 | 254 Great South Road (In front of Papakura Courthouse), Papakura                              | Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura |
| 2211 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                           | Totara                              | Papakura          | 1               | 48 Great South Road (Front western corner), Papakura                                          | Lot 1 DP 76055                         |
| 2212 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                | Oak                                 | Papakura          | 1               | 30 Great South Road, Takanini                                                                 | Pt Lot 2 DP 41239                      |
| 2213 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                           | Kauri                               | Papakura          | 1               | 337-339 Great South Road (Middle of the site), Papakura                                       | Lot 10 DP 40302                        |
| 2214 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                        | Pohutukawa                          | Papakura          | 1               | 1 Taonui Street, Papakura                                                                     | Lot 5 DP 42996                         |
| 2215 | <i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>                                                         | Phoenix Palm                        | Papakura          | 2               | 67 In Front of Presbyterian Church, Great South Road, Papakura                                | Pt Lot 14 DP 22333                     |
| 2216 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                | Oak                                 | Papakura          | 1               | 414 Great South Road, Papakura                                                                | Lot 13 DP 59608                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                  | Common Name                                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                  | Legal Description                                                                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2217 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i> ,<br><i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara | Papakura          |                 | 360-368 Front property boundary of 360 to 368 Great South Road, Papakura | Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645 |
| 2218 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                        | Totara                                                                  | Papakura          | 7               | 365-367 Great South Road, Papakura                                       | Lot 1 DP 143607                                                                   |
| 2219 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                                                                                                                    | Rimu                                                                    | Papakura          | 1               | 1/2 Prictor Street, Papakura                                             | Lot 85 DP 19992                                                                   |
| 2220 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | Oak                                                                     | Papakura          | 1               | 22 Marne Road, Papakura                                                  | Allotment 175 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura                                            |
| 2221 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | Oak                                                                     | Papakura          | 1               | 62 East Street (South-western corner), Papakura                          | Lot 4 DP 40302                                                                    |
| 2222 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                                        | Totara                                                                  | Papakura          | 1               | 6 Averill Street (Adjacent to front boundary), Papakura                  | Lot 2 DP 326191                                                                   |
| 2223 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | Oak                                                                     | Papakura          | 1               | Western Side Subway Road Reserve, Papakura                               |                                                                                   |
| 2224 | <i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i> ,<br><i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                         | Jacaranda, Puriri                                                       | Papakura          |                 | 335 Great South Road (Eastern side of site), Papakura                    | Lot 2 DP 28562                                                                    |
| 2225 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Ginko Biloba</i>                                                                                                                                                  | Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginko (1)                                         | Papakura          | 5               | 38 Southern boundary Anglican Church, Coles Crescent, Papakura           | Pt Lot 2 DP 30968                                                                 |
| 2226 | <i>Juniperus</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | Juniper, Cypress                                                        | Papakura          | 2               | 40 Clevedon Road, Papakura                                               | Lot 19 DP 56603                                                                   |
| 2227 | <i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>                                                                                                                                                                      | Phoenix Palm                                                            | Papakura          | 1               | 335 Great South Road (Southern-eastern corner of site), Papakura         | Lot 10 DP 18831                                                                   |
| 2228 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Magnolia</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Magnolia (1), Totara (1)                                                | Papakura          | 2               | 8 Youngs Road (North-western corner of site), Papakura                   | Lot 1 DP 314786                                                                   |
| 2229 | <i>Ginko Biloba</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | Ginkgo                                                                  | Papakura          | 1               | 19 Edmund Hillary Avenue (Eastern corner of site), Papakura              | Lot 1 DP 367149                                                                   |
| 2230 | <i>Araucaria Heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | Norfolk Island Pine                                                     | Papakura          | 1               | 184 Clevedon Road, Papakura                                              | Lot 51 DP 56824                                                                   |
| 2231 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                                                                                                        | Kauri                                                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 16 Onslow Road, Papakura                                                 | Lot 1 DP 333224                                                                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                      | Common Name                                                           | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                       | Legal Description |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2232 | <i>Rhododendron, Agathis australis</i>                                              | Rhododendrons, Kauri                                                  | Papakura          | 3               | 39 Marne Road, Papakura                                                       | Lot 1 DP 180227   |
| 2233 | <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>                                                              | Cooper Beech                                                          | Papakura          | 2               | 110 Settlement Road, Papakura                                                 | Lot 1 DP 70398    |
| 2234 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                            | Totara                                                                | Papakura          | 3               | 56 Great South Road, Papakura                                                 | Lot 2 DP 30371    |
| 2235 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis</i>                                         | Native group containing Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rawerawa (1), Kauri (3) | Papakura          | 7               | 5 and 7 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                                          | Lot 4 DP 38748    |
| 2236 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                        | Rimu                                                                  | Papakura          | 1               | 6 South-Eastern corner, Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                          | Lot 2 DP 55962    |
| 2237 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                 | Oak                                                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 22 Union Street (Southern Side of site), Papakura                             | Lot 213 DP 15490  |
| 2238 | <i>Magnolia</i>                                                                     | Magnolia grandiflora                                                  | Papakura          | 1               | 13 Bunnythrope Road (Southern side of site), Papakura                         | Lot 7 DP 48695    |
| 2239 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                 | Oak                                                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 16 On berm of Railway Street West Road Reserve, Railway Street West, Papakura |                   |
| 2240 | <i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>                                                          | Phoenix Palm                                                          | Papakura          | 1               | Settlement Road Reserve embankment, Papakura                                  |                   |
| 2241 | <i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>                                                          | Phoenix Palm                                                          | Papakura          | 4               | East Street, Drury                                                            |                   |
| 2242 | <i>Prumnopitys ferruginea, Alectryon excelsus</i>                                   | Miro, Titoki, Kauri                                                   | Papakura          | 4               | 31 South-Western corner of Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                       | Lot 4 DP 66269    |
| 2243 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                            | Totara                                                                | Papakura          | 3               | 18 Smiths Avenue (Front boundary of site), Papakura                           | Lot 74 DP 54706   |
| 2244 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                        | Rimu (1), Puriri (1)                                                  | Papakura          | 2               | 7A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                                               | Lot 1 DP 47637    |
| 2245 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i> | Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa               | Papakura          |                 | 13A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                                              | Lot 2 DP 48827    |
| 2246 |                                                                                     | Unknown                                                               | Papakura          |                 | 15 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                                               | Lot 3 DP 48827    |
| 2247 | <i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                  | Kauri (1), Kahikatea (1)                                              | Papakura          | 2               | 24 Youngs Road, Papakura                                                      | Lot 3 DP 44406    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                     | Common Name                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                       | Legal Description |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2248 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i>          | Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa | Papakura          |                 | 17B Butterworth Avenue, Papakura              | Lot 2 DP 77403    |
| 2249 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium Cypressinum</i>         | Totara (3), Rimu (2)                   | Papakura          | 5               | 17 A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura             | Lot 1 DP 57438    |
| 2250 | <i>Dacrydium cypressinum</i>                                       | Rimu                                   | Papakura          | 2               | 19 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura               | Lot 3 DP 169396   |
| 2251 | <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>                                      | Miro                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 23 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura               | Lot 4 DP 20141    |
| 2252 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>    | Rimu (1), Miro (2)                     | Papakura          | 3               | 25 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura               | Lot 1 DP 158577   |
| 2253 | <i>Dacrydium cypressinum</i>                                       | Rimu                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 1/14 Great South Road, Papakura               | Lot 1 DP 81371    |
| 2254 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                           | Totara                                 | Papakura          | 1               | 1/10 Great South Road, Papakura               | Lot 5 DP 42041    |
| 2255 |                                                                    | Italian Cypress                        | Papakura          | 1               | 27A Great South Road, Papakura                | Lot 2 DP 309458   |
| 2256 | <i>Liquidambar Styraciflua</i> ,<br><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | Liquidambar (1), Tulip (1)             | Papakura          | 2               | 6 Youngs Road, Papakura                       | Lot 2 DP 94471    |
| 2257 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i>                                           | Totara, Rimu                           | Papakura          | 2               | 935 Clevedon Road, Ardmore                    | Lot 2 DP 62570    |
| 2258 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                | Oak                                    | Papakura          | 2               | 40 Youngs Road, Papakura                      | Lot 2 DP 62402    |
| 2259 | <i>Araucaria Heterophylla</i>                                      | Norfolk Island Pine                    | Papakura          | 1               | 43 Youngs Road, Papakura                      | Lot 2 DP 51699    |
| 2260 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i>                                           | Totara (3)                             | Papakura          | 3               | 43 Takanini Road, Takanini                    | Lot 1 DP 185435   |
| 2261 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i>                                           | Totara                                 | Papakura          | 2               | 43 Takanini Road, Takanini                    | Lot 2 DP 183354   |
| 2262 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i>                                           | Totara                                 | Papakura          | 1               | 1 Beach Road, Takanini                        | Lot 1 DP 183354   |
| 2263 | <i>Quercus Canariensis</i>                                         | Algerian Oak                           | Papakura          | 1               | 121 Grove Road (Front yard of site), Takanini | Lot 1 DP 47595    |
| 2264 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                | Oak                                    | Papakura          | 1               | 2 Coles Crescent, Papakura                    | Lot 1 DP 22825    |
| 2265 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                | Oak                                    | Papakura          | 2               | 15 Manuroa Road, Takanini                     | Lot 1 DP 129107   |
| 2266 |                                                                    | Native Trees numerous Species          | Papakura          |                 | 4 Northern Half of 4 Arthur Place, Papakura   | Lot 7 DP 52645    |
| 2267 | <i>Podocarpus Totara</i>                                           | Totara                                 | Papakura          | 1               | 154 Great South Road, Takanini                | Pt Lot 53 DP 9255 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                  | Common Name                                             | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                           | Legal Description                      |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2268 | <i>Podocarpus Totara, Dacrydium Cypressium</i>                                                                  | Totara, Rimu                                            | Papakura          | 2               | Marne Road, Papakura                                              | Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura |
| 2269 |                                                                                                                 | Elm                                                     | Papakura          | 1               | 13 Western end of Orion Street, Papakura                          | Lot 70 DP 56231                        |
| 2270 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                             | Oak                                                     | Papakura          | 1               | 38 Parkhaven Drive, Papakura                                      | Lot 57 DP 428848                       |
| 2271 | <i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>                                                                                    | Matai                                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 29 Butterworth Avenue, North-Western corner                       | Lot 3 DP 66269                         |
| 2272 | <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i> | Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri and Miro | Papakura          |                 | 27 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                                   | Lot 2 DP 158577                        |
| 2273 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>                                                  | Native group containing Totara, Puriri and Miro         | Papakura          |                 | 27A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura                                  | Lot 3 DP 158577                        |
| 2274 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>                                                            | Rimu (1), Miro (1)                                      | Papakura          | 2               | 1 Butterworth Avenue (South eastern corner of property), Papakura | Pt Lot 1 DP 38748                      |
| 2275 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>                                 | Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka         | Papakura          |                 | 9 Bushlands Place, Papakura                                       | Lot 9 DP 55833                         |
| 2276 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                          | Rimu (1), Totara (1)                                    | Papakura          | 2               | 4 McCall Place, Papakura                                          | Lot 4 DP 55962                         |
| 2277 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                 | Kahikatea                                               | Papakura          | 1               | 23 Liverpool Street , Papakura                                    | Lot 33 DP 28657                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                    | Common Name                                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                     | Legal Description              |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2278 | <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , (Latin name Nikau),<br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> ,<br><i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara | Papakura          |                 | 346 Great South Road (Eastern half of property), Papakura   | Lot 2 DP 166508                |
| 2279 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Native Trees numerous Species                                          | Papakura          |                 | 350A Great South Road (Northern half of property), Papakura | Lot 2 DP 65859                 |
| 2280 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Native Trees numerous Species                                          | Papakura          |                 | 350B Great South Road, Papakura                             | Lot 3 DP 65859                 |
| 2281 | <i>Magnolia Grandiflora</i>                                                                                                                                                       | Magnolia grandiflora                                                   | Papakura          | 1               | 149 Popes Road, Takanini                                    | Lot 9 DP 65466                 |
| 2282 | <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>                                                                                                                                                   | Kahikateas adjoining Sutton Rd                                         | Papakura          |                 | 205 Sutton Road, Drury                                      | Lot 5 DP 138875                |
| 2283 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                   | Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine, Oak                                         | Papakura          | 3               | 205 Hingaia Road, Hingaia                                   | Section 2 SO 436222            |
| 2284 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                                                                                          | Totara, Oak                                                            | Papakura          | 1               | 189R Hingaia Road, Hingaia                                  | Section 1 SO 436222            |
| 2285 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Island Pines                                                   | Papakura          | 5               | South side road reserve, Hayfied Way, Hingaia               |                                |
| 2286 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tree Fern                                                              | Papakura          |                 | Western side of Kopuahingahinga Island, Hingaia             | Lot 1 DP 196443                |
| 2287 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                       | Pohutukawa                                                             | Papakura          | 4               | south eastern side of Pararekau Island, Hingaia             | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura   |
| 2288 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Pine                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 494A Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                           | Lot 5 DP 171150                |
| 2289 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Pine                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 496/unit 2 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                     | Lot 6 DP 171150                |
| 2290 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                    | Norfolk Pine<br>Norfolk Pine                                           | Rodney            | 4<br>2          | 464 to 466 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                     | Lot 1 DP 157843                |
| 2291 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Pine (2)                                                       | Rodney            | 2               | 4 Milton Road Orewa                                         | Lot 69 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2292 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                             | Flowering Gum                                                          | Rodney            | 1               | 13 Centreway Road Orewa                                     | Lot 74 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2293 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                     | Norfolk Pine                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 10 Marine Parade Orewa                                      | Lot 6 DP 12795                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                               | Common Name                                                                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                   | Legal Description                   |
|------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2294 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 463 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Lot 3 DP 44822                      |
| 2295 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 351 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Pt Lot 36 DP 12795                  |
| 2296 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 384 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Lot 130 DP 12795                    |
| 2297 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 289 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Pt Lot 16 DP 20781                  |
| 2298 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine, Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 295 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Pt Lot 13 DP 20781                  |
| 2299 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 397 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Pt Lot 21 DP 12795                  |
| 2300 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 371A Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa         | Lot 30 DP 12795                     |
| 2301 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 355 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Lot 35 DP 12795                     |
| 2302 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 293 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Pt Lot 14 DP 20781                  |
| 2303 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 433 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa          | Lot 2 DP 169996                     |
| 2304 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                   | Phoenix Palm                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 19 to 21 Marellen Drive Red Beach         | Lot 2 DP 59093                      |
| 2305 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 5 (Tennis Court) Marellen Drive Red Beach | Lot 20 DP 39719                     |
| 2306 | <i>Washingtonia robusta</i>                  | Mexican Fan Palm                                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 51 Rosario Crescent Red Beach             | Lot 92 DP 57962                     |
| 2307 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 63 Walton Street Red Beach                | Lot 1 DP 393658                     |
| 2308 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                   | Phoenix Palm                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 1 Ngapara Street Red Beach                | Pt Lot 1 DP 51873                   |
| 2309 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                | Norfolk Pine                                                                                           | Rodney            | 2               | 2 Duncansby Road Stanmore Bay             | Lot 4 DP 37285                      |
| 2310 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                  | Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 149 Centreway Road Orewa                  | Lot 39 DP 38916                     |
| 2311 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i> | English Oak,<br>Common Oak<br>Italian Cypress,<br>Pencil Pine<br>Canary Oak,<br>English Oak/Common Oak | Rodney            | 4<br>2          | 5 Stanmore Bay Road<br>Stanmore Bay       | Pt Allotment S190<br>PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2312 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                   | Phoenix Palm                                                                                           | Rodney            | 3               | 26 Brixton Road Manly                     | Lot 2 DP 321822                     |
| 2313 | <i>Populus nigra</i><br><i>'italica'</i>     | Lombardy Poplar                                                                                        | Rodney            | 3               | 37 Laurence Street Manly                  | Lot 9 DP 27688                      |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                         | Common Name                                                | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                  | Legal Description                      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2314 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                            | Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress                               | Rodney            | 1               | 77 Laurence Street Manly                                 | Lot 50 DP 11689                        |
| 2315 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                                                            | Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress                               | Rodney            | 1               | 16 Spinnaker Point Manly                                 | Lot 11 DP 172853                       |
| 2316 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> ,<br><i>Pinus radiata</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress<br>Radiata Pine<br>Pohutukawa | Rodney            | 3               | 27 Moreton Drive Manly                                   | Pt Lot 77 DP 11689                     |
| 2317 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak, Common Oak                                    | Rodney            | 1               | Located in legal road adjacent to 36 Glengarry Ave Manly |                                        |
| 2318 | <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>                                                         | Lombardy Poplar                                            | Rodney            | 1               | 7 Glengarry Ave Manly                                    | Lot 13 DP 37226                        |
| 2319 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                         | Liquidambar                                                | Rodney            | 1               | 11 Glengarry Ave Manly                                   | Lot 7 DP 37226                         |
| 2320 |                                                                                        | Manna Gum                                                  | Rodney            | 1               | 2 Ardlui Ave Manly                                       | Lot 15 DP 37226                        |
| 2321 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak, Common Oak                                    | Rodney            | 1               | 31 The Circle Manly                                      | Lot 99 DP 59177                        |
| 2322 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak, Common Oak                                    | Rodney            | 2               | 1 Arkles Strand Arkles Bay                               | Lot 186 DP 21728                       |
| 2323 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Pine                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 39 Arkles Strand Arkles Bay                              | Lot 168 DP 21728                       |
| 2324 | <i>Quercus palustris</i>                                                               | Pin Oak                                                    | Rodney            | 1               | 80 Main Road (S.H.16) Kumeu                              | Lot 2 DP 374327                        |
| 2325 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                                                   | English Oak, Common Oak                                    | Rodney            | 1               | 156 Main Road (S.H.16) Kumeu                             | Lot 3 DP 84630                         |
| 2326 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                             | Phoenix Palm                                               | Rodney            | 6               | 149 to 151 Parkhurst Road Parakai                        | Lot 1 DP 10691                         |
| 2327 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Pine                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 155 to 157 Parkhurst Road Parakai                        | Pt Lot 2 DP 3689                       |
| 2328 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                             | Phoenix Palm                                               | Rodney            | 5               | 137 to 139 Parkhurst Road Parakai                        | Pt Lot 2 DP 3689                       |
| 2329 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Pine                                               | Rodney            | 2               | 29L Springs Road Parakai                                 | Lot 5 DP 10179                         |
| 2330 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Pine                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 31 Springs Road Parakai                                  | Lot 18 DP 191749                       |
| 2331 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                             | Phoenix Palm<br>Norfolk Pine                               | Rodney            | 1<br>1          | 35 Springs Road Parakai                                  | Lot 7 DP 10179                         |
| 2332 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                             | Phoenix Palm                                               | Rodney            | 8               | 6 Karaka Street Parakai                                  | Pt Section 1A and 2 Blk XIV Kaipara SD |
| 2333 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                          | Norfolk Pine<br>Japanese Cedar, Sugi<br>Southern Magnolia  | Rodney            | 2<br>1<br>1     | 1 Mill Road (S.H.16)<br>Helensville                      | Lot 1 DP 318833                        |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                       | Common Name                                                                                                                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees            | Location/Street Address                        | Legal Description                     |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2334 |                                                      | Southern Magnolia                                                                                                               | Rodney            | 1                          | 5 McLeod Street<br>Helensville                 | Lot 1 DP 42901                        |
| 2335 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oak,<br>Common Oak                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 2                          | 13 Karaka Street<br>Helensville                | Lot 3 Blk III DP 169                  |
| 2336 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oak,<br>Common Oak                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 4                          | 36 Rautawhiri Road<br>Helensville              | Lot 1 DP 24276                        |
| 2337 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                           | Phoenix Palm                                                                                                                    | Rodney            | 1                          | 34 Garfield Road<br>Helensville                | Lot 3 DP 35953                        |
| 2338 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                       | Southern Magnolia<br>Tulip Tree<br>Italian Cypress,<br>Pencil Pine<br>Photinia<br>Liquidambar<br>Cedar, Deodar<br>Cedar Pin Oak | Rodney            | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2 | 53 to 61 Commercial Rd<br>(S.H.16) Helensville | Pt Te Rewarewa                        |
| 2339 | <i>Cedrus deodara</i>                                | Cedar, Deodar<br>Cedar                                                                                                          | Rodney            | 1                          | 51 Commercial Rd<br>(S.H.16) Helensville       | Lot 2 DP 28569                        |
| 2340 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oak,<br>Common Oak                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 1                          | 3 South Ave<br>Kaukapakapa                     | Lot 1 DP 329504                       |
| 2341 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                                 | English Oak,<br>Common Oak                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 2                          | 4 Peak Road<br>Kaukapakapa                     | Pt Allotment 13 PSH<br>OF Ararimu     |
| 2342 | <i>Quercus robur</i> ,<br><i>Phoenix canariensis</i> | English Oak,<br>Common Oak,<br>Southern Magnolia                                                                                | Rodney            | 1                          | 1019 State Highway 16<br>Kaukapakapa           | Lot 1 DP 86755                        |
| 2343 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                           | Phoenix Palm<br>Italian Cypress,<br>Pencil Pine,<br>Phoenix Palm                                                                | Rodney            | 2<br>1                     | 1036 State Highway 16<br>Kaukapakapa           | Pt Allotment 13 PSH<br>OF Kaukapakapa |
| 2344 |                                                      | Italian Cypress,<br>Pencil Pine                                                                                                 | Rodney            | 1                          | 50 Matakana Valley Road<br>Matakana            | Lot 1 DP 406104                       |
| 2345 |                                                      | Coral Tree                                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 1                          | 10 Hill Street<br>Leigh                        | Pt Allotment 87 VILL<br>OF Leigh      |
| 2346 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                        | Norfolk Pine                                                                                                                    | Rodney            | 1                          | 37 Barrier View Road<br>Leigh                  | Lot 27 DP 49629                       |
| 2347 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i><br><i>Pinus sp.</i>      | Macrocarpa,<br>Monterey Cypress<br>Radiata Pine,<br>Monterey Pine<br>Maritime Pine<br>Pine                                      | Rodney            | 30                         | 10 Ferndale Drive<br>Snells Beach              | Lot 6 DP 50681                        |
| 2348 | <i>Quercus robur</i><br><i>Quercus robur</i>         | English Oak,<br>Common Oak<br>English Oak,<br>Common Oak                                                                        | Rodney            | 1<br>1                     | 91 Willjames Ave<br>Algies Bay                 | Pt Lot 3 DP 30486                     |
| 2349 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                           | Phoenix Palm                                                                                                                    | Rodney            | 1                          | 133 Parkhurst Road<br>Parakai                  | Lot 1 DP 19757                        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                            | Common Name                                                                                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address              | Legal Description |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2350 | <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>                                                                | Phoenix Palm                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 1               | 159 to 161 Parkhurst Road<br>Parakai | Pt Lot 2 DP 3689  |
| 2351 |                                                                                           | Juniper                                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 2A McLeod Street<br>Helensville      | Lot 2 DP 202971   |
| 2352 |                                                                                           | Cypress                                                                                                           | Rodney            | 1               | 42 Armitage Road<br>Wellsford        | Lot 2 DP 103327   |
| 2353 | <i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> ,<br><i>Metasequoia</i> ,<br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | Hoop Pine,<br>Dawn Redwood,<br>Liquidambar                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 44 Armitage Road<br>Wellsford        | Lot 2 DP 91257    |
| 2354 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                             | Norfolk Pine                                                                                                      | Rodney            | 1               | 37 Waiwera Place<br>Waiwera          | Lot 1 DP 46560    |
| 2355 |                                                                                           | Manna Gum,<br>Coast Redwood<br>Manna Gum,<br>Macrocarpa,<br>Monterey<br>Cypress,<br>Lawson<br>Cypress             | Rodney            | 15              | 14-16 Neville Street<br>Warkworth    | Lot 1 DP 150337   |
| 2356 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Quercus spp.</i>                                    | Norfolk Pine,<br>Pepper Tree<br>and Stand of<br>mature oaks                                                       | Rodney            | 30              | 9 Queen Street Warkworth             | Lot 2 DP 26658    |
| 2357 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                            | Liquidambar                                                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 9 Falls Street Warkworth             | Lot 3 DP 197981   |
| 2358 |                                                                                           | Robinia<br>Australian Fan<br>Palm<br>Tasmanian<br>Blackwood<br>Tasmanian<br>Blackwood,<br>Lagunaria Oak<br>Totara | Rodney            | 13              | 18 to 22 Mill Lane<br>Warkworth      | Lot 2 DP 26422    |
| 2359 |                                                                                           | Lagunaria Oak<br>Totara                                                                                           | Rodney            | 8               | 18 Mill Lane Warkworth               | Lot 8 DP 26422    |
| 2360 |                                                                                           | Cryptomeria                                                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 2 Mill Lane Warkworth                | Lot 8 DP 26422    |
| 2361 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 96 Commercial Road,<br>Helensville   | Lot 3 DP 57341    |
| 2362 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                       | Oak                                                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 278 Rodney Street<br>Wellsford       | Lot 10 DP 37943   |
| 2363 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                               | Pohutukawa                                                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 3 Monowai Street<br>Wellsford        | Lot 4 DP 62681    |
| 2364 |                                                                                           | Swamp<br>Cypress                                                                                                  | Rodney            | 1               | 35 Armitage Road<br>Wellsford        | Lot 20 DP 37943   |
| 2365 | <i>Quercus spp.</i><br><i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                | Oak Oak                                                                                                           | Rodney            | 3<br>1          | 38 Armitage Road<br>Wellsford        | Lot 2 DP 129562   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                            | Common Name          | Auckland district | Number of Trees  | Location/Street Address                 | Legal Description              |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2366 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa           | Rodney            | 2                | 6 Batten Street Wellsford               | Pt Lot 6 DP 25618              |
| 2367 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus torara</i> | Pohutukawa<br>Totara | Rodney            | 2                | 63 Rodney Street<br>Wellsford           | Lot 7 DP 28103                 |
| 2368 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa           | Rodney            | 1                | 7 Monowai Street<br>Wellsford           | Lot 5 DP 47752                 |
| 2369 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                  | Totara               | Rodney            | 2                | 74 Worker Road Wellsford                | Lot 4 DP 56805                 |
| 2370 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa           | Rodney            | 1                | 10 Lax Crescent Leigh                   | Lot 9 DP 205237                |
| 2371 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                | Rodney            | 1                | 34 Harbour View Road<br>Leigh           | Allotment 115 VILL<br>OF Leigh |
| 2372 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | Norfolk Pine         | Rodney            | 1                | 35 Hauraki Road Leigh                   | Lot 3 DP 35559                 |
| 2373 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa           | Rodney            | 1                | 87 Hauraki Road Leigh                   | Lot 2 DP 205237                |
| 2374 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | Norfolk Pine         | Rodney            | 1                | 403 Leigh Road Tramcar<br>Bay           | Lot 9 DP 42183                 |
| 2375 |                                                           | Golden<br>Macrocarpa | Rodney            | 1                | 5 Point Wells Road Point<br>Wells       | Lot 21 DP 32632                |
| 2376 | <i>Metrosideros sp</i><br><i>Vitex lucens</i>             | Rata Puriri          | Rodney            | 1                | 63 Clinton Road Campbells<br>Beach      | Lot 28 DP 46353                |
| 2377 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                | Rodney            | Group of<br>same | 32 Hillcrest Road Orewa                 | Lot 7 DP 47676                 |
| 2378 | <i>Sequoia sp</i>                                         | Redwood              | Rodney            | 1                | 60 Hudson Road<br>Warkworth             | Lot 20 DP 9212                 |
| 2379 | <i>Pinus sp.</i>                                          | Pine                 | Rodney            | 1                | 68 View Road Warkworth                  | Lot 2 DP 192404                |
| 2380 |                                                           | Redwood              | Rodney            | 1                | 86 Falls Road Warkworth                 | Lot 23 DP 9212                 |
| 2381 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa           | Rodney            | 2                | Outside 18 & 19 Walton<br>Ave Warkworth |                                |
| 2382 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                  | Rodney            | 4                | 9 Morpeth Street<br>Warkworth           | Lot 4 DP 156544                |
| 2383 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                  | Rodney            | 1                | 1 Bambro Street<br>Warkworth            | Lot 1 DP 441372                |
| 2384 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa           | Rodney            | 1                | 10 Mahurangi Street<br>Warkworth        | Lot 3 DP 53942                 |
| 2385 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                  | Rodney            | 1                | 10 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth         | Lot 1 DP 27354                 |
| 2386 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                  | Rodney            | 1                | 10 Wilson Road<br>Warkworth             | Lot 1 DP 355630                |
| 2387 |                                                           | Beech                | Rodney            | 1                | 11 Hexham Street<br>Warkworth           | Lot 5 DP 35736                 |
| 2388 |                                                           | Mixed                | Rodney            | Group            | 1-11 Millstream Place<br>Warkworth      | Lot 4 DP 59673                 |
| 2389 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                  | Totara               | Rodney            | 1                | 12 Kaspar Street<br>Warkworth           | Lot 2 DP 44570                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                               | Common Name                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees              | Location/Street Address             | Legal Description                                |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2390 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                               | Liquidambar                            | Rodney            | 1                            | 12 Pound Street<br>Warkworth        | Lot 16 DP 48124                                  |
| 2391 | <i>Populus sp.</i>                                                                           | Poplar                                 | Rodney            | 1                            | 29 Great North Road<br>Warkworth    | Lot 3 DP 2713                                    |
| 2392 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Rodney            | 1                            | 34 Gordon Craig Place<br>Algies Bay | Lot 26 DP 50684                                  |
| 2393 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                               | Liquidambar<br>Cedar Japanese<br>Cedar | Rodney            | 3                            | 14 Pound Street<br>Warkworth        | Lot 17 DP 48124                                  |
| 2394 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                               | Liquidambar                            | Rodney            | 1                            | 14 Rivendell Place<br>Warkworth     | Lot 101 DP 80663                                 |
| 2395 |                                                                                              | Melia Oak                              | Rodney            | 3                            | 15 Neville Street<br>Warkworth      | Lot 1 DP 84253                                   |
| 2396 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                               | Liquidambar                            | Rodney            | 4 2(on<br>front<br>boundary) | 15 Southgate Road<br>Warkworth      | Lot 7 DP 47386                                   |
| 2397 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                               | Liquidambar                            | Rodney            | 1                            | 17 Hexham Street<br>Warkworth       | Lot 6 SECT M<br>Allotment 67 PSH<br>OF Mahurangi |
| 2398 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                          | Oak                                    | Rodney            | 2                            | 17 Lilburn Street<br>Warkworth      | Lot 1 DP 38829                                   |
| 2399 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                     | Totara                                 | Rodney            | 1                            | 17 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth     | Lot 2 DP 44610                                   |
| 2400 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                     | Kauri                                  | Rodney            | 1                            | 18 Neville Street<br>Warkworth      | Lot 1 DP 98214                                   |
| 2401 | <i>Metrosideros sp.</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>        | Rata<br>Pohutukawa<br>Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1<br>1<br>1                  | 19 Pulham Road<br>Warkworth         | Lot 2 DP 49474                                   |
| 2402 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                  | Pohutukawa                             | Rodney            | 1                            | 19 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth     | Lot 1 DP 44610                                   |
| 2403 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> | Liquidambar,<br>Kauri, Rimu            | Rodney            | 3                            | 19 Warkworth Street<br>Warkworth    | Pt Lot 2 DP 48377                                |
| 2404 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                          | Puriri                                 | Rodney            | 1                            | 19 Willjames Aveue Algies<br>Bay    | Lot 64 DP 63325                                  |
| 2405 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                     | Kauri                                  | Rodney            | 1                            | 2 Beach Street Sandspit             | Lot 1 DP 189516                                  |
| 2406 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                                                                 | Rimu                                   | Rodney            | 1                            | 2 Kaspar Street Warkworth           | Pt Allotment 50 PSH<br>OF Mahurangi              |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                           | Common Name                                                  | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                        | Legal Description      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2407 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus spp.</i> ,<br><i>Pohutukawa</i> ,<br><i>Oak Quercus spp.</i> | Pohutukawa,<br>Oak,                                          | Rodney            | 3               | 2 Lilburn Street Warkworth<br>and On reserve adj 2<br>Lilburn Street Warkworth | Lot 2 DP 170549        |
| 2408 | <i>Grevillea sp</i>                                                                                      | Grevillea                                                    | Rodney            | 1               | 2/25 Hexham Street<br>Warkworth                                                | Lot 26 DP 83332        |
| 2409 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                 | Totara                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 20 Albert Street Warkworth                                                     | Lot 3 DP 44610         |
| 2410 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                              | Pohutukawa                                                   | Rodney            | 2               | 20 Palmer Street<br>Warkworth                                                  | Lot 7 DP 44107         |
| 2411 |                                                                                                          | Fan Palm                                                     | Rodney            | 1               | 21 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth                                                | Lot 2 DP 129361        |
| 2412 | <i>Quercus</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Votex lucens</i>                                    | oak totara Puriri                                            | Rodney            | Large group     | 2-22 Mill Lane Warkworth                                                       | Lot 3 DP 26422         |
| 2413 |                                                                                                          | Maple/Pohutukawa/Totara/<br>Redwood Oak                      | Rodney            | 3               | 23 Pulham Road<br>Warkworth                                                    | Lot 1 DP 77503         |
| 2414 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                                                 | Kauri<br>Amendment<br>149 (not<br>operative)                 | Rodney            | 1               | 23 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth                                                | Lot 1 DP 98371         |
| 2415 |                                                                                                          | Various                                                      | Rodney            | group           | 24 - 32 Alnwick Street<br>Warkworth 37-51 Coquette<br>Street Warkworth         | Lot 53 DP 83332        |
| 2416 |                                                                                                          | Various                                                      | Rodney            | 5               | 24 Pulham Road<br>Warkworth                                                    | Lot 1 DP 62427         |
| 2417 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                      | Oak                                                          | Rodney            | 1               | 25 Percy Street Warkworth                                                      | Lot 1 DP 156544        |
| 2418 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Quercus sp.</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i>                        | Pohutukawa, oak,<br>totara, Pear,<br>Rimu, Cabbage,<br>Kauri | Rodney            | 5               | 27 Lilburn Street<br>Warkworth                                                 | Lot 4 DP 334811        |
| 2419 | <i>Quercus spp.</i><br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Quercus spp.</i>                                | Oak<br>Pohutukawa<br>Walnut Oak                              | Rodney            | 1<br>1<br>1     | 27 Southgate Road<br>Warkworth                                                 | Lot 44 DEEDS W<br>66/3 |
| 2420 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                      | Oak                                                          | Rodney            | 1               | 28 Hill Street Warkworth                                                       | Pt Lot 1 DP 35262      |
| 2421 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                                                 | Native/Totara<br>predominant                                 | Rodney            | mixed<br>group  | 3 & 9 Melwood Drive<br>Warkworth 3 & 5<br>Matakana Road Warkworth              | Lot 1 DP 136686        |
| 2422 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                                                                           | Deodar Cedar<br>Liquidambar                                  | Rodney            | 1<br>1          | 3 Matakana Road<br>Warkworth                                                   | Pt Lot 1 DP 55475      |
| 2423 | <i>Populus sp.</i>                                                                                       | Poplar                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 30 Rivendell Place<br>Warkworth                                                | Lot 93 DP 80664        |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                             | Common Name                                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees         | Location/Street Address                                          | Legal Description                                 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2424 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Rimu Totara                                                        | Rodney            | 3                       | 30 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth                                  | Lot 2 DP 91209                                    |
| 2425 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                        | Puriri                                                             | Rodney            | 1                       | 31-33 Lilburn Street<br>Warkworth                                | Lot 2 SECT 9<br>Allotment 67 PSH<br>OF Mahurangi  |
| 2426 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                   | Kauri                                                              | Rodney            | group                   | 31-37 Alnwick Street<br>Warkworth                                | Lot 65 DP 80660                                   |
| 2427 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                                                         | Rodney            | 1                       | 32 Pulham Road<br>Warkworth                                      | Lot 3 DP 59355                                    |
| 2428 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                        | Oak                                                                | Rodney            | 1                       | 38 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth                                  | Lot 2 DP 74226                                    |
| 2429 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                   | Totara & Oak<br>Various                                            | Rodney            | group<br>Mixed<br>group | 39 Whitaker Road<br>Warkworth                                    | Lot 2 DP 28200                                    |
| 2430 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                                                         | Rodney            | group of<br>same        | 3A Baxter Street<br>Warkworth                                    | Lot 2 DP 98309                                    |
| 2431 |                                                            | Native: Only<br>trees over 6m in<br>height as of 1<br>January 2013 | Rodney            | Mixed<br>group          | 2, 4, 6 Melwood Drive<br>Warkworth 49 Matakana<br>Road Warkworth | Lot 135 DP 452246                                 |
| 2432 | <i>Agathis australis</i><br><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>   | Kauri Rimu                                                         | Rodney            | 1<br>1                  | 4 Pulham Road Warkworth                                          | Lot 1 DP 50192                                    |
| 2433 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                        | Oak                                                                | Rodney            | 1                       | 41 Great North Road<br>Warkworth                                 | Pt Lot 5 DP 2713                                  |
| 2434 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                        | Claret Ash Oak                                                     | Rodney            | 1<br>1                  | 41 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth                                  | Lot 11 DP 74226                                   |
| 2435 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                   | Totara                                                             | Rodney            | 1                       | 42 Pulham Road<br>Warkworth                                      | Lot 8 DP 59355                                    |
| 2436 |                                                            | various                                                            | Rodney            | Mixed<br>group          | 45 Hill Street Warkworth<br>51 Hill Street Warkworth             | Lot 3 DP 37328                                    |
| 2437 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                                                         | Rodney            | 1                       | 45 Bertram Street<br>Warkworth                                   | Lot 4 SECT 5A<br>Allotment 67 PSH<br>OF Mahurangi |
| 2438 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa<br>Copper Beech                                         | Rodney            | 1<br>1                  | 45 Lilburn Street<br>Warkworth                                   | Lot 4 SECT 10<br>Allotment 67 PSH<br>OF Mahurangi |
| 2439 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                | Pohutukawa                                                         | Rodney            | 1                       | 47 Lilburn Street<br>Warkworth                                   | Lot 1 DP 49474                                    |
| 2440 |                                                            | Sweet Gum                                                          | Rodney            | 1                       | 5 Lilburn Street Warkworth                                       | Lot 1 DP 102195                                   |
| 2441 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                              | Norfolk Island<br>pine                                             | Rodney            | 2                       | 51 Pulham Road<br>Warkworth                                      | Lot 25 DEEDS W<br>66/1                            |
| 2442 |                                                            | Golden elm                                                         | Rodney            | 4                       | 54 Victoria Street<br>Warkworth                                  | Lot 10 DP 74226                                   |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                        | Common Name                     | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address      | Legal Description                |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2443 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>                                   | Totara Kauri                    | Rodney            | 3               | 56 Bertram Street Warkworth  | Lot 5 DP 50192                   |
| 2444 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                   | Oak                             | Rodney            | 2               | 6 Brown Road Warkworth       | Pt Lot 91 DP 22316               |
| 2445 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                          | Rodney            | 1               | 6 Falls Street Warkworth     | Lot 2 DP 174910                  |
| 2446 |                                                                                       | Japanese Cedar                  | Rodney            | 1               | 6 Morpeth Street Warkworth   | Lot 1 DP 446228                  |
| 2447 |                                                                                       | Various                         | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 61 Hill Street Warkworth     | Lot 3 DP 27275                   |
| 2448 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                                              | Kauri                           | Rodney            | 1               | 62 Percy Street Warkworth    | Lot 2 DP 45678                   |
| 2449 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                          | Rodney            | 8               | 65 Percy Street Warkworth    | Lot 2 DP 72241                   |
| 2450 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                   | Puriri                          | Rodney            | 1               | 67 Pulham Road Warkworth     | Lot 2 DP 85589                   |
| 2451 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                           | Pohutukawa                      | Rodney            | 1               | 7 Belmont Place Warkworth    | Lot 4 DP 336746                  |
| 2452 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                          | Rodney            | 1               | 8 Rivendell Place Warkworth  | Lot 104 DP 80663                 |
| 2453 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                   | Oak<br>Pohutukawa               | Rodney            | 2               | 84 Pulham Road Warkworth     | Lot 1 DP 432306                  |
| 2454 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                   | Oak                             | Rodney            | 1               | 1336 Sandspit Road Sandspit  | Allotment 324 PSH OF Mahurangi   |
| 2455 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                          | Rodney            | 4               | 8 Campbell Drive Warkworth   | Lot 26 DP 82466                  |
| 2456 | <i>Grevillea sp</i>                                                                   | Grevillea                       | Rodney            | 1               | 38 Woodcocks Road Warkworth  | Pt Allotment 65 PSH OF Mahurangi |
| 2457 | <i>Grevillea sp</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,<br><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | Grevillea Totara<br>Liquidambar | Rodney            | 5               | 4A Campbell Drive Warkworth  | Lot 28 DP 80986                  |
| 2458 |                                                                                       | Cedar Swamp cypress             | Rodney            | 2               | 30 Hauiti Drive Warkworth    | Lot 29 DP 70565                  |
| 2459 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                                              | Totara                          | Rodney            | 1               | 45B Alnwick Street Warkworth | Lot 110 DP 80662                 |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Common Name                                                                              | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                               | Legal Description |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2460 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i><br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Agathis australis</i> ,<br><i>dacrydium cupressimum</i> | Norfolk pine<br>Totara Puriri<br>Pohutukawa<br>Totara Puriri<br>Pohutukawa<br>Kauri Rimu | Rodney            | 1<br>7<br>14    | 46 Wilson Road<br>Warkworth                                                                           | Lot 1 DP 97086    |
| 2461 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Totara Mixed natives                                                                     | Rodney            | group           | 5 Wilson Road Warkworth                                                                               | Lot 1 DP 138409   |
| 2462 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Puriri,<br>Kahikatea                                                                     | Rodney            | 1 and a group   | 21 Puriri Avenue Orewa                                                                                | Lot 8 DP 158749   |
| 2463 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 14 Glenelg Road Red Beach                                                                             | Lot 7 DP 52195    |
| 2464 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Norfolk Pine                                                                             | Rodney            | 1               | 23A Piccadilly Circus Snells Beach                                                                    | Lot 1 DP 127724   |
| 2465 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 43 Mariners Grove Algies Bay                                                                          | Lot 38 DP 70873   |
| 2466 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Puriri (a third Puriri tree closest to the dwelling not included)                        | Rodney            | 3               | 6 The Glade Algies Bay                                                                                | Lot 33 DP 70874   |
| 2467 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 32 Gordon Craig Place Algies Bay                                                                      | Lot 25 DP 50684   |
| 2468 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NZ Natives                                                                               | Rodney            | Mixed           | 56- 68 Mera Road Algies Bay<br>39 -55 Deerness Cres Algies Bay<br>31-33 Gordon Craig Place Algies Bay | Lot 15 DP 62931   |
| 2469 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Oak                                                                                      | Rodney            | 1               | 62 Willjames Avenue Algies Bay                                                                        | Lot 30 DP 63325   |
| 2470 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 10 The Strand Waiwera                                                                                 | Lot 9 DP 4653     |
| 2471 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 2               | 2-4 The Strand Waiwera                                                                                | Lot 1 DP 319223   |
| 2472 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pohutukawa                                                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 36 Waiwera Road Waiwera                                                                               | Lot 1 DP 8481     |
| 2473 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | London Plane<br>Pohutukawa                                                               | Rodney            | 1 group         | 41 Weranui Road Waiwera                                                                               | Lot 62 DP 4653    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                            | Common Name                                                                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                      | Legal Description                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2474 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | group           | 56 Waiwera Road Waiwera                      | Lot 3 DP 4653                     |
| 2475 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                                       | Puriri                                                                           | Rodney            | 15              | 11 Parkside Drive Orewa                      | Lot 1 DP 404630                   |
| 2476 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa (excluding tree limbs overhanging conservatory at 31 Ocean View Road) | Rodney            | Group           | 29, 31 & 31A Ocean View Road Hatfields Beach | Lot 1 DP 177769                   |
| 2477 |                                                           | Various                                                                          | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 9 - 35 Old North Road Orewa                  | Lot 12 DP 29547                   |
| 2478 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                                                                            | Rodney            | 1               | 18 Old North Road Orewa                      | Lot 28 DP 12794                   |
| 2479 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 1A Forest Glen Orewa                         | Lot 1 DP 148614                   |
| 2480 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                                                                            | Rodney            | 4               | 20- 22 Hillcrest Road Orewa                  | Lot 1 DP 47676                    |
| 2481 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus torara</i> | Pohutukawa<br>Totara                                                             | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 23 Old North Road Orewa                      | Lot 10 DP 29547                   |
| 2482 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | kauri                                                                            | Rodney            | group of same   | 25 Old North Road Orewa                      | Lot 11 DP 29547                   |
| 2483 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                                                                            | Rodney            | 1               | 30 Old North Road Orewa                      | Lot 9 DP 12794                    |
| 2484 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | The Palms Apartments 5-15 Puriri Ave Orewa   | Lot 33 DP 99308                   |
| 2485 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                                                                            | Rodney            | 6               | 34 Hillcrest Road Orewa                      | Lot 8 DP 47676                    |
| 2486 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 3A Puriri Avenue Orewa                       | Pt Lot 48 DP 12795                |
| 2487 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | group of same   | 2A Puriri Ave Orewa                          | Lot 4 DP 12795                    |
| 2488 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | group of same   | 9 Forest Glen Orewa                          | Lot 3 DP 457806                   |
| 2489 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                             | Norfolk Pine                                                                     | Rodney            | 1               | 2 Hatton Road Orewa                          | Lot 50 DP 55721                   |
| 2490 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                              | Rimu                                                                             | Rodney            | group of same   | 2/197 Centreway Road Orewa                   | Lot 9 DP 43768                    |
| 2491 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                              | Rimu                                                                             | Rodney            | 1               | 2/24 Puriri Avenue Orewa                     | Lot 10 DP 43768                   |
| 2492 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 44 Centreway Road Orewa                      | Lot 98 ALLT 279<br>PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2493 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 8 Kohu Street Orewa                          | Lot 16 DP 12795                   |
| 2494 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa                                                                       | Rodney            | 1               | 11A & 13 Milton Road Orewa                   | Lot 49 ALLT 279<br>PSH OF Waiwera |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                | Common Name                                              | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                  | Legal Description              |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2495 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | group of same   | 1/422 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                       | Lot 113 DP 12795               |
| 2496 |                               | Various: Natives species 6m or more as of 1 January 2013 | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 14 to 24 Puriri Avenue Orewa 193 & 195 Centreway Road Orewa 5, 7 & 9 Manuka Street Orewa | Lot 15 DP 43768                |
| 2497 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Pine                                             | Rodney            | 1               | 15 Milton Road Orewa                                                                     | Lot 50 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2498 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 164 Centreway Road Orewa                                                                 | Lot 1 DP 49013                 |
| 2499 |                               | Red Flowering Gum                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 22 Centreway Road Orewa                                                                  | Allotment 670 PSH OF Waiwera   |
| 2500 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | group of same   | 23A Pine Road Orewa                                                                      | Allotment 482 PSH OF Waiwera   |
| 2501 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | group of same   | 240 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Lot 21 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2502 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 329 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Pt Lot 88 DP 12795             |
| 2503 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Pine                                             | Rodney            | 1               | 377 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Pt Lot 74 DP 12795             |
| 2504 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 4 Noel Ave Orewa                                                                         | Lot 1 DP 54725                 |
| 2505 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 405-407 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                     | Pt Lot 64 DP 12795             |
| 2506 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 414 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Lot 117 DP 30339               |
| 2507 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 415 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Pt Lot 61 DP 12795             |
| 2508 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | group of same   | 431 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Pt Lot 54 DP 12795             |
| 2509 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 437 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                         | Pt Lot 52 DP 12795             |
| 2510 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 4A Noel Ave Orewa                                                                        | Lot 3 DP 54725                 |
| 2511 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 5 Weiti Road Orewa                                                                       | Lot 1 DP 143377                |
| 2512 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                                                   | Rodney            | 1               | 61 Centreway Road Orewa                                                                  | Allotment 404 PSH OF Waiwera   |
| 2513 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>           | Oak & Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | mixed group     | 6-8 Milton Road Orewa                                                                    | Lot 68 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2514 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                                                   | Rodney            | group of same   | 74 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                          | Lot 1 DP 336597                |
| 2515 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>      | Totara                                                   | Rodney            | 1               | 79 Centreway Road Orewa                                                                  | Lot 69 DP 18948                |
| 2516 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 32 Amorino Drive Red Beach                                                               | Lot 16 DP 70174                |
| 2517 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>   | Pohutukawa                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 244 Centreway Road Orewa                                                                 | Lot 4 DP 38916                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                       | Common Name                                        | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                                                               | Legal Description                                                    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2518 |                                                      | Gums                                               | Rodney            | group of same   | 220 Wainui Road Silverdale                                                                                            | Lot 150 DP 461764                                                    |
| 2519 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                         | Rimu                                               | Rodney            | 1               | 112 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                                                                      | Lot 2 DP 40951                                                       |
| 2520 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 134 Hibiscus Coast Highway Red Beach                                                                                  | Lot 2 DP 325279                                                      |
| 2521 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | group of same   | 23 Marie Avenue Red Beach                                                                                             | Lot 2 DP 209844                                                      |
| 2522 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 67 Bay Street Red Beach                                                                                               | Lot 1 DP 328641                                                      |
| 2523 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 7 Rushden Terrace Red Beach                                                                                           | Lot 28 DP 34937                                                      |
| 2524 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 8 Glenelg Road Red Beach                                                                                              | Lot 4 DP 52195                                                       |
| 2525 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                        | Norfolk Island Pine                                | Rodney            | 1               | 24 Commercial Road Helensville                                                                                        | Lot 1 DP 132796                                                      |
| 2526 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 12 Weiti Road Orewa                                                                                                   | Lot 58 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera                                       |
| 2527 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 1 Whale Cove Red Beach                                                                                                | Lot 27 DP 52195                                                      |
| 2528 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 11-13 Marellen Drive Red Beach                                                                                        | Lot 14 DP 39719                                                      |
| 2529 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                             | kauri                                              | Rodney            | 1               | 22 Vista Motu Red Beach                                                                                               | Lot 8 DP 126113                                                      |
| 2530 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | group of same   | 21, 23, 25, 27, & 32 Whale Cove Red Beach                                                                             | Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 14 DP 112226, Lot 21 DP 112227 |
| 2531 |                                                      | NZ Natives                                         | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 252, 254 Whangaparaoa Road Red Beach 38,40,42 Glenelg Place Red Beach 21,22,24,26B,27B 29, 33 Durness Place Red Beach | Lot 1 DP 375792                                                      |
| 2532 |                                                      | NZ Natives: Over 6m in height as of 1 January 2013 | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 256, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270,276 Whangaparaoa Road Red Beach 14, 20, 22, 30, 32, Glenelg Place Red Beach              | Lot 1 DP 92711                                                       |
| 2533 | <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,<br><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | Puriri<br>Pohutukawa                               | Rodney            | 1               | 276 Whangaparaoa Road Red Beach 14 Glenelg Place Red Beach                                                            | Lot 14 DP 50675                                                      |
| 2534 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 3 Whale Cove Red Beach                                                                                                | Lot 1 DP 185992                                                      |
| 2535 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | group of same   | 38 & 40 Vista Motu Red Beach                                                                                          | Lot 2 DP 163731                                                      |
| 2536 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 5 Whale Cove Red Beach                                                                                                | Lot 2 DP 185992                                                      |
| 2537 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                          | Pohutukawa                                         | Rodney            | 1               | 96 Bay Street Red Beach                                                                                               | Lot 10 DP 15060                                                      |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                   | Common Name       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                    | Legal Description               |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2538 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | group of same   | 21 Whale Cove Red Beach                    | Lot 20 DP 112227                |
| 2539 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | 1               | 75 Duncansby Road Whangaparaoa             | Lot 79 DP 37285                 |
| 2540 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | group of same   | 2A Centreway Road Orewa                    | Lot 236 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera |
| 2541 |                                                  | Gum               | Rodney            | 1               | 42 Everard Avenue Gulf Harbour             | Lot 71 DP 50950                 |
| 2542 |                                                  | Various           | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 7 Waterloo Road Silverdale                 | Pt Allotment 59 PSH OF Waiwera  |
| 2543 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | 1               | 20 John Road Whangaparaoa                  | Lot 11 DP 49742                 |
| 2544 |                                                  | Natives           | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 388-402 Whangaparaoa Road Whangaparaoa     | Pt Allotment 15 PSH OF Waiwera  |
| 2545 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | 1               | 470 Whangaparaoa Road Whangaparaoa         | Lot 1 DP 84464                  |
| 2546 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> | Totara Kahikatea  | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 282 Vipond Road Whangaparaoa               | Lot 97 DP 38691                 |
| 2547 | <i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>           | Totara, Puriri    | Rodney            | 2               | 26 Laurence Street Manly                   | Lot 82 DP 17816                 |
| 2548 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                              | Oak               | Rodney            | 2               | 11 Glamis Avenue Manly                     | Lot 35 DP 30450                 |
| 2549 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                         | Totara            | Rodney            | 1               | 34 Glengarry Ave Manly                     | Lot 23 DP 37226                 |
| 2550 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                      | Macrocarpa        | Rodney            | 1               | 1 Kathy Terrace Whangaparaoa               | Lot 28 DP 57094                 |
| 2551 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | group of same   | 108 Stanmore Bay Road Whangaparaoa         | Lot 1 DP 113803                 |
| 2552 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>        | Pohutukawa Puriri | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 33 Swann Beach Road Whangaparaoa           | Lot 196 DP 39560                |
| 2553 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                              | Puriri            | Rodney            | group of same   | 35,37 Swann Beach Road Whangaparaoa        | Lot 195 DP 39560                |
| 2554 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | 1               | 966 Whangaparaoa Road Manly                | Lot 1 DP 437532                 |
| 2555 |                                                  | Native            | Rodney            | Group           | 8,12,20,28,38 Beauvoir Avenue Whangaparaoa | Lot 5 DP 314644                 |
| 2556 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | 1               | 190 Hibiscus Coast Highway Red Beach       | Lot 61 DP 35382                 |
| 2557 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | 1               | 192 Wade River Road Whangaparaoa           | Lot 2 DP 49755                  |
| 2558 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                      | Pohutukawa        | Rodney            | group of same   | 64 Cedar Terrace Whangaparaoa              | Lot 2 DP 336937                 |
| 2559 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                         | Kauri             | Rodney            | group of same   | 86 Scott Road Whangaparaoa                 | Lot 1 DP 402399                 |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                              | Common Name      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                      | Legal Description   |
|------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2560 |                                             | Monterey Cypress | Rodney            | 1               | 35 Arkles Strand Arkles Bay                                  | Lot 170 DP 21728    |
| 2561 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 2               | 325 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                             | Lot 44 DP 12795     |
| 2562 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                         | Puriri           | Rodney            | 1               | 109 Ladies Mile Manly                                        | Lot 70 DP 11689     |
| 2563 |                                             | Gum              | Rodney            | 1               | 54 Zealandia Road Manly                                      | Lot 16 DP 66348     |
| 2564 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 78 Ladies Mile Manly                                         | Lot 2 DP 44732      |
| 2565 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 854 Whangaparaoa Road Manly                                  | Lot 27 DP 44233     |
| 2566 | <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>                | Rimu             | Rodney            | 1               | 96 Ladies Mile Manly                                         | Lot 64 DP 11689     |
| 2567 | <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>               | Kahikatea        | Rodney            | 1               | 32B Wade River Road Whangaparaoa                             | Lot 3 DP 73402      |
| 2568 | <i>Vitex lucens, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> | Puriri Kahikatea | Rodney            | 1               | 43A McKenzie Avenue Arkles Bay 41 McKenzie Avenue Arkles Bay | Lot 1 DP 203684     |
| 2569 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 2               | 47 McKenzie Avenue Arkles Bay                                | Lot 8 DP 74558      |
| 2570 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 48 Stanmore Bay Road Whangaparaoa                            | Lot 225 DP 36272    |
| 2571 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 10              | 297 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                             | Pt Lot 12 DP 20781  |
| 2572 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                    | Kauri            | Rodney            | 1               | 93 McKenzie Avenue Whangaparaoa                              | Lot 6 DP 54052      |
| 2573 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                         | Oak              | Rodney            | 4               | 34 Peak Road Kaukapakapa                                     | Lot 2 DP 415692     |
| 2574 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>               | Norfolk pine     | Rodney            | 1               | 3 Parakai Avenue Parakai                                     | Lot 92 DP 20912     |
| 2575 | <i>Quercus robur</i>                        | portland Oak     | Rodney            | 1               | 41 Chic Gardens Parakai                                      | Lot 21 DP 327402    |
| 2576 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 21A Porter Crescent Helensville                              | Pt Te Rewarewa      |
| 2577 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 1 Hand Road Helensville                                      | Lot 44 DEEDS C 105  |
| 2578 | <i>Vitex lucens</i>                         | Puriri           | Rodney            | 1               | 1 Kowhai Street Helensville                                  | Lot 2 Blk 4 DP 169  |
| 2579 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 19 Rimu Street Helensville                                   | Lot 1 Blk 4A DP 214 |
| 2580 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                 | Macrocarpa       | Rodney            | 1               | 1A Green Lane Helensville                                    | Lot 1 DEEDS 891     |
| 2581 |                                             | Coral/Flame Tree | Rodney            | Mixed group     | 28B Rautawhiri Road Helensville                              | Lot 1 DP 136515     |
| 2582 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 3 Gow Street Helensville                                     | Lot D DEEDS P 74    |
| 2583 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa       | Rodney            | 1               | 5 Awaroa Road Helensville                                    | Lot 74 DP 24368     |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                            | Common Name           | Auckland district | Number of Trees                                 | Location/Street Address                         | Legal Description                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2584 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ,<br><i>Podocarpus totara</i> | Pohutukawa,<br>Totara | Rodney            | 1 and group                                     | 4 and 6 Kowhai Street<br>Helensville            | Lot 3 Blk 10 DP 214                                             |
| 2585 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                  | Totara                | Rodney            | group of same                                   | 4 Kowhai Street Helensville                     | Lot 2 Blk 10 DP 214                                             |
| 2586 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | group on front of site (only 1,3,& 5 protected) | 109 Rautawhiri Road<br>Helensville              | Lot 1 DP 388714                                                 |
| 2587 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa            | Rodney            | 1                                               | 68 Garfield Road<br>Helensville                 | Pt Lot 8 DP 278                                                 |
| 2588 | <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>                               | Macrocarpa            | Rodney            | 1                                               | 81 Waimauku Station<br>Road Waimauku            | Pt Waikoukou 2A2<br>Block defined on<br>Deposited Plan<br>11931 |
| 2589 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | group of same                                   | 122 & 124 Matua Road<br>Kumeu                   | Lot 2 DP 124412                                                 |
| 2590 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                  | Totara                | Rodney            | 1                                               | 25 Trigg Road Huapai                            | Lot 1 DP 60386                                                  |
| 2591 | <i>Populus sp.</i>                                        | Poplar                | Rodney            | 1                                               | 399 Main Road Huapai                            | Pt Lot 11 DP 14792                                              |
| 2592 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>                            | Liquidambar           | Rodney            | 1                                               | 4 Trigg Road Huapai                             | Lot 2 DP 158973                                                 |
| 2593 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                               | Pohutukawa            | Rodney            | 1                                               | 92 Commercial Road<br>Helensville               | Lot 1 DP 66423                                                  |
| 2594 |                                                           | Redwood               | Rodney            | group of same                                   | 1 Wharf Road Riverhead                          | DP 18866                                                        |
| 2595 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | group of same                                   | 10 Cobblers Lane<br>Riverhead                   | Lot 2 DP 202923                                                 |
| 2596 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | 1                                               | 1002 Coatesville Riverhead<br>Highway Riverhead | Lot 37 DP 15592                                                 |
| 2597 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | 1                                               | 1072 Coatesville-Riverhead<br>Highway Riverhead | Lot 1 DP 345565                                                 |
| 2598 |                                                           | Redwood               | Rodney            | group of same                                   | 1135 Coatesville-Riverhead<br>Highway Riverhead | Lot 2 DP 460591                                                 |
| 2599 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                 | Rodney            | 1                                               | 22 School Road Riverhead                        | Pt Allotment 16 PSH<br>OF Paremoremo                            |
| 2600 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | group of same                                   | 33 York Terrace Riverhead                       | Lot 3 DP 116247                                                 |
| 2601 | <i>Quercus spp.</i>                                       | Oak                   | Rodney            | 1                                               | 4 Princes Street Riverhead                      | Lot 2 DP 59640                                                  |
| 2602 | <i>Podocarpus totara</i>                                  | Totara                | Rodney            | 1                                               | 66 Garfield Road<br>Helensville                 | Lot 7 DP 278                                                    |
| 2603 |                                                           | Silver dollar gum     | Rodney            | 1                                               | 390 Main Road Huapai                            | Pt Lot 14 DP 14792                                              |
| 2604 | <i>Agathis australis</i>                                  | Kauri                 | Rodney            | 1                                               | 27 Tapu Road Kumeu                              | Lot 1 DP 45401                                                  |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                              | Common Name                                                                       | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                            | Legal Description                |
|------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2605 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 25              | 453 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                   | Lot 11 DP 44822                  |
| 2606 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 5 Marine Parade Orewa                                              | Lot 144 DP 12795                 |
| 2607 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 419 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                   | Lot 2 DP 334739                  |
| 2608 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 8               | 387 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                   | Lot 24 DP 12795                  |
| 2609 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 379 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                   | Lot 27 DP 12795                  |
| 2610 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 2               | 363A Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                  | Lot 33 DP 12795                  |
| 2611 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 2               | 359 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                                   | Lot 2 DP 46144                   |
| 2612 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 5               | 3 Marine View Orewa                                                | Lot 42 DP 12795                  |
| 2613 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 2               | 323 A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                             | Lot 1 DP 71488                   |
| 2614 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 4               | 321A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                              | Lot 2 DP 71488                   |
| 2615 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 2               | 319A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                              | Lot 3 DP 71488                   |
| 2616 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 1               | 309A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                              | Pt Lot 6 DP 20781                |
| 2617 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                 | Pohutukawa                                                                        | Rodney            | 2               | 303 & 305 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa                             | Pt Lot 9 DP 20781                |
| 2618 | <i>Vitex lucens and Cedrus deodara 2329</i> | Puriri                                                                            | Rodney            |                 | 27 Young Street, Scotts Landing                                    | Lot 3 DP 89334                   |
| 2619 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>               | Norfolk Pines                                                                     | Rodney            |                 | 65 Grand View Road, Matheson Bay. Matheson House.                  | Lot 2 DP 75118                   |
| 2620 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i> | Norfolk Pine and 2 Oaks                                                           | Rodney            |                 | 152-200 Pinecrest Drive, Whangaparaoa. Hobbs Homestead, Hobbs Bay. | Lot 1 DP 152517                  |
| 2621 |                                             | Chilean Wine Palms, Puriri, Bloodwood, Coral Tree, Hoop Pine, Redwood and others. | Rodney            |                 | Mansion House Valley, Kawau Island                                 | Pt Lot 2 DP 39418                |
| 2622 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>               | Norfolk Pine                                                                      | Rodney            | 1               | Hamiltons Landing Scenic Reserve, Hamilton Road, Mahurangi East.   | Pt Allotment 45 PSH OF Mahurangi |
| 2623 |                                             | Large number of Exotic Trees                                                      | Rodney            |                 | Parakai Domain, 150 Parkhurst Road, Parakai.                       | Section 1 SO 439999              |
| 2624 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>               | Norfolk Pine                                                                      | Rodney            | 1               | 46 Ridge Road, Mahurangi East.                                     | Lot 2 DP 323650                  |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name                                                   | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                      | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                  | Legal Description                  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2625 |                                                                  | Rimu                                                                                                                                                                             | Rodney            |                 | Warkworth Kowhai Park, State Highway 1, Warkworth.       | Allotment 430 PSH OF Mahurangi     |
| 2626 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>                                    | Oaks                                                                                                                                                                             | Rodney            | 2               | Port Albert Reserve, Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert. | Pt Allotment M145 PSH OF Oruawharo |
| 2627 |                                                                  | Garden and Collection of Exotic Trees; Cork Oaks (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Bunya Bunya near the main car park; Macrocarpa, Norfolk Pine, Walnut and Magnolia along the service lane. | Rodney            |                 | Couldrey Homestead, Wenderholm Regional Park, Waiwera.   | Pt Puhoi                           |
| 2628 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>                                      | Pohutukawa Grove                                                                                                                                                                 | Rodney            |                 | Wenderholm Regional Park, Waiwera.                       | Pt Puhoi                           |
| 2629 |                                                                  | Row of Macrocarpas                                                                                                                                                               | Rodney            |                 | Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.                            | Section 205 VILL OF Mahurangi      |
| 2630 |                                                                  | Row of Macrocarpas                                                                                                                                                               | Rodney            |                 | Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.                            | Section 42 VILL OF Mahurangi       |
| 2631 |                                                                  | Row of Macrocarpas                                                                                                                                                               | Rodney            |                 | Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.                            | Section 45 VILL OF Mahurangi       |
| 2632 |                                                                  | Row of Macrocarpas                                                                                                                                                               | Rodney            |                 | Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.                            | Section 49 VILL OF Mahurangi       |
| 2633 |                                                                  | 2 Pohutukawa Trees and Pecan Tree                                                                                                                                                | Rodney            | 3               | Te Muri Cemetery, Mahurangi Regional Park                | Section 44 VILL OF Mahurangi       |
| 2634 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> ,<br><i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | Norfolk Pine on the foreshore and Oak Tree at the eastern end of Scandrett Bay                                                                                                   | Rodney            |                 | Scandrett Regional Park, Mullet Point                    | Lot 1 DP 203800                    |



## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

| ID   | Botanical Name | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                 | Legal Description |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2635 |                | Collection of exotic trees (original plantings only). Species include: Norfolk Island Pines, Moreton Bay Figs, camellias, rhododendrons, cypresses (macrocarpa and sempervirens), Norfolk Island hibiscus, palms and a variety of different Pinus and Eucalyptus species | Rodney            |                 | Mitchelson Block, Muriwai Regional Park | Lot 1 DP 41363    |
| 2636 |                | Exotic trees and shrub specimens in the valley behind Two House Bay, near the Dairy site in the upper part of Mansion House Valley, Momona Point, and along the Sir George Grey Coach Road                                                                               | Rodney            |                 | Mansion House Valley, Kawau Island      | Lot 3 DP 39418    |
| 2637 |                | Exotic trees and shrub specimens in the valley behind Two House Bay, near the Dairy site in the upper part of Mansion House Valley, Momona Point, and along the Sir George Grey Coach Road                                                                               | Rodney            |                 | Mansion House Valley, Kawau Island      | Lot 4 DP 39418    |

## The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

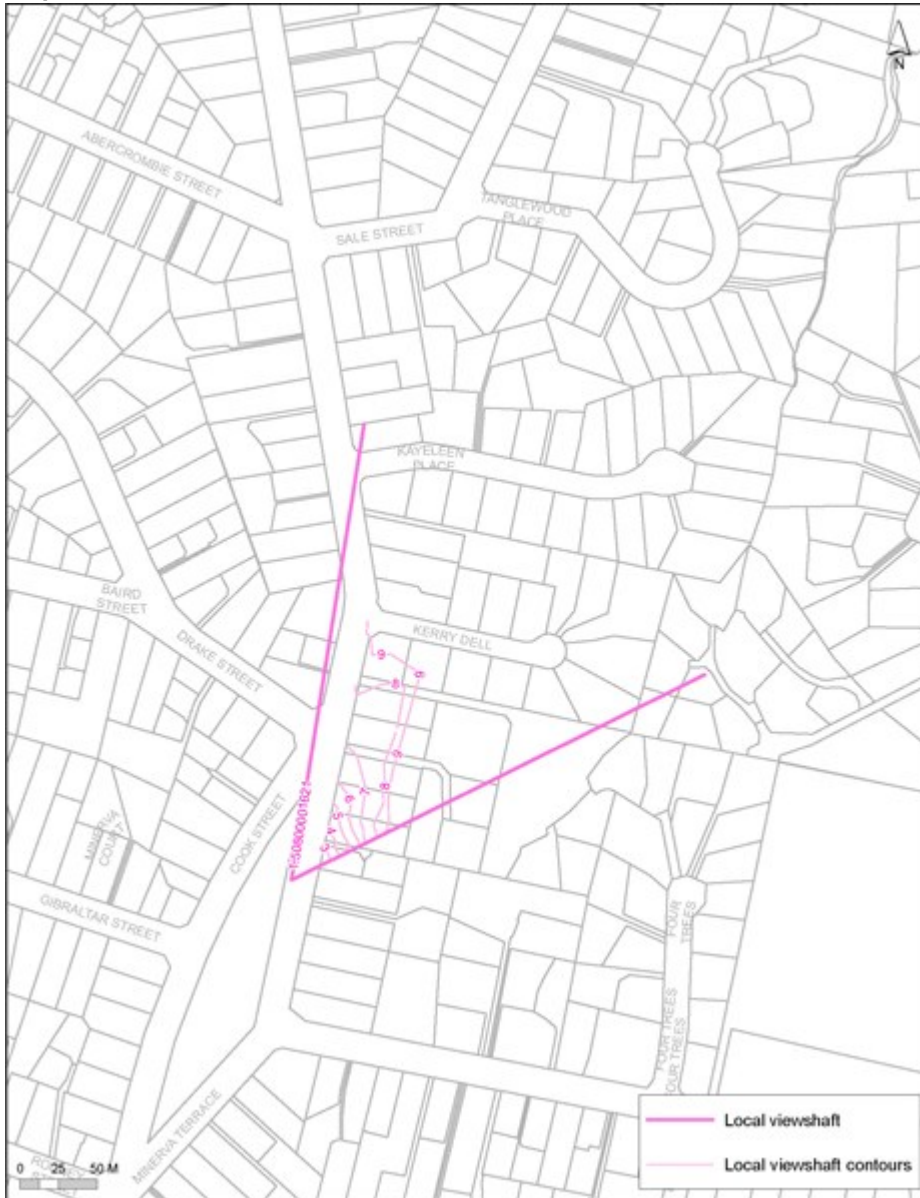
| ID   | Botanical Name              | Common Name                                                                                                                                                                            | Auckland district | Number of Trees | Location/Street Address                                                              | Legal Description                     |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2638 |                             | Exotic trees and shrub specimens in the valley behind TwoHouseBay, near the Dairy site in the upper part of MansionHouseValley, Momona Point, and along the Sir George Grey Coach Road | Rodney            |                 | Mansion HouseValley, Kawaulsland                                                     | Lot 5 DP 39418                        |
| 2639 |                             | Pear Tree                                                                                                                                                                              | Rodney            |                 | 934 Old North Road , Waimauku                                                        | Pt Allotment 3 PSH OF Ararimu         |
| 2640 | <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> | 6 x Pohutukawa                                                                                                                                                                         | Rodney            | 6               | 498 Hibiscus Coast Highway , Orewa                                                   | Lot 1 DP 75940                        |
| 2641 | <i>Eucalyptus nicollii</i>  | Peppermint Gum                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 1               | 36 Sunnyside Road, Sunnyvale                                                         | Lot 9 DP 43840                        |
| 2642 | <i>Quercus robur</i>        | Common Oak                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 1               | Road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road On-ramp/ Southern Motorway | Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602 |

Appendix 3.5 Local public views

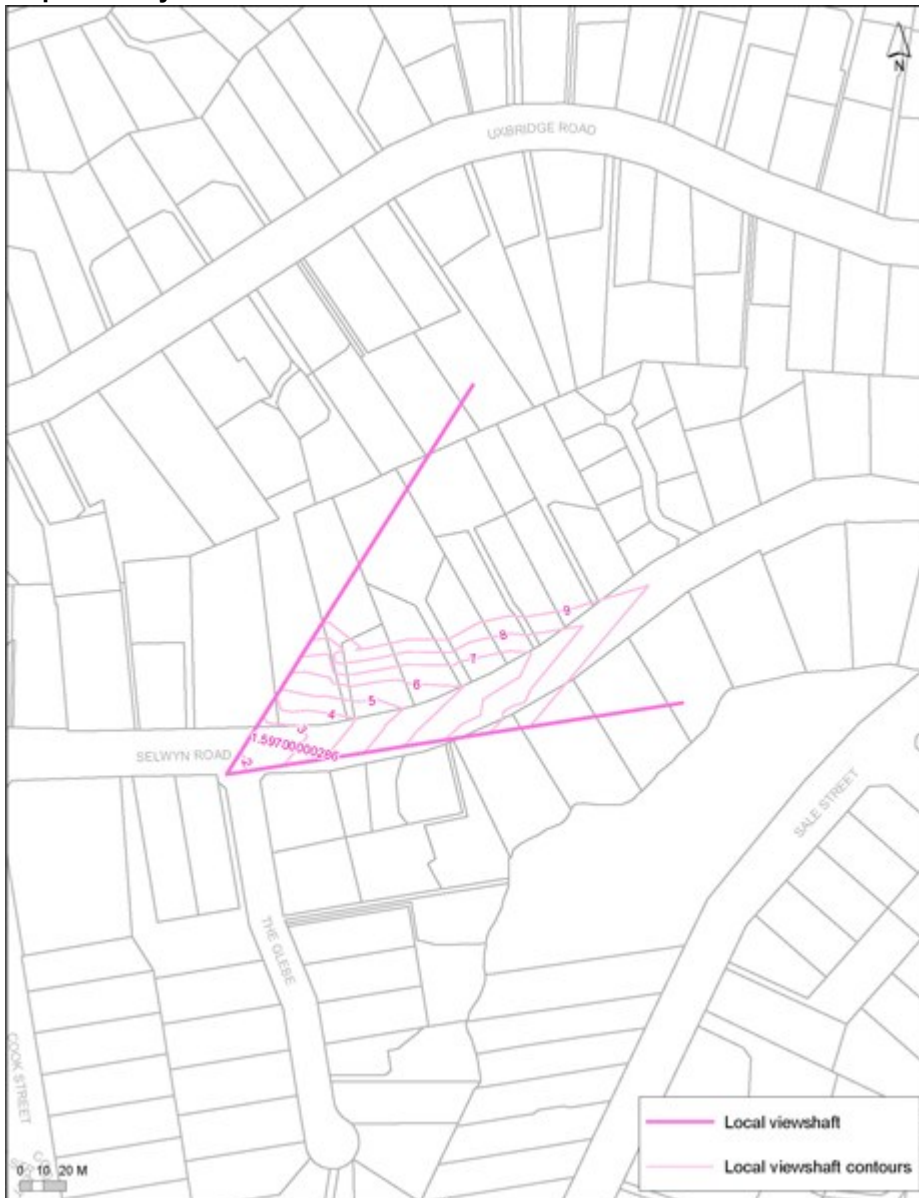
Map 1: Stockade Hill Reserve, Howick looking South



Map 2: Minerva Terrace / Cook Street reserve

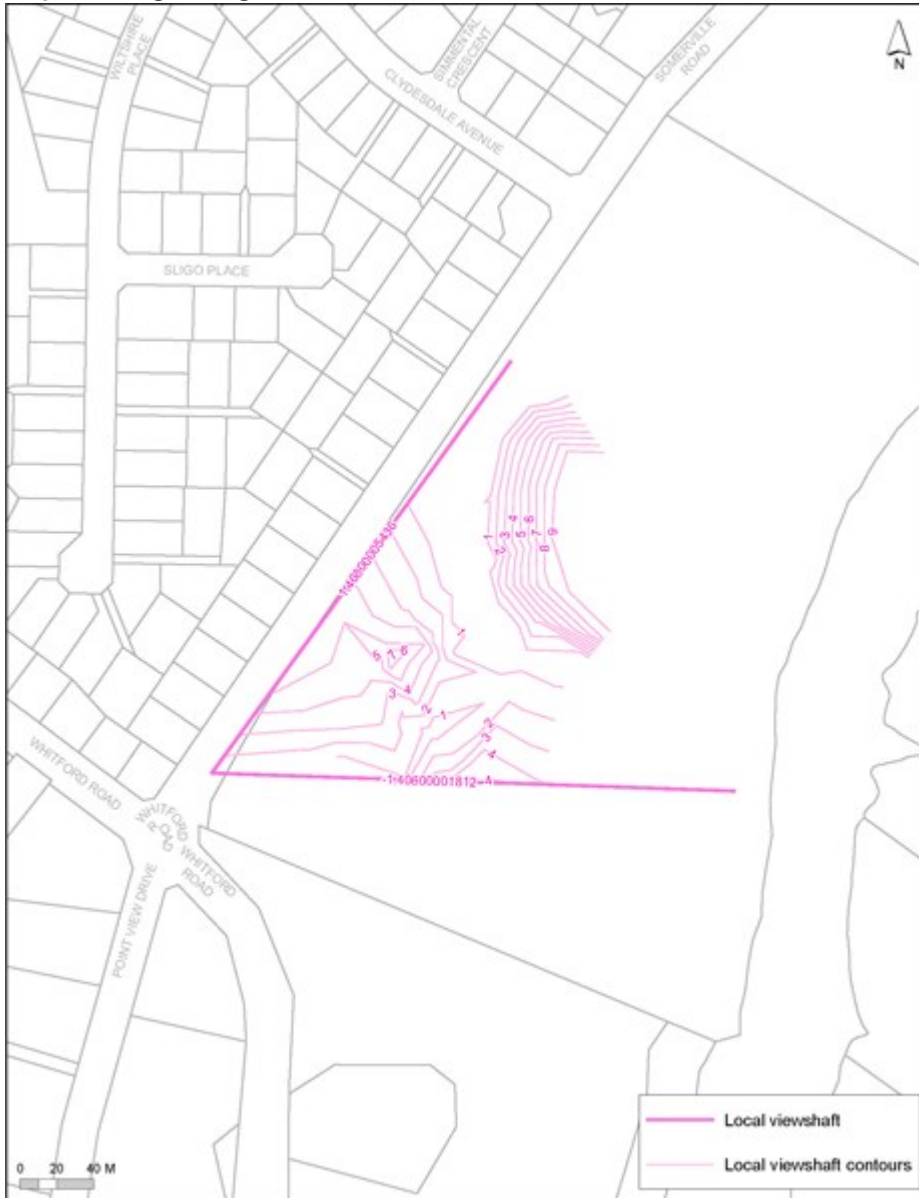


Map 3: Selwyn Road / The Glebe intersection



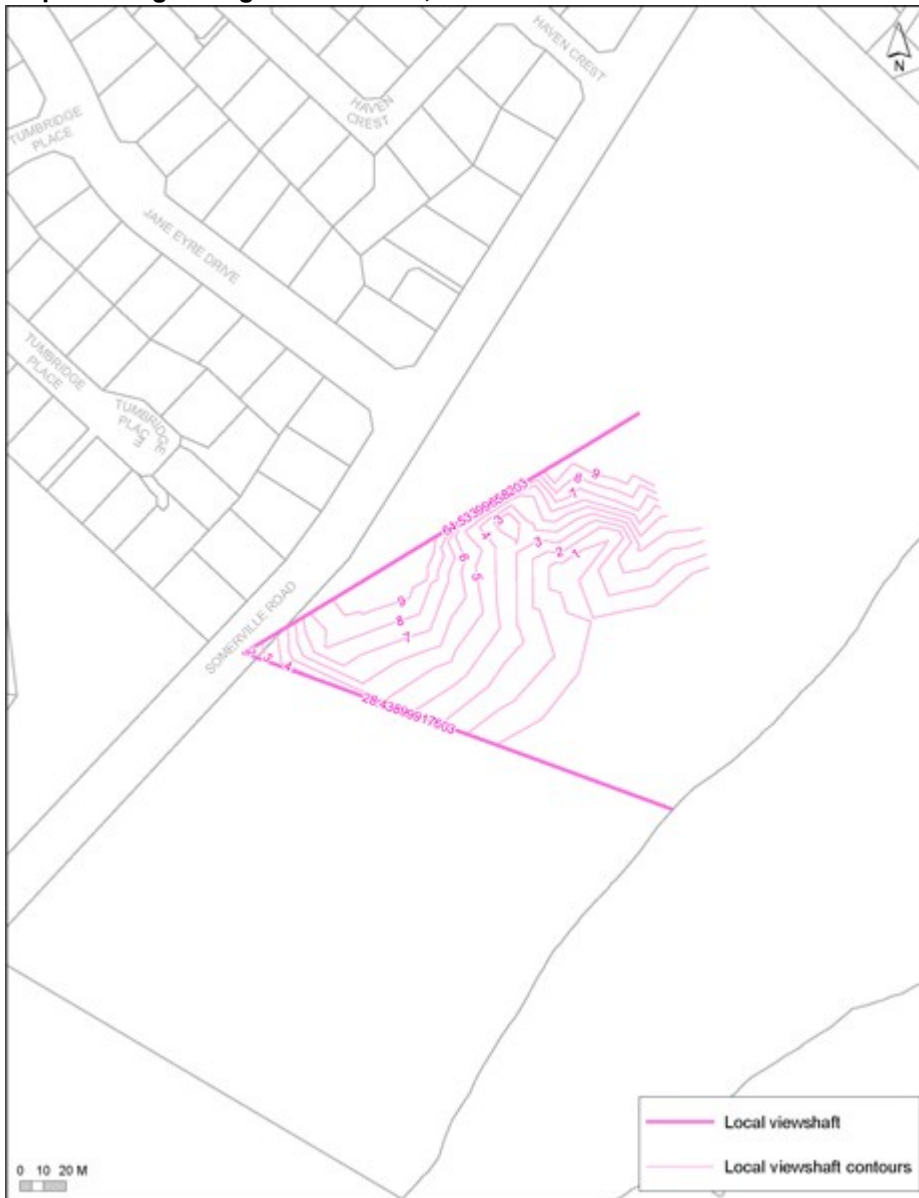
# The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 4: Mangemangeroa Reserve, Somerville Road / Whitford Road Intersection

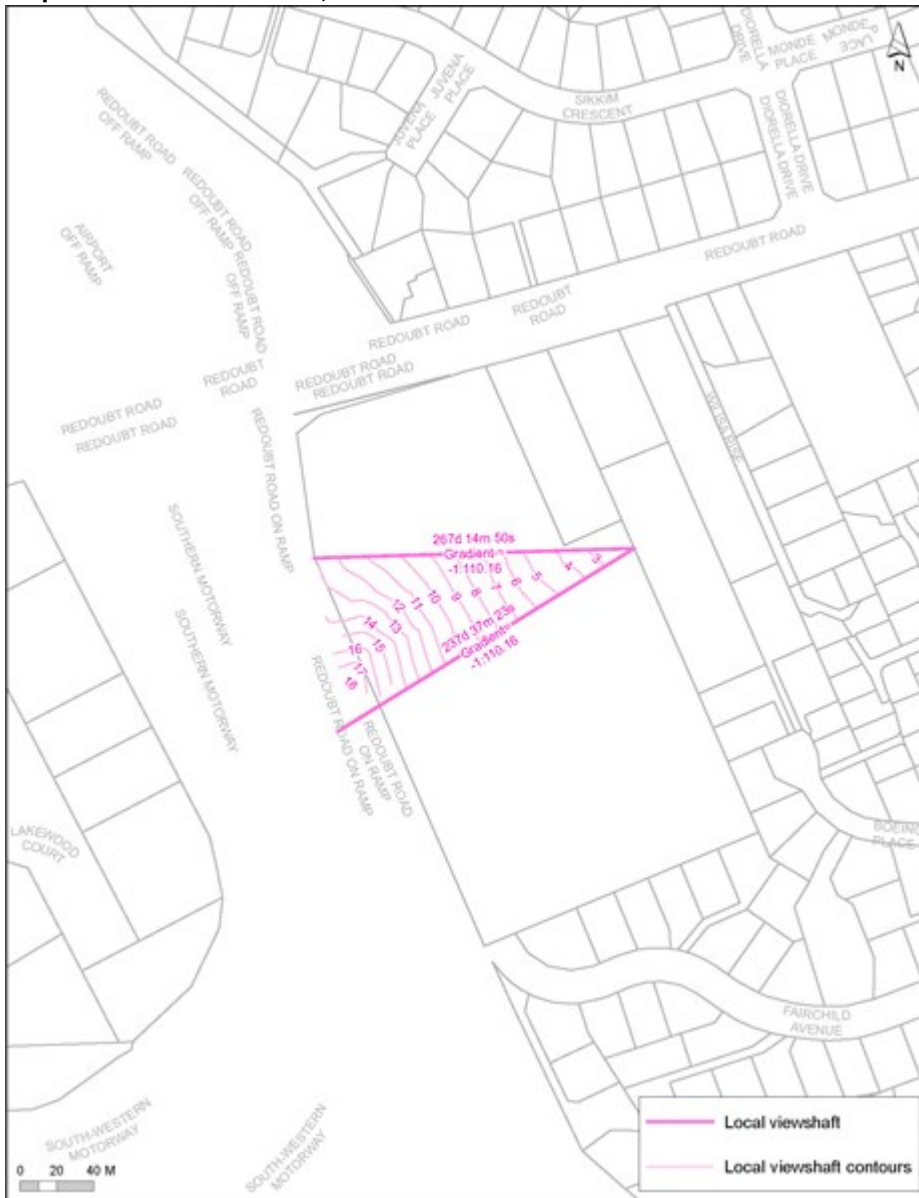


# The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

## Map 5: Mangemangeroa Reserve, Somerville Road



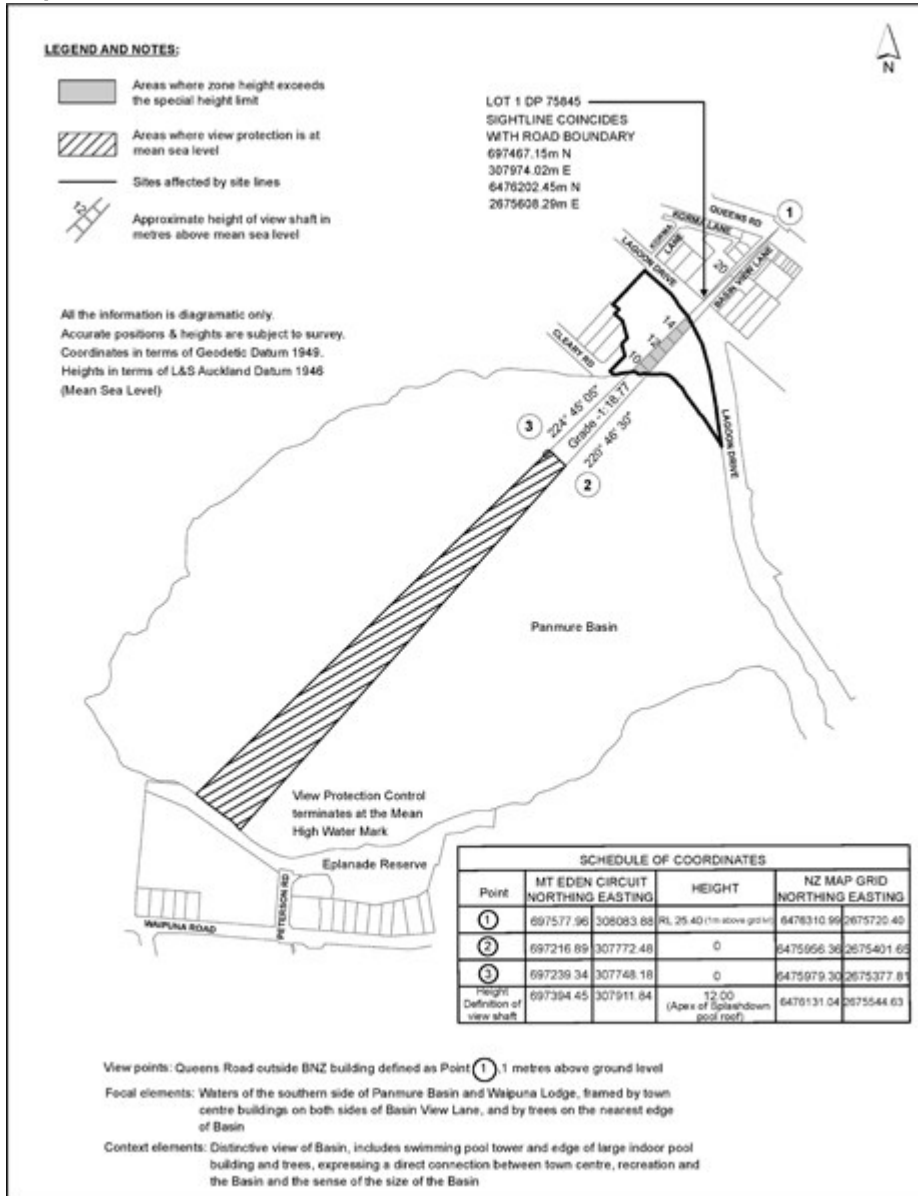
Map 6: St Johns Redoubt, Redoubt Road





# The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 7: Queens Road, Panmure Basin



# The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 8: Pilkington Road, Panmure Basin

